

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

C0628/23

IND 26338

ORDER NO. ↪ 524
CAMERA NO. ↪ 19
OPERATOR. ↪ EM
REDUCTION. ↪ 12
EMULSION NO. ↪ 341081
DATE. ↪ 2/10/72

CROWN COPYRIGHT

THESE COPIES ARE SUPPLIED FOR INFORMATION
AND RESEARCH ONLY—NO REPRODUCTION MAY BE
MADE FOR PUBLICATION WITHOUT THE ASSENT OF
THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

THE PAGES IN THIS VOLUME ARE TOO
TIGHTLY BOUND FOR ALL WORDS TO BE
REPRODUCED IN ENTIRETY

SUBJECT KENYA 1929 FILES.

1

No. 10150

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | SERVICE ACTION | MVA B. |
|--------|--|------|------|-------------------|-----------|
| 15501. | MEASURES AGAINST STEPHANODORES COFFEE PESTS. | | | | |
| 15502. | CIVIL PROCEDURE RULES (AMENDMENT) 1928. | | | | |
| 15503. | MOMBASA WATER SUPPLY: APPOINTMENT OF ENGINEERS. | | | | |
| 15504. | RE-GROUPING OF PROVINCES. | | | | |
| 15505. | RAILWAY RATES ON SALT. | | | | |
| 15506. | COST OF LIVING ENQUIRY. | | | | |
| 15507. | ACCOUNTING OF DEPOSITS MADE BY SUITORS IN THE SUPREME COURT. | | | | |
| 15508. | LETTER OF REQUEST, CIVIL CASE NO. 32 OF 1928. | | | | |
| 15509. | RAIL DEPARTMENT REPORT, 1927. | | | | |
| 15510. | CROP REPORT. | | | | |
| 15511. | ALLOWANCE TO OFFICER FOR BUSINESS MANAGEMENT OF THE NATIVE PAPER "HABARI". | | | | |
| 15512. | PAYMENT OF FEES FOR POST-MORTEM EXAMINATIONS TO DISTRICT SURGEONS. | | | | |
| 15513. | ASSISTANT CONSERVATORS OF FORESTS: SCALE OF SALARY. | | | | |
| 15514. | STATEMENT OF LAND ALIENATION. | | | | |
| 15515. | MEULAMUTI TO SORORO RAILWAY EXTENSION: FAULTY MOMENTUM GRADES. | | | | |
| 15516. | AMENDMENTS TO FINE FUND RULES. | | | | |
| 15517. | ALLOWANCES TO CHIEF STOREKEEPER AND DEPUTY CHIEF STOREKEEPER FOR CONTROLLING ALL NEW CONSTRUCTION STORE DEPOTS. | | | | |
| 15518. | EAST AFRICAN (JUBALAND) COTTON GROWERS ASSOCIATION LTD. | | | | |
| 15519. | EUROPEAN AGRICULTURE CENSUS. | | | | |
| 15520. | ANTI RINDERPEST SERUM. | | | | |
| 15521. | INADEQUACY OF NURSING STAFF AND EQUIPMENT AT MOMBASA HOSPITAL. | | | | |
| 15522. | PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: NON-EUROPEAN STAFF. | | | | |
| 15523. | REX V NEK ALAM. APPEAL AGAINST DEATH SENTENCE. | | | | |
| 15524. | LOCUSTS. | | | | |
| 15525. | SURVEY STAFF VACANCIES. | | | | |
| 15526. | COLONIAL LOAN. | | | | |
| 15527. | MR. A. J. ARTHUR: LETTER FROM AFRICA TO THE HON. MEMBER. | | | | |
| 15528. | VACANCIES FOR THREE SECOND OFFICERS' AIRFIELD SERVICE. | | | | |
| 15529. | EXPORT OF HIDEWOLF STOCK. | | | | |
| 15530. | JAMES SCOTT: DEATH IN KENYA. | | | | |
| 15531. | LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. | | | | |
| 15532. | WRECK OF S.S. "CALCUT" | | | | |
| 15533. | SITUATION ON THE ABYSSINIAN-KENYA AND ABYSSINIAN-SUDAN FRONTIERS. | | | | |
| 15534. | FINANCIAL PROVISIONS FOR RAILWAY AND PORT DEVELOPMENT. | | | | |
| 15535. | KENYA POLICE MESSDRESS REGULATIONS. | | | | |
| 15536. | MISCELLANEOUS ENQUIRIES. | | | | |
| 15537. | PROPOSED APPOINTMENT OF R. H. A. O. OLIVER TO STUDY METHODS OF NATIVE EDUCATION. FUNDS TO BE PROVIDED BY THE CARNEGIE COM. | | | | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | NUMBER. PAGE | ACTION. | ANSD BY. | 2 |
|-------|--|-------|-----------------|---|-------------|---|
| 15538 | APPORTIONMENT OF THE UGANDA AND KENYA PENSIONS OF CERTAIN RETIRED CUSTOMS AND POSTAL OFFICIALS. | | 15561. | NYALI BRIDGE. | | |
| 15539 | AFFAIRS IN MAJI. | | 15562. | MINERAL CONTENT OF NATURAL PASTURES (FARM. ANIMAL NUTRITION EXPERIMENTS ROWETT INST. EXPERIMENT | | |
| 15540 | NATIVE LANDS TRUST BILL. | | 15563. | MRS. RACHEL STUART WATT APPLICATION FOR GRANT OF LA | | |
| 15541 | ALLEGED ALLOTMENT OF LAND (FREELANDERS). | | 15564. | APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS OF INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE TO EXECUTIVE COUNCIL. | | |
| 15542 | PROPOSED VISIT OF DR. BOWDREY TO STUDY THE EAST COAST FEVER PARASITE. | | 15565. | MAGADI SODA COMPANY LIMITED. | | |
| 15543 | HONORARIUM FOR MR. J. C. MONTEIRO? | | 15566. | MARKING OF FOREIGN GOODS IMPORTED INTO KENYA AND TANGANYIKA. | | |
| 15544 | CORRESPONDENCE CLERK, CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT. | | 15567. | APPOINTMENT OF EUROPEAN POLICE CONSTABLES. | | |
| 15545 | IMPOSITIONS UNDER THE COLLECTIVE PENISMENTS ORDCE. | | 15568. | DEFORESTATION OF AREA IN THE MAU DISTRICT. | | |
| 15546 | COMMISSIONING OF CERTAIN POLICE OFFICERS (COMMISSIONED AND NON COMMISSIONED IN THEIR APPTS. | | 15569. | BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS PRACTISING. | | |
| 15547 | STATISTICS OF AREAS OF NATIVE FOREST AND GOVERNMENT RESERVES ALIENATED AND AREAS AVAILABLE FOR ALIENATION. | | 15570. | CLAIM OF HAMIS KHAMIS TO LAND NEAR SIO RIVER. | | |
| 15548 | PROVISIONS OF CERTAIN POLICE OFFICERS (COMMISSIONED AND NON COMMISSIONED IN THEIR APPTS. | | 15571. | PRESS CUTTINGS. | | |
| 15549 | STATISTICS OF AREAS OF NATIVE FOREST AND GOVERNMENT RESERVES ALIENATED AND AREAS AVAILABLE FOR ALIENATION. | | 15572. | "HABARI". | | |
| 15550 | PROVISIONS OF CERTAIN POLICE OFFICERS (COMMISSIONED AND NON COMMISSIONED IN THEIR APPTS. | | 15573. | ANGLO-ITALIAN JUBALAND BOUNDARY COMMISSION. | | |
| 15551 | PROVISIONS OF CERTAIN POLICE OFFICERS (COMMISSIONED AND NON COMMISSIONED IN THEIR APPTS. | | 15574. | NOTES REGARDING APPOINTMENT OF CADET OFFICERS TO KENYA POLICE FORCE. | | |
| 15552 | PROVISIONS OF CERTAIN POLICE OFFICERS (COMMISSIONED AND NON COMMISSIONED IN THEIR APPTS. | | 15575. | WATER BILL. | | |
| 15553 | PROVISIONS OF CERTAIN POLICE OFFICERS (COMMISSIONED AND NON COMMISSIONED IN THEIR APPTS. | | 15576. | CLOSER SETTLEMENT SCHEME. | | |
| 15554 | PROVISIONS OF CERTAIN POLICE OFFICERS (COMMISSIONED AND NON COMMISSIONED IN THEIR APPTS. | | 15577. | REVISED LEAVE AND PASSAGE CONDITIONS. LENGTH OF TOUR. | | |
| 15555 | PROVISIONS OF CERTAIN POLICE OFFICERS (COMMISSIONED AND NON COMMISSIONED IN THEIR APPTS. | | 15578. | FISHING SURVEY. LAKE VICTORIA. | | |
| 15556 | PROVISIONS OF CERTAIN POLICE OFFICERS (COMMISSIONED AND NON COMMISSIONED IN THEIR APPTS. | | 15579. | KILINDINI HARBOUR. CONSTRUCTION OF OIL QUAY. | | |
| 15557 | PROVISIONS OF CERTAIN POLICE OFFICERS (COMMISSIONED AND NON COMMISSIONED IN THEIR APPTS. | | 15580. | RETURN OF SIR E. GIBBS MAJOR DUTTON AND MR. H.M.M. MOORE TO KENYA. | | |
| 15558 | PROVISIONS OF CERTAIN POLICE OFFICERS (COMMISSIONED AND NON COMMISSIONED IN THEIR APPTS. | | 15581. | MURDER OF FARM MANAGER MR. GAIR BY BYSSINEAN HEADMAN. | | |
| 15559 | PROVISIONS OF CERTAIN POLICE OFFICERS (COMMISSIONED AND NON COMMISSIONED IN THEIR APPTS. | | 15582. | MR. A. SIMPSON: PASSPORT. | | |
| 15560 | PROVISIONS OF CERTAIN POLICE OFFICERS (COMMISSIONED AND NON COMMISSIONED IN THEIR APPTS. | | 15583. | ARABIAN AIDS INTO KENYA. | | |
| | | | 15584. | RETURN OF MATH ENTENCES AND IN EXECUTION | | |

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION. | ANSD BY. |
|-----|---|--------|-------|---|----------|
| | QUARTERLY STATEMENT OF UNFORESEEN EXPENDITURE. | 15585. | 15609 | 9. 2 Kahn. facilities for K.U.R. Eng. of Asst. Loco. Supt | |
| | TRAFFIC ORDINANCE NO. XXXVI. OF 1928. | 15586. | 15610 | 1 C. Snel. Payments of less to Dependents | |
| | VACANCIES FOR TWO ELECTRICAL MECHANICIANS. | 15587. | 2 | 2 Native Authority Ordinances | |
| | WRITES OFF. | 15588. | 3 | 3 J.K. Mehta - app for further grants - same - K.U.R | |
| | LAYING OF AUDITOR'S ANNUAL REPORT ON | | 4 | 4 Local Industries | |
| | TABLE OF LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. | 15589. | 5 | 5 Messrs L.P. Purchase of property from | |
| | VACANCY FOR LADY DOCTOR JEANES SCHOOL. | 15590. | 6 | 6 Harbour Regulation Ordinance | |
| | REMUNERATION OF OFFICERS FOR EXTRANEIOUS DUTIES. | 15591. | 7 | 7 Special Warrants | |
| | EAST AFRICAN POWER AND LIGHTING COY. LTD. | 15592. | 8 | 8 Secretaries Circulars | |
| | VACANCIES FOR NURSING SISTERS. | 15593. | 9 | 9 Prefix "Royal" use of by Govt. Club + Agric. Society | |
| | APPOINTMENTS. (K.U.R.). | 15594. | 15620 | 10 Lado Madam Prop. Estate. | |
| | S.S. "MARIE PELLING". | 15595. | 1 | 1 Activities of Mrs Peachey. Scant. | |
| | OFFER FROM FARMER IN KENYA TO EMPLOY FAMILY FROM U.K. | 15595. | 2 | 2 Indian Trade Commission at Mombasa. | |
| | NEW DESIGN FOR SISAL INCORTICATOR. | 15597. | 3 | 3 Salaries of European Teaching Staff of Education Dept. | |
| | MAINTENANCE ORDER. G. CHARLOTTE V. ROBERT A. CHILBERT. Hamilton V. Hamilton | 15598. | 4 | 4 Subordinate Courts (Separation of Departments) Ordinance | |
| | OFFICIAL GAZETTES. | 15599. | 5 | 5 Education Dept. Reports | |
| | PROPOSED EXPEDITION OF PROFESSOR COULTER TO KENYA AND TANGANYIKA. | 15600. | 6 | 6 Maji Consults | |
| | Retention Camps | 1. | 7 | 7 Land for Indian Immigrant Agreement - proposal | |
| | Proposal Establishment of Meat Works | 2. | 8 | 8 Local Periodic Industry | |
| | Pamphlet suitable for use in Schools | 3. | 9 | 9 G.H. X. Murray. Payment of fine still in day court | |
| | Cover Alcohol Production of Tongue houses | 4. | 15630 | 10 Gulamali Koorjee petition | |
| | Departmental Office Ordinance | 5. | 1 | 1 Whipping of Native Consults | |
| | British Colonies Protocols (Amend) Ordinance | 6. | 2 | 2 Proposals. Klump + Harbour Police - Creation of new post. | |
| | Trading with the Enemy (Repeal) Ordinance | 7. | 3 | 3 Segregation of Townships - Sale of land Port at Mombasa | |
| | Native Liquor (amend) Ordinance | 8. | 4 | 4 Water Investigation | |
| | | | 5 | 5 Advances to Govt. Offices to acquire own houses | |
| | | | 6 | 6 Motor Transport Regulation | |
| | | | 7 | 7 Training Evangelical Mission | |
| | | | 8 | 8 Church of the Nazarene Mission | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY. | 3 |
|--------|--|-------------|-------|---------|--------------|---|
| 5639 | Ghana Report. E.A.T. Office | | | | | |
| 5640 | Dangerous Petroleum Tax (Amend) Order | XXVII 9/28. | | | | |
| 1 | Settlements Hand Coast Letter | | | | | |
| 2 | Public Health (Dis. of lands) Order | XXXII 9/28. | | | | |
| 3 | Monthly Tollage Statements (KUR) | | | | | |
| 4 | R. Oakley, alleged cruelty to natives | | | | | |
| 5 | Vacancy for Gen Manager, KUR. Application for | | | | | |
| 6 | Delimitation of the British and Abyssinian Frontier | | | | | |
| 7 | MR. MARCUS DALY : BIG GAME HUNTER. | | | | | |
| 8 | NAIROBI SWAMP. | | | | | |
| 9 | EMPLOYMENT OF NATIVES BY MR. VERLAQUE. | | | | | |
| 5650 | RAIZE GRADED : WEEKLY RETURNS. | | | | | |
| 1. | MILD FORM OF TYPHOID SUSPECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES. | | | | | |
| 2. | UNALLOCATED STORES : P.W.D. | | | | | |
| 3. | APPOINTMENT OF TOWN CLERK, MOMBASA. | | | | | |
| 4. | RAILWAY STATISTICS AND GENERAL INFORMATION | | | | | |
| 5. | VISIT OF NUNS TO KENYA. | | | | | |
| 6. | RESERVATION OF TANA RIVER DELTA FOR HANDELSVERKEHRIGING. | | | | | |
| 7. | VACANCIES FOR AGRICULTURAL OFFICERS. | | | | | |
| 8. | PENSIONABILITY OF POST OF MOTOR TRANSPORT OFFICER. | | | | | |
| 9. | FERTILITY OF SOIL AT THE SCOTT LABORATORIES? | | | | | |
| 5660. | VACANCY FOR ATTORNEY GENERAL. | | | | | |
| 1. | ALLEGED SMUGGLING OF RHINO HORN. | | | | | |
| 2. | ISSUE OF LETTERS OF RECOMMENDATION TO PORTUGUESE EMPLOYEES. | | | | | |
| 3. | AREA OF AGRICULTURAL LAND HELD BY EUROPEANS. | | | | | |
| 4. | PECUNIAIR INTERESTS OF GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS. | | | | | |
| 5. | MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS OF LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. | | | | | |
| 15565. | POSTPONEMENT OF SIR ED. GRIGG'S RETURN. | | | | | |
| 7. | OWNERSHIP OF LAND BY RAILWAY EMPLOYEES. | | | | | |
| 8. | MOMBASA TOWN PLANNING. | | | | | |
| 9. | EDUCATION POOL TAX. | | | | | |
| 15670. | PROPOSED INTRODUCTION OF SPECIMENS OF THE AMERICAN BLACK BASS INTO LAKE NAIVASHA. | | | | | |
| 1. | ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF VACANCIES. | | | | | |
| 2. | J.R. J.H. STEVENSON. APPEAL AGAINST TERM. OF SERVICES. | | | | | |
| 3. | THIKA-NYERI BRANCH RAILWAY. | | | | | |
| 4. | LOCAL APPOINTMENT OF CANDIDATES WITH PREVIOUS SERVICE UNDER A DOMINION GOVERNMENT. | | | | | |
| 5. | NAIROBI TOWN PLANNING. | | | | | |
| 6. | KILINDINI HARBOUR. | | | | | |
| 7. | VACANCIES FOR ASST. SUPTS. OF KENYA POLICE. | | | | | |
| 8. | PERMISSION FOR TURKANA TO USE WATER HOLES. | | | | | |
| 9. | RAILWAY APPOINTMENTS. | | | | | |
| 15680. | LAND AND AGRICULTURAL BANK. | | | | | |
| 1. | SPECIAL ALLOWANCES FOR SEN. ASST. QUANTITY SURVEYORS | | | | | |
| 2. | VACANCIES FOR LABORATORY ASSISTANTS. | | | | | |
| 3. | VACANCY FOR INSTRUCTOR, KAKETE REFORMATORY. | | | | | |
| 4. | TRADE REPORT, 1928. | | | | | |
| 5. | VACANCY FOR ASST. MASTER (SCIENCE). | | | | | |
| 6. | LABOUR COMMISSION REPORT. | | | | | |
| 7. | WHEREABOUTS OF J.J. MCINTYRE. | | | | | |
| 8. | HARRY THUKU. | | | | | |
| 9. | USE OF SWAHILI OR ENGLISH IN SCHOOLS. | | | | | |
| 15690. | RE-ORGANISATION OF EDUCATION. | | | | | |
| 1. | H.M. CONSUL FOR N.W. ABYSSINIA. | | | | | |
| 2. | RECRUITMENT OF NURSES. | | | | | |
| 3. | APPLICATIONS FOR EMPLOYMENT. | | | | | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY. |
|-----|--|--------|--------|---|----------|
| | ANNUAL ABSTRACT REPORT 1927. | 15694. | 15720. | RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION LABOUR, RETURNS. | |
| | VACANCIES FOR BRICKLAYERS AND CARPENTERS | 15695. | 15721. | SALARIES OF MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGISTS. | |
| | KILINDINI HARBOUR PROGRESS REPORTS. | 15696. | 15722. | SALE OF SALVAGE STORES. | |
| | CANCELLED. <i>KUP. Appreciation</i> | 15697. | 15723. | "NOTES ON TRIALS OF LEGUMINOUS PLANTS | |
| | VACANCY FOR FORESTER. | 15698. | | AT THE SCOTT AGRICULTURAL LABORATORIES" | |
| | EXTENSION OF TELEGRAM CONCESSION | | 15724. | APPOINTMENT OF MR. W.M. POWER | |
| | ON PRESS MATTER TO BUSINESS FIRMS | 15699. | | AS CHIEF VETERINARY OFFICER. | |
| | RECRUITMENT OF WOMEN LABOUR. | 15700. | 15725. | <i>Maintenance Order: E. Wallace v. A.J. Wallace.</i> | |
| | INSPECTION OF NATIVE LABOUR. | 15701. | 15726. | <i>Supply of Standard copies to Kenya.</i> | |
| | JAMES W. JUDGE. REPRESENTATIONS REGARDING | | 15727. | <i>Salt Concessions.</i> | |
| | HIS SON A FARMER IN KENYA. | 15702. | 15728. | <i>Pension for M. Wellington, attendant of late Dr. King.</i> | |
| | NATURALISATION CERTIFICATES REVOCATIONS. | 15703. | 15729. | <i>Employment of R.E. Personnel in K.U.K.</i> | |
| | BUILDING IN KENYA. AGREEMENT WITH SIR | 15704. | 15730. | <i>Transport Order in Council.</i> | |
| | H. BAKER. | 15705. | 15731. | <i>Vacancy for Inspector of Schools, Indian Education.</i> | |
| | VISIT OF MONS. PASETTO. | 15706. | 15732. | <i>Local Government (District Councils) Ordinance, 19.</i> | |
| | VACANCY FOR ASS. SUPT. OF PRISONS. | 15707. | 15733. | <i>Collection of Court Fines.</i> | |
| | VACANCY FOR ASST. AUDITOR. | 15708. | 15734. | <i>Sheep Breeding and Wool</i> | |
| | CONCESSIONS FOR BAMBOO CUTTING. | 15709. | 15735. | <i>Samburu Tribes.</i> | |
| | APPOINTMENTS TO EXECUTIVE COUNCIL. | 15710. | 15736. | <i>Extension of Kenya Radio Service to Tanganyika.</i> | |
| | REGISTRATION OF DOMESTIC SERVANTS. | 15711. | 15737. | <i>Sub-division of Farms.</i> | |
| | COTTON ACREAGE UNDER CULTIVATION. | 15712. | 15738. | <i>Vacancy for Asst. Game Warden.</i> | |
| | DIVORCE LAW. | 15713. | 15739. | <i>Kilindini Harbour. Working of deep water wharves.</i> | |
| | TRIAL OF NATIVE FOR INDECENT ASSAULT. | 15714. | 15740. | <i>Quarterly returns of European Staff.</i> | |
| | COMMUNAL RESERVES FOR NATIVES AND ARABS. | | 15741. | <i>"Preliminary Observations of Some of the Soils"</i> | |
| | PAYMENT OF ALLOWANCES TO MUNICIPAL | | 15742. | <i>Vacancies for Wireless Engineer Operators.</i> | |
| | NATIVE AFFAIRS OFFICER, NAIROBI. | 15715. | 15743. | <i>Engagement of two ground Engineers (Perachene).</i> | |
| | TECHNICAL OFFICERS, POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS. | 15716. | 15744. | <i>Non-European Staff: arrival on leave K.</i> | |
| | PERIOD OF PROBATION AND PENSION STATUS. | 15717. | 15745. | <i>Magistry Legislation.</i> | |
| | CONSULATE AT MEKA MEGA. | 15718. | 15746. | <i>Native Taxation.</i> | |
| | GRANTING OF SOLE EXPLORATION LICENCES. | 15719. | 15747. | <i>Financial Report.</i> | |
| | POLICE PROMOTIONS. | | | | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY. |
|------|--|-------|------------------|---|--------------|
| 5748 | Statement of Colony's Financial Position | | 15778 | Cost. of re-conditioning SS "Kisumu" | |
| 5749 | Proposed Increase of Railway Rates. | | 15779 | Revised Rules for Kikuyu Native Staff | |
| 5750 | Blue Book, 1928. | | 15780 | Awards of Agreement Bonus for Kikuyu | |
| 5751 | Retention Leave Agreements, Kikuyu Officers | | 15781 | Vacancy for Entomologist | |
| 5752 | Recomentment of Forestry Officers. | | 15782 | Pension to widow of Late Capt. Mch. J. Gordon | |
| 5753 | Inoculation of Cattle | | 15783 | Sanitary Inspr. Mombasa to Board of Health | |
| 5754 | Exemption of Sir R. Grogg from customs. | | 15784 | Appointment of Asst Accountants, Kikuyu | |
| 5755 | Stephen Drummond, late Corp. C. Corps | | 15785 | Applications for passports | |
| 5756 | Appointment of Entomologist (Kikuyu) | | 15786 | Expedition to Itire Forest, a Belgian Congo | |
| 5757 | Conditions of service Indian Teaching Staff. | | 15787 | Vacancies for 2 Principals & Asst. Master | |
| 5758 | Visit of Lt. Spink to Kikuyu | | 15788 | National Policy for Treatment of Natives | |
| 5759 | Funds for Nairobi Cathedral | | 15789 | Magadi Oil Run | |
| 5760 | 1st Indian National Congress. | | 15789 | Vacancy for Asst Telegraph Receiver | |
| 5761 | Relations with Governor of Tanganyika | | 15790 | Forestry Dept. Report, 1928 | |
| 5762 | Auditor's non-pecuniary allowance | | 15791 | Treasury Dept. Proceedings | |
| 5763 | Land leased to Masindi Plantations Ltd. | | 15792 | | |
| 5764 | Agriculture Dept. Report, 1928 | | 15793 | Mrs. J. L. Macarenhus, certificate of service | |
| 5765 | Agric. Dept. Bulletins | | 15793 | Draft Agreement with Shell Coy. K. | |
| 5766 | Railway Communication with Belgian Congo | | 15794 | Appointment of Asst. Agricultural Chemist | |
| 5767 | Mr. Pearson's Paper, Geology of Coast | | 15795 | | |
| 5768 | Issue of Air Pilot's "B" Licence | | 15796 | Colonial Development Bill | |
| 5769 | Importation of Tanning Extract. | | 15797 | Customs Exported | |
| 5770 | Kenya (Boundaries) Order in Council. | | 15798 | Lakes Victoria & Kioga. Chin. C. 1928. | |
| 5771 | Remission of hospital fees. | | 15799 | Delegation of Powers to Senior Commission. Keres. | |
| 5772 | Losses of Passports: Schedules. | | 15800 | Financial Contributions to Municipalities. | |
| 5773 | Posts & Tels. Dept. Report, 1928. | | 15801 | Appointment of Electrical Inspectors. | |
| 5774 | Kenya, Uganda Railway Report, 1928 | | 15802 | Convening of Legislative Council | |
| 5775 | Kikuyu Tariff. | | 15803 | Printing of Coloured Map | |
| 5776 | Staff List. | | 15804 | Accusations of Mr. Wellbrell. | |
| 5777 | Mrs. Daya Sawjee: Pensionable Status | | 15805 | Notes for officers, Kenya & Uganda | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO. BY. |
|-----|---|-------|-------|--|--------------|
| | Creation of Additional Posts of Assisted, Sen. & Jun. Quantity Surveyors | 15806 | 15835 | High Commr. for Trans. Interpretation of Title Police Dept. Report 1928 | |
| | Mental Disorders Ordinance, 1929. | 15807 | 15836 | Police Dept. Report 1928 | |
| | Applications for Air Pilots' Licenses | 15808 | 15837 | Countess de Juge (Mrs. Severthorne). | |
| | Report on the Audit of Accounts, 1929. | 15809 | 15838 | "Life and Duties of an Ultimate Officer." | |
| | Junken Kiln Seasoning Plant. | 15810 | 15839 | Mrs. Sanders, Enquiry into Death | |
| | Major E.A. Sutton's expenses. | 15811 | 15840 | Sgt. Insp. Singh, Compensation for loss of property. | |
| | Prisons Dept. Staff. | 15812 | 15841 | Summaries of local Native Land Accounts, 1928 | |
| | Murder of Mrs. E. Kenyon, farmer. | 15813 | 15842 | Schedule of experts engaged by Government | |
| | Preservation of Fauna. | 15814 | 15843 | Nanyuki Water Supply. | |
| | Supplementary Estimates, 1929 | 15815 | 15844 | Return of land grants: reversions & exchanges. | |
| | Vacancy for Asst. Master. | 15816 | 15845 | Local research | |
| | Wearing Sels Disposal of: | 15817 | 15846 | Bankruptcy Law | |
| | Alteration of lights in Kilindini Harbour | 15818 | 15847 | Non native Pott Tax (under) Ordse. | |
| | P. & L. Report, 1928. | 15819 | 15848 | Vacancy for Miss. Hdq. | |
| | Legal Practitioners (Amendment) Ordinance. | 15820 | 15849 | Vacancy for Sgt. Instructor, Med. Dept. | |
| | District Courts Regn. | 15821 | 15850 | Local Government Annual Report. | |
| | Presentations to Christ's Hospital | 15822 | 15851 | Comisar. of lands & settlement Annual Report | |
| | Proceedings of Executive Council | 15823 | 15852 | Mrs. (B. Patel) petition. | |
| | Mr. J. G. Kari, Pensionable status | 15824 | 15853 | labour shortage on farms | |
| | Judicial Dept. Report, 1928. | 15825 | 15854 | Hostels for nurses, Nairobi. | |
| | Legislative Council Chamber. | 15826 | 15855 | Kenya Advisory Committee: Monthly Reports. | |
| | Rural telephones. | 15827 | 15856 | Agriculture Commission | |
| | Road and Railway Competition. | 15828 | 15857 | Abdul Rahman Masari. | |
| | Memo: Justin Mandervelden. | 15829 | 15858 | Vacancies for Asst. Engineers, K.M.R. | |
| | Selection Trust (Mrs. Daniel Thorp). | 15830 | 15859 | Allowances to Unofficial Members of Executive & Legislative Councils | |
| | Posts & Tele. Dept. Revision of Salaries etc. | 15831 | 15860 | Annual Report, 1928. | |
| | Tribal Police Ordinance. | 15832 | 15861 | Administration of the Masai. | |
| | Native Affairs Dept. Report. | 15833 | 15862 | Allocation of Surplus Balances | |
| | First Pig Industry Conference | 15834 | 15863 | Mrs. B. D. Bhatt. | |

| No | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|-------|--|-------|-------|---------|---------|
| 5864 | Leas. Service of African Clerks in Prison Dept. | | | | |
| 5 | Confidential Reports on Officers | | | | |
| 6 | Vacancies - Const. Commissioner of Forests. | | | | |
| 7 | Coast Agency - Killiney | | | | |
| 8 | K. U. R. - Change in European Staff. | | | | |
| 9 | Explosive Order N. 13 of 1929. | | | | |
| 5870 | Life Saving - Case 4 | | | | |
| 1 | Civil Procedure (Amst) Order 14 of 1929 | | | | |
| 2 | Weights & Measures. (a) Order 17 of 1929 | | | | |
| 3 | Mica Claims - granting of leases. | | | | |
| 4 | Uniforms for Staff of Prison Dept. | | | | |
| 5 | Trial of Four Natives for Murder - Conviction quashed. | | | | |
| 6 | Agric. & Colon. Condition - Survey submitted in return of Gov. Grant | | | | |
| 7 | Min. A. Y. Stewart - Compressional alluvium | | | | |
| 8 | Registrar - General's Ann. Report. | | | | |
| 9 | N. Gibson Spain's Grad. Clerk | | | | |
| 5880 | Report of Inquiry of Coal of Mining Comm. | | | | |
| 1 | Vacancies for Senior Commissioners | | | | |
| 2 | Imp. & International Commercialism. Collection of Library of Manuscripts. | | | | |
| 3 | James School. Refreshment Course. | | | | |
| 4 | Legislative Council Debates. | | | | |
| 5 | Inscriptions on Nairobi School Building - Scotch part | | | | |
| 6 | Native Dietetics | | | | |
| 7 | Temporary Pipe Line - Erection of. | | | | |
| 8 | J. Continks - Letter | | | | |
| 9 | Vacancy for Water-boring Inspector. | | | | |
| 5890 | Study of Native Races. | | | | |
| 1 | Vacancy for Resident Magistrate. | | | | |
| 2 | Lt. J. K. Sharpe. Lt. S.A. for S. Africa. | | | | |
| 3 | Vacancy for Inspector of Works K. U. R. | | | | |
| 15894 | Visit of M. Chassani to Belfast, Lond. | | | | |
| 5 | Vacancy for Chief Mechanical Engineer | | | | |
| 6 | Caring Return | | | | |
| 7 | Presentation to Mr. Huggard Attorney, General | | | | |
| 8 | Vacancy for Hygiene Engineer T.W.D. | | | | |
| 9 | October Meeting of J.C. Council - Res. to Gov. for S. A. decision on various matters | | | | |
| 1590 | Alleged Racial Discrimination against Indians | | | | |
| 1 | Governors Speeches. | | | | |
| 2 | Gen. Milligan - Ex-soldier Settlement farm | | | | |
| 3 | Lt. Harwood. Lt. S.A. for S. Africa. Kenia | | | | |
| 4 | Reservation of Land for Indian Settlement. | | | | |
| 5 | Lt. E. D. Hadley - Lt. K. U. R. Claims | | | | |
| 6 | Masai & Umbua Reserves - Tribal Lawlessness. | | | | |
| 7 | Upper of District Surveys - Nairobi | | | | |
| 8 | Report on Accounts of K. U. R. & Harbours | | | | |
| 9 | Indents for Trout Ova. | | | | |
| 1591 | Act for Survey of J. & C. Complete Accounts of Dipnum | | | | |
| 1 | Bushes Singh Relation | | | | |
| 2 | Visit of K. W. Farquhar to Kenya | | | | |
| 3 | Crimes against White people | | | | |
| 4 | Expenditure on Education | | | | |
| 5 | European Settlers and Railway Rate - Allegation | | | | |
| 6 | Lt. C. Burnett Relation of pay | | | | |
| 7 | Motor Service Bill. | | | | |
| 8 | Survey Dept. Brig. Winterbottom's Report. | | | | |
| 9 | Smallick High School Mombasa | | | | |
| 1592 | K. U. R. Draft Est. 1930. | | | | |
| 1 | Political Activities of Kikuyu Central Association | | | | |
| 2 | Closing down of Substation in S. Nyeri | | | | |
| 3 | Sentences on Mr. Potter for shooting Gouanese | | | | |

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANNO. BY. |
|-------|---|------|------|--------|---|
| 15924 | Survey Registration Dept. Ann Report. 1928. | | | 15954 | Magadi Soda Company <u>Secret</u> |
| 5 | Rain Chand Saini let Clerk KUP. | | | 5 | Let H. Moore let EA M.L. Labor Coy. |
| 6 | Alliance High School, Kikuyu | | | 6 | Astronomical Observatory - proposed establishment |
| 7 | Losses of passports. Indians | | | 7 | Trustee Ordinance 1929. |
| 8 | Post & Tel. Dept. Vacancy 3. Post Clerk, Telegraphist | | | 8 | Tamine in Meru District |
| 9 | Native Arms Ordinance | | | 9 | P. J. D. Souza - Petition |
| 15930 | British Office had as advise to Admin. Govt. | | | 15960 | Nursing Staff - Confidential Reports |
| 1 | Govt Coast Agency at Mombasa | | | | |
| 2 | Auditors Annual Report. 1928. | | | | |
| 3 | Draft Est. 1930 | | | | |
| 4 | Cattle Cleansing Bill | | | | |
| 5 | Tenancy Bill | | | | |
| 6 | Govt Printing Press - Ann Report 1928. | | | | |
| 7 | Training of Natives (European, Indian & Native) | | | | |
| 8 | Grant of Concession to Mauritius Sugar Syndicate | | | | |
| 9 | Quarterly Returns of Unforeseen Expenses | | | | |
| 15940 | Workmen Compensation Act. | | | | |
| 1 | Annual Abstract Account 1928. | | | | |
| 2 | Legislative Council - Extension of Session. | | | | |
| 3 | Operation on Kikuyu Girl (bircumcision) | | | | |
| 4 | E.A. Currency Board - Local Staff | | | | |
| 5 | Vacancy for Chief Engineer, Asst Chief Engineer KUP | | | | |
| 6 | Grant of a license - Aluminium Utensils. | | | | |
| 7 | Erection of Quarters for Govt Servants. | | | | |
| 8 | Vacancy for Dispenser, Med. Dept. | | | | |
| 9 | Arab. School at Mombasa | | | | |
| 15950 | Vacancy for Computer, Survey & Regist. Dept. | | | | |
| 1 | Collective Punishment Order | | | | |
| 2 | Kames School at Kabete. | | | | |
| 3 | Advances from Provident Funds for paying return passports | | | | |

SUBJECT ANNUAL DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS.

Recd in 1929

1928.

No. ~~12345~~

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

ANSWERED BY

15908 Accounts of Kurr. & Harbours
 AGRICULTURAL CENSUS.
 AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT.
 55861 ANNUAL REPORT. *see Annexure Report*
 ANNUAL ACCOUNT AND TREASURER'S REPORT.
 5644 ANNUAL ABSTRACT ACCOUNT.
 BACTERIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.
 5809/29 *Rept of Account*
 BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS.
 BIRTHS AND DEATHS.
 BLACKWATER FEVER.
 BLUE BOOK.
 CAPITAL SENTENCES.
Commission for Lands and Settlement.
 CURRENCY.
 CURRENCY NOTES IN CIRCULATION.
 CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.
 865 CONFIDENTIAL REPORTS.
 DANGEROUS DRUGS.
 DOMESTIC EXPORTS.
 EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.
 ESTIMATES.
 EXECUTIONS AND DEATH SENTENCES.
 ESTIMATES (SUPPLEMENTARY).
 ESTIMATES (K.U.R.).
 ENTERIC FEVER.

15747/29 FINANCIAL REPORT AND STATEMENT.
 15791/29 FORESTRY.
 15509/29 GAME.
 15825/29 JUDICIAL.
 LAND DEPARTMENT.
 LAND OFFICE.
 15851/29 *Lands & Settlement. Committee of*
 LIQUOR REPORTS.
 15850/29 *Local Government.*
 METEOROLOGICAL.
 GENERAL.
 15835 NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.
 NAVAL, MILITARY AND AIR RESOURCES.
 N.C.O.s IN GOVERNMENT SERVICE.
 OPIUM.
 ORDINANCES.
 15836/29 POLICE.
 PRISONS.
 15819/29 P.W.D.
 15773/29 POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.
 PECUNIARY INTERESTS OF OFFICIALS.
 RAILWAY ACCOUNTS.
 RAILWAY.
 15744/29 REGISTRAR GENERAL'S REPORT.
 15678/29 SURVEYS & Registration Dept.
 15946/29
 15684/29 TRADE REPORT (KENYA AND UGANDA).

SUBJECT HALF YEARLY AND QUARTERLY RETURNS, 1929.

Subsequent

No. ~~15720~~

254525—W.L. 3303-26,000-1222-W.F.B. L.A. 00

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | SUBJECT ACTION | ANNO. | No |
|-----|--|------|----------|--|-------|----------|
| | LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. | | 15665/29 | LABOURERS EMPLOYED ON RAILWAY WORKS. | | 15720/29 |
| | EXECUTIVE COUNCIL. | | 15823/29 | Naturalisation Certificate (Revocations) | | 15703/29 |
| | GANINGS. | | 15876/29 | Staff list | | 15746/29 |
| | K.U.R. STAFF. | | 15720/29 | Losses of Passports | | 15772/29 |
| | COTTON REPORTS. | | 15797/29 | Kilindini Harbour Extension Works Progress Reports. | | 15696/29 |
| | UNUSUAL AND SPECIAL CHARGES. (Miscellaneous expenditures) | | 15585/29 | | | |
| | TRINIDAD RIVER (MISCELLANEOUS) | | | | | |
| | RAILWAY STAFF FORT HALL | | | | | |
| | EUROPEAN STAFF. | | 15700/29 | | | |

ORDINANCES — 1929

Subsequent.

No.

No. 22/1929, 23/1929, & 24/1929, 25/1929

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|-----|---|---------------|-------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. | Food Control | 15524/A/29 | 25. | K.U.R. Railway (a) | 15967/30. |
| 2. | Abuse of Opium Prevention (Amend) | 60855/29 Gen. | 26 | Kerosene Oil (Repeal of duty) (a) | 15966/30. |
| 3. | Specific Loan (Amend) | 15526/29 | 27 | | |
| 4. | Non Native Poll Tax (Amend) | 15847/29 | 28. | Trustee Ordinance | 15957/29 |
| 5. | Crown Lands (Amend.) | 15714/29 | 29. | Registration of Titles (a) | 15940/30 |
| 6. | Birth & Death Registration (Amend) | 15821/29 | 30 | Electric Power (a) | 16047/30 |
| 7. | Legal Practitioners (Amend) | 15820/29 | 31 | Fencing Ordinance | 16085/30 |
| 8. | Stage Plays & Cinematograph Etc. (a) Cent | | 32 | Cattle Slaughtering | 16054/30 |
| 9. | Appropriation | 15431/29 | 33. | Investigation in Cases of Fire | 15988/30. |
| 10. | Tribal Police | 15832/29 | 34 | Magnificence Order (enforcement) | 61819/29 926 |
| 11. | Registration of Domestic Servants (a) | 15710/29 | 35 | Water Ordinance | 16070/30. |
| 12. | Supplementary Appropriation | 15815/29 | 36 | | |
| 13. | Explosion | 15869/29 | 37. | Alteration of Time (Repeal) Ordinance | 15987/30 |
| 14. | Civil Procedure (a) | 15871/29 | 38. | Native Arms. | 15929/29 |
| 15. | Local Govt. (Municipalities) (Amend). | } 15552/29 | | | |
| 16. | do (District Council) do | | | | |
| 17. | Weights & Measures. (Amend.) | 15842/29 | | | |
| 18. | Licensing Road & Traffic Bd. | 15586/13/29 | | | |
| 19. | Malaria Prevention | 15548/4/29 | | | |
| 20. | Stock & Produce Theft (a) | 15964/30 | | | |
| 21. | | | | | |
| 22. | Local Govt. (Loans) | 15963/30 | | | |
| 23. | Stock Traders License (a) | 15969/30 | | | |
| 24. | Local Govt. (Rating) (a) | 15968/30 | | | |

Previous

15063/28

(1) Coffee Industry
SUBJECT (2) MEASURES AGAINST

1929

KENYA

No. 15501

Subsequent

See file 15063/28 (Solignum)

15994

30

20250—W1, 9020—15,000—0120—W. & S. Ltd.

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | TRANS BY |
|-----|--|----------------|-----------------|--|----------|
| 1. | States that £5,000 has been inserted in 1929 Estimates to provide staff and operate expense accounts of Inspectors and Supervisors to enable Stephanodores Coffee Pests and requests authority to incur expense and make the necessary tempy. appts. prior to general approval of the estimates. | O.A.G. Tel. | 1928 28 Dec. | 2 Annul. Tel. 1 Jan 29 | |
| 3 | Send copy minutes of a meeting of the Coffee Planters Union of Kenya to East Africa and submit explanations of some of the items. | K.A. J. & L.O. | 1929 5 Apr. | 4 To Gov. Tel. Com. 22 April | |
| 5 | Summary of measures taken. | Offg. Tel. | 4 May | 6 To I.B.E. (490,1245) Com. 21 st May | |
| 7 | Submit observations on measures being taken. | I.B.E. | 30 " | 8 To Com. 250 12 June 29 9. I.B.E. 19 | 18 |
| | Quota cash received as to Kenya legislation voting of 4,250 to cover engagement Entomologist and cost of Biological measures to cope with Bug menace. | C. H. Dale | 12 June | Put Ref | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|---------|--|----------|------------|---|------------|
| 11. | Reg. ltr. approval of Special Warrant to cover urgent expenditure of £7,300 for measures to control bushbuckling | Cag Tel | 25 June 12 | To Cag Sec. 28 June 13. To Sec. 10 July 13k. To Sec. (w/12a) 7 Aug 24 13a. To Sec. (w/12a) 11 Aug 24 | |
| 13a-13c | Reference from Home Office ltr dated 10/11/44 | — | — | — | |
| 4 | Reports circumstances, from W. areas the necessity for issuing Special Warrant of £7,300 in resp. of weedy bug control measures. | Cag 425 | 15 July 15 | To Sec. 16 Aug 17. To A. Wilson (S.O.) 31 Aug | 16 |
| 16 | submit comments on No 13. State it is desirable that concn. shd. be given to the introduction of parasites & predators from other countries. | J.R.E. | 16 Sept | | |
| 18. | Inch. copies reports by Selous Coffee Office and the bulletins in progress and results of present campaign will be enclosed next year. Full advantage will be taken of visit of Sir J. (B) to Selous | Cag. 632 | 8 Oct | 19. To J.R.E. (w/18) (and) Cag } 18 Oct 20. To D. Marlow. (w/and) 5/0 } 18 Oct | 20. 18 Oct |

SUBJECT

Treatment of Coffee Pest & Cattle

North Soligum

✓

KENYA

No. 15501 "A"

Main file

Subsequent.

25422-W-1500-1500-922-W. & S. Ltd. (D)

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|-----|---|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------|
| 1. | Sends letter from N.A.T. Co. requesting names of officers of Agricultural Dept. now on leave. | C.A. | 14 June 2 | To Major Dale (S.4) | 20 June |
| 3. | Request interview. | Soligum No 25 (S.4) | 16 | Answer (S.4) | 26 June |
| 5. | Calling 4 July | | | | |
| 6. | Sends copy from Agricultural Dept. former as to use of Soligum as a stock remedy. | | 6 July 7 | Answer. | 18 July |
| 8. | Ack. No. 7. | | 24 | Post. No. | |

off
 C. I. Haines
 4/2 King 11/6/54

Previous.

10,259/1927

SUBJECT NOMBASA WATER SUPPLY.

APPOINTMENT OF ENGINEERS.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

No. 15503

1929/12

Subsequent:

16138/30

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|-----|---|----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|---------|
| 1. | Reports that the Dir. of P.W. has arranged through the South African Trades Commissioner for the appointment of a Resdnt. Engineer and a Asst. Engineer and seeks covering approval to their appointment. | ADM. BOV. & DEB. COMP. 131 | 6 DEC. | 2. Arava Conf. 15 Jan. 29 | |

Previous

15185/28

SUBJECT RE-GROUPING OF PROVINCES.

✓ 19293
KENYA
No. 15504

Subsequent 16354/38

see 1588/24

see 16180/30

(Status of C.N. Comm.)

10420 - W. 1032-15,000-979-W. & S. I. A. (D)

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|-----|---|----------------|------------------|--|---------|
| 1. | Transmits a map showing in detail the proposed re-grouping of provinces. States that he will have an opportunity of discussing the proposals during his stay in England. | Gov. GONT 129 | 1928 30 NOV | To City Conf 15 Inst | JY |
| 3. | Suggests Mr. Maxwell be informed direct. | City Conf (56) | 1925 30 April | 4 To Maxwell 22 June 5. City Conf 24 6. City Conf 24 | |
| 7. | Req. the approval of modification of whereupon Proclamation will be issued dividing the Colony into 10 Provinces comprising 32 Districts & retaining for the time being the existing boundaries | City Conf 215 | 25 July | 8. Annand. Tel 30 July | |
| 9. | States that allocation of West Suk and Marakwet districts has come under review & gives reasons for consideration establishment of one Province to include Trans Victoria, Marakwet, Elgeyo, Masai, Galla & Maasi | City 575 | 10 Aug | Pathon | |
| 10. | Gives notice re | Co. | 31 Oct | Put by | |

Previous

SUBJECT

Motion by members of Legislative Council regarding RAILWAY RATES ON SALT.

✓ 1929

KENYA 14

Subsequent

Question of principle raised.

No. 15505

SC 505 - 10/10/1929 - W. & S. L. L. (D)

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD BY |
|-----|---|----------|--------------|--|---------|
| 1. | Enclosure copies of a notice of which notice was given in Legislative Council by Captain the Hon. E.M.V. Kenessly and of a statement by the Governor regarding railway rates on salt. | Gov. 877 | 30 Nov. 1929 | To Def 550 <i>Grant</i> 22 July 29 | |

Previous.

15425/28
See 10412/27

SUBJECT COST OF LIVING COMMISSION.

1929
KENYA 15

SUGAR ENQUIRY.

No. 15506

Subsequent
15749/28 (Rail Rates)
See 15939/29 (Mau Mau
Commission)

254230—W.L. 8022—15,000—4130—W. & S. Ltd. (B)

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|-----|--|--------------------|-----------------|--|----------|
| 1. | Encloses for information a copy of his reply together with a copy of a letter sent to the Chairman of the Cost of Living Commn. | G.R. MAYERS | 1928 27 Dec. | 2. Acsd. 27. 7 Jan 29 | |
| 2. | Under copy report by the Western Kenya Sugar Co's Chief Chemist dated the 1st Oct of being advised regarding the working of the Co's mill at Mwasani | | 1929 5 Jan | 4. To Col. Franklin } 5. Maps } 15 Jan 29 | 6 |
| 6. | Returns papers about Western Kenya Sugar Co. | Col. W.A. Franklin | 1 Feb. | Put by | |
| 7. | Notes as to obtaining copy of legends pamphlet regarding sugar cane and of any similar reports copy for assistance in obtaining samples of a new form cane to send to Kenya for development. | Wanted Station | 16 Apr | 8. Acsd. 2 May 9. To O.C. 402 at 30 May | |
| 10. | Grateful to be supplied with name & address of a firm who would be able to supply their requirements. | A.S. Kemp | 14 June | 11. Acsd. 2 July 12. To O.C. 402 at 24 July | |

| NO. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION. | ANSW BY |
|-----|--|---------------|--------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| 13 | Awa receipt of the 4 | Member letter | 1 July | Ret by | |
| 14 | Patent against former in school effort to introduce new type of paper have been frustrated by Dept of Agric & send copy letter to Dept of Commerce. Asks for assistance. | | 17 Oct | 15. Answer 16. Letter 861 } 28 Oct | 17 |
| 17 | Trans. copy to. from Dir of Agric. in reply to the complaint lodged by the Member relative to | Govt No | 15 Mar | 18. L. No 329 (17 and 27 April 30) | |

Previous.

SUBJECT LETTER OF REQUEST.

1929

KENYA 17

CIVIL CASE NO. 32 of 1928.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

Broughton v Miller

No. 15508

24(22) - W.L. 8622 - 15,000-4/28 - W. & S. Ltd. (B)

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|-----|---|------------------------------------|----------------|---|-------------|
| 1. | Forwards a Letter of Request for transmission to the Rt. Hon. the Lord Chief Justice. | Act Gov. 688 | 1928 8 Dec | 2 To Supreme Court of Judicature } 10 Jan 1929 | |
| 3 | <i>Acknowledged No. 2</i> | <i>Supreme Court of Judicature</i> | <i>11 Jan</i> | <i>Put by</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Sworn the Certificate of the Master, with depositions K.</i> | | <i>20 June</i> | 5. <i>Amount 28 June</i> 6. <i>To OAG 489 28</i> | |

Previous:

10,455/1927.

SUBJECT GAME DEPARTMENT REPORT, 1927. and 1928.

1929

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE KENYA 18

Subsequent:

16355/30

No. 15509

25429—Wt. 3620—15,000—928 W.A.S. Ltd. (S)

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO! BY |
|-----|--|----------------|-------------------------|--|-------------|
| 1. | Trs. 12 copies of- Spare to library. | Act. Col. Sec. | 8 Dec 1928 3 p.m. | | |
| 2. | Trs. copy of game Warden's report for 1927 and trusts that he will be permitted to convey to his Relative and member of his staff, the M.A.'s commendation of their work | Act. for. Sec. | 13 Dec | To Sec. Ho (2 and) 15 th Dec 29 + To M. of Govt (1 copy) 22 Dec 29 3/10 | |
| 5. | Trs. 3 copies of Ann Report for 1928. | Govt Sec | 23 rd Dec | 6. To Mr. Moore Assistant S/O 26 Nov. 7. To Gov. 937 (same) 27 Nov. | |

Previous.

X. 323/26.

SUBJECT

CROP REPORTS.

15226/1928

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

19

Subsequent

see 15639/29^{am} Report Trade (Kis)

15639/29 (Agric. Conditions)

16007/1930

50422—Wt. 502—15, 00—928—W. & S. Ltd. (S)

No. 15510

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|-----|---|----------------|--------------|---|---------|
| 1. | Transmits ten copies of a Crop Report for the month of September 1928 and states that this report represents the first crop estimates obtained under the recently introduced "Calendar" System. | Gov. 674 | 31 Nov. 1928 | 2 To Lt. Col. Sec. } 3 " " } 4 " Lt. Col. Sec. 37 } 16 Jan 29 | |
| 5. | Two copy Crop Report for October | Gov. 674 | 11 Jan | Recd. | |
| 6. | Two six copies " " " " | Gov. Col. Sec. | 15 Dec | | |
| | Spares to library | | 1929 | | |
| 7. | Proposes sending advance information of the Crop Reports as formerly. Enquiring of Govt. as to the number of copies that can be received in future for distribution. | Gov. 674 | 15 Jan | | |
| | | | 1928 | | |
| 8. | Trans. 6 copies Crop Report for November | Gov. Col. Sec. | 24 Dec | | |
| | Spares to library | | 1929 | | |
| 9. | Receives quotation from a letter received from the Govt. | Gov. 674 | 21 Jan | | |

| NO. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD. BY |
|-----|---|---------------|-------------|---|----------|
| 10. | Ltr. copy cable report for December | K. Y. T. O. | 23 Jan 11 | to Encls. April 12 Feb | |
| 12. | Acko. receipt of reports. | Encls | 15 Feb | | |
| 13. | Encl. 6 copies of Comp Report for Dec. 20 | K. Y. T. O. | 29 Jan 20 | | |
| | (copy to Mr. Conway) | | | 14% Encls. (WTC Report) B.G. 7 March 24 | |
| 15. | Six ampoules from of Kona Tea was sold in the open market recently - price details. | Trade Office | 21 Feb | | |
| 16. | To cfr. coll report for January. | Trade Office | 18 March 17 | to Encls. (WTC Encl 15) B.G. 24 March | |
| 18. | Ltr. six copies Comp Report for January | Ad. Col. Sec. | 19 April | | |
| 20. | February | " " | 20 March 21 | to Encls. April 17, May 25 | |
| 22. | Ltr. copy cable going practice of the first Kona Tea Report for 1929/30 | F. T. Office | 25 Feb | | |

| No. | SUBJECT | DATE | ACTION | ANSW. BY |
|-----|---|---------|--------------------|-------------|
| 23 | Proceedings of Council of State for 1911-12 | 1911-12 | Received 13 Nov | |
| 24 | Proceedings of Council of State for 1912-13 | 1912-13 | Received 13 Nov | |
| 25 | Proceedings of Council of State for 1913-14 | 1913-14 | Received 13 Nov | |
| 26 | Proceedings of Council of State for 1914-15 | 1914-15 | Received 13 Nov | |
| 27 | Proceedings of Council of State for 1915-16 | 1915-16 | Received 13 Nov | |
| 28 | Proceedings of Council of State for 1916-17 | 1916-17 | Received 13 Nov | |
| 29 | Proceedings of Council of State for 1917-18 | 1917-18 | Received 13 Nov | |
| 30 | Proceedings of Council of State for 1918-19 | 1918-19 | Received 13 Nov | |
| 31 | Proceedings of Council of State for 1919-20 | 1919-20 | Received 13 Nov | |
| 32 | Proceedings of Council of State for 1920-21 | 1920-21 | Received 13 Nov | |

Previous

10,293/1927.

Subsequent

SUBJECT ALLOWANCE TO OFFICER FOR BUSINESS

MANAGEMENT OF THE NATIVE PAPER "HABARI"

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1929 21

KENYA

No. 15511

W.L. 802-15,000-272-W. & S. Ltd. (8)

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|-----|---|---------------|----------------|---|------------|
| 1. | Requests sanction for payment of the allowance for work performed on the business management of the native paper "Habari" to be made to any officer upon whom the duty may devolve. | ACT. GOV. 686 | 1928 8 Dec. | <i>2. Answer 19 8 Jan 1929</i> | |
| 3. | <i>Large petition by Mr. ... regarding ...</i> | | <i>14 Dec</i> | <i>14. P. Gov. 246 (3 ans) 25 April</i> | |

Previous.

SUBJECT PAYMENT OF FEES FOR POST MORTEM

+ 192922

Subsequent.

EXAMINATIONS TO DISTRICT SURGEONS.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

No. 15512

25422-1-1. 2020-15,000-228-17. 4 2-144. 13.

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|-----|--|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| 1. | Requests authority for the payment of post mortem fees to District Surgeons when such examinations are performed on the authority of a Magistrate or Police Officer. | Act Gov 689 | 1929 8/30 | Approved H.E. | 18 Jan 1929 |

Previous.

SUBJECT ASSISTANT CONSERVATORS OF FORESTS.

✓ 1929 23

Subsequent.

SCALE OF SALARY.

KENYA

No. 15513

22
3201/137

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|-----|--|---------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1. | Transmits copy of a Memorial addressed to the Governor by Asst. Conservators of Forests regarding their scales of salary. Regrets for reasons stated that he is unable to support the proposals. | Gov. 683 | 1928. 20 Nov. | 2. In 1929. 406 3. In Uganda 329 4. In Tanganyika 362 } 30 May | 7 20. 24. 28. 29. 30. 31. 1929 |
| 5. | States that it will be difficult because necessary to increase the number of senior posts as the work expands and requires the creation of additional posts of Senior Clerk in a regular or temporary nature in favour of environmental work scales of £400 700 & £720 550 Extract from Allen Memo in Draft Ex. for 1929 | Gov. F.T. 670 | 1929. 5 July | 6. In Gov. 193. 1930. 2/2 5 March 1929 Remind | |
| 7. | States no provision made in the 1929 Budget for the proposed increase in the number of posts of Senior Clerk in a regular or temporary nature in favour of environmental work scales of £400 700 & £720 550 Extract from Allen Memo in Draft Ex. for 1929 | | | 8. In Gov. 389. (7 min) 19 May | |

Previous.

See 15013/28

SUBJECT STATEMENT OF LAND ALIENATION.

1929/21

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE KENYA

No. 15514

Subsequent

Sub File A 16078/30
(Harley Dulestans)

254229—Wt. 3025—15,000—0783—W. & S. L.A.C. '00

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSO BY |
|------|--|---------------------|--------|--|---------|
| 1. | Trs. twelve copies of a statement on Land Alienation dated 31 Nov. 1928 <i>Copy to Mr. Parkin 7/12/28 27/12/28</i> | Aut. Col. Sec 8 sec | 1928 | | |
| *12. | Sir Robert Hamilton. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether, in view of the fact that the closer settlement scheme now contemplated in Kenya embraces 72,000 acres, that 30 farms comprising 85,000 acres are to be auctioned next month, that 40,000 acres have been granted since last May for sisal growing and the grant of a further 100,000 acres for this purpose is under consideration, and that it is intended to alienate 250,000 acres for farms in the Leikipia district, he will state whether this large alienation policy has his approval while the Report of the Hilton Young Commission is under consideration. <u>Monday 4th March.</u> | Hobsonian | 27 Feb | NOT on P. 2. Dec copy question answered to Gov Kenya 2/3. 14 March | |

OKHL REPLY LIBRARY DORNEY BSHETLAND

Previous.

See # 15200/24

SUBJECT MBULAJUTI TO SORORO RAILWAY EXTENSION.

✓ 192925
KENYA

Subsequent.

FAULTY MOMENTUM GRADES.

No. 15515

25427—W.P. 352—15,000—1928—W. & A. S. Ltd. (S)

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSD BY |
|-----|---|-------------------|-----------------|---|------------|
| 1 | <p>Forwards two copies of a report by the Chief Engineer on the construction of momentum grades as used on the K.P.R. Requests that the advice and opinion of the Consulting Engineers be sought on the various documents submitted and that the part of the corres. wh. affects the late Act. Chief Engineer Mr. Bunbury, should be submitted to him for any comments.</p> | H.C.R. TRANS. 150 | 1928 30 Nov. | <p>2. To Spiller S.O. } 3. CA } 12 Jan 29 4</p> | |
| 4 | <p>Enclosed copy letter with enclosure from Consulting Engineer. Thinks no good purpose would be served in referring sp. to Mr. Bunbury</p> | CA | 7 June | <p>5. to H.C. Trans. } 6. " S.O. } 19 June 7. " CA } 24</p> | |

Previous.

Gov. 18365 / 1910

SUBJECT AMENDMENTS TO FINE FUND RULES.

+ 1929
REGISTERED UNDER STATUTE **KENYA** 26

Subsequent.

No. **15516**

25422—W. 302—15,000—928—W. & S. Ltd. (B)

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSO BY |
|-----|---|----------------------------------|--------|--------------------|------------|
| 1. | Requests covering sanction to the Fine Fund Rules as published in 1926. Encls. copies of the 1910 and 1926 rules. | ACT. H. COMM. 1928 TRANS. 151 | 1. Dec | 2. Amend. 15 E 7ct | |

Previous.

SUBJECT ALLOWANCES TO CHIEF STOREKEEPER AND

DEPUTY CHIEF STOREKEEPER FOR CONTROLLING ALL

Subsequent

NEW CONSTRUCTION STORE DEPOTS.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

KENYA

No. 15517

254220—WL 3622—15,000—9/28—W. & S. Ltd. (8)

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1. | Requests covering sanction to payment of additional allowances to the Chief Storekeeper and Deputy Chief Storekeeper of £100 and £50, respectively, in respect of their control of all new construction store depots. | ACT. H. CO. NR. TRANS. 153 | 1928 3 DEC. | 2. Approved | 16 Jan 1929 |

15025/28.

SUBJECT EAST AFRICAN (JUBALAND) COTTON

1929
KENYA 28

GROWERS ASSOCIATION LIMITED.

Subsequent

15996/30

WB 112

No. 15518

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSD BY |
|-----|---|------------|---------------|--|--------------|
| 1. | Remds. if it is possible, that the Kenya Govt. should apply to the Court at Mogadiscio to set aside the precautionary sequestration obtained by Mr. Dick, on the ground stated, or that the Govt. of Kenya should intervene in the conformatory action in order to prevent a final sequestration order being made. Asks name etc. of any advocate engaged by Kenya. Remds. payment of rent due on Malwaalood. | Burchella. | 1929 3Jan. | 2. To order Tel } 7 Jan. 29 3. " Conf } 4. " Burchella } 8 | 6 12 5 |
| 5. | Actn. no. 4. | Burchella | 9 | Paid By | |
| 6. | Quota telegram sent to the Governor of Mogadiscio regarding Kenya's guaranteeing payments of rent on Malwaalood for the first six months of the current year. | Burchella | 14 | 7. To stream Burchella } 8. " Ca. BPC } 21 Jan | 4 |
| 7. | Recd. receipt of No. 7. | Burchella | 22 | Paid by | |
| 10. | Two copy comm. received from Official Receiver addressed to him by Mr. Graham on the subject of Mr. Dick's claim | Burchella | 15 Feb | 11. To order 142. (10) 26 Feb. 29/1 | 12 |

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION. | ANSD BY | |
|-----|--|---------------|---------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| 12 | Inquire to sending document to informant in liquidation to ask for Official Receiver whom legal adviser should be left to deal with alternative means of action as suggested in business to see he may think best suggestion to write letter from the liquidator & Mr. Eckstein to effect sale of property | D. Recv | 21 Apr | 13. To Birchall | 27 May '12 | 12 |
| 14 | Will communicate with Official Receiver | Birchall | 28 May | Platby | | |
| 15 | Summary of the statement of affairs sent the date of the winding up order | Official Recd | 29 | | | |
| 16 | Asks whether O.R. may be informed that Kanga will be responsible for all paper costs | Birchall | 30 | 19. To O.R. Tel 20. Birchall | 6 June '12 | 24 25 |
| 17 | To. Price to pay, summary of affairs | D. Receiver | 4 June | 20. To O.R. 21. O.R. Conf of | 15 June 21 June | |
| 22 | Acknowledge receipt of h.o.B. into enclosure | Birchall | 8 | Platby 23. To O.R. Tel | 15 July | |
| 24 | If action by Italian Court is necessary firm will indemnify cost may be reason given be unnecessary for liquidator to take steps to set aside sequestration | O.R. Tel | 12 July | 25. To Birchall | 22 July | 27 |
| 25 | Acknowledge receipt of h.o.B. into enclosure | Birchall | 21 July | Platby | | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM | DATE | ACTION. | ANSW. BY. |
|-----|--|-------------------------|-----------|--|---------------------------------------|
| | Note of meeting | B.O. | | | |
| | To copy go letter of instructions from the O.R. Bureau in the recommendations. | Bureau | 18 Nov. | 48 To Gov 925 (WR 45-22) } 49 To Hon. Moore S/O } 50 To Bureau (WR 45-28) (47 min) | Conc. } 20 Nov. } 54 |
| | Suggest an addition to No. 48 | Bureau | 21 Nov. | 52 To Bureau (51 min) | 28 Nov. |
| | Ask of No. 52 | Bureau | 29 Nov. | Partly | |
| | Have been copy of the Report on Halstead proposed by Bureau & released in April 1929. In view of the report it is proposed to pay ²⁹³⁰ back ²⁹³⁰ back in Halstead but not Toronto. Copy of proposed letter will be sent by subject name. | Gov. Dept Conf'd 582 | 30 Dec | 55 To Gov Dept (54 min) } 56 To Bureau (WR 54-35) } 57 To Gov Conf'd (WR 56) } 24 Jan 30 } 16 Jan 30 } All 7 Jan 30 } | Conc. } 59 |
| | Have he received a letter from the O.R. Bureau a part of a 3 month's opinion to Bureau for release - and refer to the Toronto letter. | Bureau | 31 Jan 30 | | |
| | Ask of No. 56 will show them | Bureau | 6 Jan 30 | 60 To Bureau (51 min) } 61 To Bureau (57 min) } 62 To Gov Conf'd (WR 58) } 63 (2) (WR 61-57) A/H | Conc. } 16 Jan 30 } 14 Nov 1930 |

Previous.

15056/1928

SUBJECT EUROPEAN AGRICULTURE CENSUS.

1929

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

30

Subsequent.

15979
30

No. 15519

56422-1974, 9920-15,000-9/28-W. & S. Ltd. (8)

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|-----|--|------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| 1. | Pre. preliminary figures of the European Agriculture Census for 1928, which covers the period 1st August 1927 to 31st July 1928. | E.A.T. & I.O. | 1929 4 Jan | | |
| 2. | Copy of preliminary figures of European Census for 1928 | E.A.T. & I.O. | 3 Feb | | |
| 3. | Final copy of Summary of the European Census Report 1928 | Geneva S.P. | 16 Jan | | |
| 4. | To. 10 copies of the Agric Census Report 1928 as Part contains period 1st August 1927 to 31st July 1928. Spare to library. | | 28 March 1929 | | |
| 5. | ack of 10. | Geneva | 25 May | | |
| 6. | Report is not possible to provide an analysis sufficiently accurate to be of value. | Gov. Secy 671 | 3rd Oct | | |
| 5. | | | | 5. To deal 35/11/15/1 May 1929 | |
| 6. | | | | 6. To deal 2/11/15/1 May 1929 | |

Put By

Put By

Put By

Put By

24
2 in
56627

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|-----|--|--------------|---------|---------|-------------|
| 9. | For figures re: for Home Care of Mardi | Trade Office | 6/25/50 | Put by | |
| 10. | For annual report 11-9 | --- | 13/5/50 | Put by | |
| 11. | For 10 copies of Summary of Agric Census Report 3/2 | Agriculture | 5/25/50 | Put by | |

Previous

SUBJECT ANTI-RINDERPEST SERUM.

C.A. 806/1926.

Subsequent

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

31

No. 15520

1925-15,000-058-W. & S. Ltd. CO

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSD. BY |
|-----|---|-------|-----------------|---------------|----------|
| 1 | Trs. copy letter from the Kenya Secretariat regarding the possibility of reducing the cost of anti-rinderpest serum supplied by the Kabete Veterinary Laboratory. | C.A. | 1929. 4 Jan. | <i>Put by</i> | |

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO.
BY

Previous

See 15436/29

SUBJECT INADEQUACY OF NURSING STAFF AND OF

EQUIPMENT AT MOMBASA HOSPITAL.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1929

KENYA

32

Subsequent

See 16269/30

No. 15521

W. & A. G. 11, 100, 210 - W. & A. Ltd. CD

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO. BY |
|-----|--|----------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | 1928, | | |
| | | Lady Antrobus. | 14 Dec. | | |
| 1. | Forwards a cutting from the local newspaper re- | | | 2. <i>done.</i> | |
| | | | | 3. To J. H. Merrick | 3 Jan. 29 |
| | | | | | 4 " " |
| H. | To obtain regarding the staff etc of the Mombasa Hospital | Secretariat | 14 Jan. 29 | 5. To J. H. Merrick | |
| | | S/O | | 6. Lady Antrobus (S.O.) | 16 Feb. 29 |
| 1. | State that the Nursing Committee were glad to know that there is hope of a new hospital being erected. | Lady Antrobus. | 25 Feb. | | |

Put by

15029/28.

SUBJECT

PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

NON-EUROPEAN STAFF.

GENERAL ORDER STATUTE

1929 33
KENYA

No. 15522

Subsequent

12983
30

54329-WL 002-1000-22-W & S.L.A. 00

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|-----|--|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. | Transmits for information and record a copy of the Form of Particulars of gratuity awarded to Ali bin Bakari. | AGE. COL. SEC. 3 p.n. | 1928. 10 DEC | | |
| 2. | Trs for info & record copy of F.P. of pension awarded to Mrs. M. de Costa, 1st Aide Clerk, <i>Port</i> | Act. Col. Sec. 3 p.n. | 1929 3 Jan | | <i>Put By</i> |
| 3. | Trs for info & record copy of F.P. of pension awarded to Mrs. M. de Souza, 1st Aide Clerk, Provincial Admin. | Act. Col. Sec. 3 p.n. | 10 | | <i>Put By</i> |
| 4. | Trs for info & record copy of F.P. of pension awarded to Mrs. M. de Costa, 1st Aide Clerk, <i>Port</i> | Act. Col. Sec. 3 p.n. | 1929 | | <i>Put By</i> |
| 5. | Trs for info & record copy of F.P. of gratuity awarded to Mrs. M. de Souza, 1st Aide Clerk, Provincial Admin. | Act. Col. Sec. 3 p.n. | 5 Dec 29 | | |
| 6. | Trs for information record, accy, etc for particulars of gratuity awarded to Mrs. M. de Souza, 1st Aide Clerk, Provincial Admin. | Secretariat 3 p.n. | 11 Dec 29 | | <i>Y. G. 181. (Savaris) 13 March</i> |

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|-----|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 8. | To for info & record form of particulars of awards to M.C. Pharaon 3 rd Grade Clerk | Secretariat 3 rd fl. | 12 th Feb | Put by | |
| 9. | To for info & record form of particulars of pension awarded to Wajid Chand Sub. assistant Surgeon | Secretariat 3 rd fl. | 14 th Feb | Put by | |
| 10. | To for info & record copy of form of Particulars bearing a revision computation and allotment of pension awarded to Mr. C. Gomez de Suello Special Grade Clerk, Sp. Coast Agency | Act. Col. Sec. 3 rd fl. | | Put by | |
| 11. | To for info & record, form of particulars of gratuity awarded to Mr. Ali Mohamed, Interpreter, Administration | Act. Col. Sec. 3 rd fl. | 13 th April | Put by | |
| 12. | do do pension awarded to Ahmed Wajidin, Engineer, Steam Launch K.R.R. | Act. Col. Sec. 3 rd fl. | 19 th | Put by | |
| 13. | do do pension awarded to Mr. Am. de Souza, Grade II Clerk | Act. Col. Sec. 3 rd fl. | 26 th | Put by | |
| 14. | do do pension awarded to Mr. P.S. Bose, Sub. Asst. Surgeon, Medical | Act. Col. Sec. 3 rd fl. | 11 th May | Put by | |
| 15. | do do gratuity awarded to Hali bin Haji, Headman | do | 23 rd | To Mr. M. M. M. 25 June 24 | 30. |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY. |
|-----|--|---------------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|
| 17. | Form of particulars of pension awarded to Mr. D.H. Chitambar, 1st. Grade Clerk, Posts & Tels. | Col. Sec, 3/14 | 29-5 | Put by | |
| 18 | Form of particulars of gratuity awarded to Anide S/o Umchapa, Mule Driver, PWD. | — | 8-6 | Put by | |
| 19 | Form of pension awarded to Mr. H. S. Jaisa Rao, 1st. Grade Clerk, Judicial Dept. | — | 13-6 | Put by | |
| 20 | Form of gratuity awarded to Abdulrahman Gaded, Kerti Chief, | — | 15-6 | | |
| 21. | Requests covering sanction to payment of professional gratuity to Mr. Mahomed Bux, Bokeri maker, Muzammas Bazar. | Home Secy Trans. | 14-6 | 22. J. Secy. 88. | 22. J. Secy 1919. |
| 23. | Form of particulars of gratuity awarded to Mavang S/o. Mavang, Headman, PWD. | Col. Sec. 26/4 | 22-6 | Put by | |
| 24. | Form of particulars of pension awarded to Mr. S.P. de Souza, 1st. Grade Clerk, Public File. | " | 26-6 | Put by | |
| 25. | Form of particulars of pension awarded to Mr. A.P. de Souza, 1st. Grade Clerk, Customs Dept. | " | 26-6 | Put by | |
| 26. | Form of particulars of pension awarded to Mr. A.P. de Souza, 1st. Grade Clerk, Admin. | " | 26-6 | Put by | |
| 27. | Form of particulars of gratuity awarded to A. S. Madam, Madam Band Govt Press. | " | 4-7 | Put by | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM: | DATE. | ACTION. |
|-----|---|---------------|---------|---------|
| 35 | Tr. form of particulars of pension awarded to sub. Asst. Surgeon B. K. Bandyopadhyay Med Dept | Col. Sec. Gen | 16 Sept | |
| 36 | do — Mr. C. C. Patil, 1st Asst. Clerk, Treasury | do | 18 | |
| 37 | do — Mr. B. Saldanhan, 1st Asst. Clerk, P. W. D. | do | 18 | |
| 38 | do — Mr. M. S. Patil, 1st Asst. Clerk, Customs Dept | do | 19 | |
| 39 | do — Tejendra Lal, Asst. Master, (gratuity) Market, Administration | do | 20 | |
| 40 | do — Suddhin Khanna, Tax Collector, (gratuity) Administration | do | | |
| 41 | do — Kamesh Choptani, Headman, (gratuity) Administration | do | | |
| 42 | do — Kishore Kishore, Headman, (gratuity) Administration | do | | |
| 43 | do — Sheriff Chandra Jatin, (gratuity) Market Master, Administration | do | | |
| 44 | do — Saleem bin Khanna, Market (gratuity) Master, Admin. | do | 25 | |
| 45 | do — Bahari bin Owari, Lamp (gratuity) Lighter, Admin. | do | 26 | |
| 46 | do — A. L. Patil bin Khanna, (gratuity) Tax Collector, Administration | do | | |
| 47 | do — Prayag bin Khanna, (gratuity) Lamp Lighter, Admin. | do | | |
| 48 | do — Ramchandra Valhavrao, (gratuity) Tax Collector, Admin. | do | | |

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY. | |
|-----|---|----------------|---------|---|-----------|----|
| 49. | Ltr. from of particulars of pension awarded to Mr. K. S. (Chief Insp.) Police | Col. Sec. 3/20 | 27 Sept | 50 To Col. Walker 51 To Mr. T. J. 134 52 From 869 | 30 Oct | 62 |
| 53 | do pension awarded to Mr. J. S. (Invent of new system) | — 4 — | 28 | Pub. M. | | |
| 54 | do gratuity awarded to Mr. J. S. (Telegraph) | — 4 — | 28 | Pub. M. | | |
| 55 | do gratuity awarded to Mr. J. S. (Inspector, Adm.) | — 4 — | 1 Oct | Pub. M. | | |
| 56 | do pension awarded to Mr. J. S. (1st. Insp. Clerk, Customs) | — 4 — | 1 | Pub. M. | | |
| 57 | do pension awarded to Mr. J. S. (1st. Insp. Clerk, Judicial) | — 4 — | 8 | Pub. M. | | |
| 58 | do gratuity awarded to Mr. J. S. (Police Sec. Comm.) | — 4 — | 29 Oct | Pub. M. | | |
| 59 | Ltr. from of particulars of pension awarded to Mr. J. S. (Police Sec. Comm.) | Hon. Sec. 3/20 | 4 Nov | | | |
| 60 | Ltr. from of particulars of pension awarded to Mr. J. S. (Police Sec. Comm.) | Gov. 673 | 5 Nov | 61 To Gov. 980. (60 a/c) | 18 Dec | |
| 62 | Refers to the proposed pension granted to Mr. J. S. (Police Sec. Comm.) | Col. Walker | 21 Nov | wait | | |

AM J. Sandberg
G. H. 28

SUBJECT REX V. NEK ALAM.

1929 36

KENYA

No. 15523

Subsequent

APPEAL AGAINST SENTENCE, and Conviction for Murder

20422—Wt. 3022-16,000-9/29-W. & S. 124. 12

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO. BY |
|-----|--|---|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 1. | Asks as to accepting service of the petition for Special Leave to appeal in the case of Rex V. Nek Alam and as to lodging the necessary caveat. | BURCHELLS. | 1929 7 Jan. | 2. To Burchells 8 Jan. 29 | 3 |
| 3. | States that the Appeal comes from H.M.S. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa. | | 8 Jan. | 4. to Burchells 8 Jan | 5 |
| 5. | States that they have entered a caveat in respect of the Petition for Special Leave to Appeal in the case of - | | 9 | Put by | |
| 6. | Incls copy of the Petition for Special Leave to Appeal and proposes that he should instruct Counsel to appear on the hearing with a view to assisting the Board. | C. T. D. Baines to Mrs. Baines (Su.) | 11 Jan | Put by | |
| 7. | Finds copy of a judgment delivered in an application for special leave to appeal in the case of Rex V. Nek Alam | Privy Co. | 28 Jan | 8. to was let 26 Jan | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|-----|---|------------|---------------|---|--------------------------|
| 9. | Enclose transcript of the check and notes of the judgment delivered by the Lord Chancellor | Burchell | 26 Jan | | |
| 10. | Enclose note of charges and disbursements | do | 27 " | 11. To do Feb. 12 Feb. | 12 |
| 12. | Matter will be considered in Executive Col. on 15th Feb. and you will be advised soon. | Col. Feb. | 13 Feb. | 13. To Burchello (9 amount) 14. - CR (4 sent & 10 more) | 18 Feb '29 |
| 15. | Has commuted sentence of death to imprisonment for life | Col. Feb. | 16 Feb. | 15. To King's Bench Office (1 sent) 16. - do 17. - do (15 sent) | 19 Feb '29 21 Feb '29 |
| 19. | acknowledges Mr. B's note contents | Thames | 19 Feb. | Printed | |
| 20. | State King will inform the committee in the coming year the opportunity given to execute death sentence to imprisonment for life. | Burchell | 20 Feb. | Printed | |
| 21. | I was asked to supply via a copy of the transcript of the check and notes of the judgment, if available. | 1009, Burt | 25 March 192. | 22. To Messrs. Martin, Bennett Co. 2 May | 22 |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY. |
|-----|----------|-------|-------|---------|----------|
|-----|----------|-------|-------|---------|----------|

37

- | | | | | | |
|----|---|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--|
| 23 | Can supply transcript and give estimate of cost. | Marten Merrill | 3 May | A. Answer. 13 May | |
| 25 | For one transcript read carbon copy of notes of the arguments of the petition | do | 27 | To Mr. [unclear] 27 May | |
| 27 | Submits account for | do | 10 Aug 28 | To CA 19 Aug | |

SUBJECT LOCUSTS.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

15251/28.

Subsequent

15524/29 'A'

15524/29 'B'

15973

30

No. 15524

192938

W. 5629-15,000-978-W. S. Ltd. (S)

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW. BY |
|-----|---|----------------|-------------------|--|-------------|
| 1. | Application for provision of further £15,000 to carry campaign on until end of February. Despatch giving full particulars of expenditure on Locusts goes next mail. | D. A. G. DEB. | 1929 8 JANUARY | Answer. Feb 9 Jan 29 | |
| i. | Sends cutting from the "Times" as to the use of flame gun against locusts. States that his son is farming in Kericho and is in danger of losing his crops from locusts and enquires as to procuring these guns. | Mrs. Rees. | 21 | 4. Answer 5. To say by 27 Jan 6. To Mr. [unclear] 7. I.B.S. April 4 Feb | |
| 8. | Trs. copy call as to movements of - 9 copy report for Sec of the Kenya Advisory Ctee regarding crops & general matters | Col. [unclear] | 31 | | |
| 9. | Submit full report regarding steps taken against - Propose that research investigation be undertaken by the Agric Research Station, Kericho. Trs. copies reports by A. [unclear] & Sup. Dir / Agric. | Act. for | 7 | 8 - 1 | |

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION. | ANSO. BY |
|-----|--|------------|--------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| 10 | Extract from "The Times" 6 Feb. | | | | |
| 11. | Extensive damage is being done to food crops in Native reserves prospect of serious famine must be faced and export of food stuffs except under licence has been prohibited. Contemplates introducing emergency legislation. Leave of Absence Officers is being liberally suspended except on medical grounds. Requests approval of action and authority to incur any expenditure subject to governing approval. | O.A.G. TEL | 5 FEB | 12. Around 11 8 Feb 13. To Dept. 9 | |
| 14 | Transmits copies of two telegrams received | E.A. TEL | 6 Feb | | |
| 15 | The extract from cable as to damage to coffee by locusts. | | 6 Feb | | |
| 16 | Radio telegram as to locusts and damage to crops | | 7 Feb | | |
| 17 | Request for information re | | 7 Feb | | |
| 18 | Request for information re | O.A.G. TEL | 23 Feb | 19. To Dept (Kang) | 27 Feb |
| 19 | Request for information re | | 24 Feb | | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM: | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW. BY. |
|------|--|---------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 21. | Extract from Press Cuttings file. (No. 108 in 2) in original with minute a directed on ^{15524/29} | C.O. | 6 th March | Put by | |
| * 1. | Commander Southby. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he can give any further information regarding the plague of locusts now visiting certain parts of Kenya Colony; and whether the steps taken by the Kenya government to combat this evil are considered satisfactory. [Monday 18th March.] | | | See 19. 1. on 1. B. file Muz to Gov. 21 March | ORAL REPLY UNIONIST EPSON |
| 22. | Submit explanation of proviso of <u>War-time Restriction Order</u> | Murrice, J.P. | 18 Feb | | 23. To J.P. Murrice 28 March 33. |
| 24. | Trans. copy further report by Dep. Sec. of Agric. asking for addnl. sum of £10,000 the total expenditure thereon amount to £48,525. Replies to the progress of the campaign against locusts & explains necessity for new measures to be taken | | Oct. Gov. (27) 8 Mar | | |
| 25. | Application for provision of additional £20,000 required for renewed campaign against hoppers. Expenditure advised by Executive Council. | D.P.G. Tol | 29 April | 26. Home 1 May 27. To H.C. 2 28. C.C. 14 | |
| 29. | For six copies Agric. Dept. Bulletin "Preliminary Notes on the Control of locusts" given to library | D.P.G. Tol | 27 | 29. To H.C. 30. C.C. 14 | |
| 32. | Quist's call, as to locust situation | T.A.T. 10 | 21 May | | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO. BY. |
|-----|---|-------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 33. | State that the certificate system has never been adopted because in practice it has proved unnecessary | J.L. Munnick to Mr. Parkinson | 30 Apl | | |
| 34. | Ins. copy cable received from Nairobi with request to raise locust situation | E.A.T. + Jo. (Sg) | 27 May | | |
| 35. | | | | To Rob Boyd | 1 June |
| 36. | Ins. copies letter from Dir/Agric. reporting on flame thrower and particulars of smoke candles. | Cd. (min) | 40 June | | |
| 37. | Request info. as to whether instrum. have been sent to Nairobi for research for fire inf. as to special enquiries by S. G. of Civil Research. | O.A.G. Nairobi Tel. | 28 June | | |
| | Give extract from cable as to locusts | Col. Dale (Sg) | 18 | Put by to CCR J.P.S. | 20 June |
| 41. | Quotes extract from cable just received from Nairobi as to locust situation | Col. Dale (Sg) | 21 | Put by to CCR Comp | 25 June |
| 42. | Give copy cable received from Nairobi | — | 28 | Put by | |
| 44. | | — | 5 July | | |

* 9. Mr. Ormsby Gore. — To ask the Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he has received a report from the sub-committee of the committee of civil research dealing with methods of attacking the plague of locusts in East Africa; whether he has any information to the effect that following last year's invasion of locusts from Abyssinia large numbers of young locusts bred in Tanganyika territory are now appearing; and what steps ad interim are being taken locally to counter this menace. [Wednesday 10th July.]
 for Oral Reply. Unionist. Stafford.

See No. 2 on 'P.O.' file
 Copy to Gen. M.P. 18 July 29.

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY. |
|---|----------------|----------|---|--------------|
| 47. Gross extract from cable received from Kairati. | Ct Dale (S.O.) | 15 July | Put by | |
| 48. Gives copy cable received from Kairati | " | 19 " | Put by | |
| 50. " " " " " " | " " | 3 Aug | Put by | |
| " " " " " " | " " | 16 " | Put by | |
| 51. Report of the Committee on Local mence rop insurance. | Collec. Spn | 1 Aug | Repa. but file "D" | |
| 52. Cable extract | KAT + S.O. | 27 " | Put by | |
| 53. " " | " " | 6 Sept | Put by | |
| 54. " " | " " | 13 Sept. | Put by | |
| 55. Applies for provision of additional £14,900 for Hopper Campaign; Expenditure advised by Executive Board. | Gor. Tel. | 27 Sept. | 56. Answered tel. 30 Sept. 57. To C.C.R. 7 58. J.P.L. 8 Oct | |
| 59. Gives extract from cable received from Kairati. | KAT & S.O. | 27 Sept. | Put by | |
| 60. I.I.C. | | | | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. |
|-----|--|-----------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 60. | Request to contribute share of cost of salaries of entomologists to be employed on research work & provision is being made in Islamabad for use of local facilities but hopes that provision of this may be contributed by Uquaidat T.T. Suggests insurance of staff such maps referred to by Dep. Dir Agric. gives estimate of damage | Gov. 623. | 5 Oct | Transferred to 6049/B/29 Genl |
| 61. | Gen. extract from calls. | List 8-10 | 1 Nov | Put Key |
| 62 | do | --- | 9 | Put by |
| 63 | do | ---% | 15 | Put by |
| 64 | do | --- | 25 | " " |
| 65 | do | --- | 2 nd Dec | " " |
| 66. | do | --- | 13 | " " |
| 67. | do | --- | 21 | " " |
| | | | 30 | " " |

SUBJECT

Locust Reports

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

192 941
B

Subsequent

Main file
15973/A/30

Extracted from Official Gazette

No. 15524

2-422-WL 3539-15,000-129-W & S. Doc. 60

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|-----|--|-------|----------|--|---------|
| 1. | Extract from Official Gazette of 29 Jan 29 | C.O. | 29 Jan | | |
| 2. | " " " " 70 Jan 29 | C.O. | 70 Jan | | |
| 3. | " " " " 7 15 Jan 29 | C.O. | 7 Feb | To 2 B.E. (w/copy 1, 2 & 3) 21 Feb 29 B12B | |
| 5. | " " " " 7 29 Jan 29 | C.O. | 23 Feb | To 2 B.E. (w/copy 4 & 5) 26 Feb 29 B12B | |
| 7. | " " " " 7 8 5 Feb 29 | C.O. | 6 March | 8 % B.E. (w/copy 7) B126 7 March | |
| 9. | (P) 5 Feb 29 | C.O. | 9 March | 10 % B.E. (w/copy 9) B126 11 March | |
| 11. | " " " " 12 Feb 29 | C.O. | 12 March | 12 % B.E. (w/copy 11) B126 13 March | |
| 13. | " " " " 14 " " | " | 25 " " | | |
| 14. | " " " " 21 " " | " | " " | 15 " " (w/copy 13 & 14) B126 26 March | |
| 16. | " " " " 5 March " | " | 11 April | | |
| 17. | " " " " 12 " " | " | " " | 18 " " (w/copy 16 & 17) April 12 April | |
| 19. | " " " " 12 Apr " | " | 6 May | 21 " " CCR | |
| 20. | " " " " 9 " " | " | " " | 21 " " Feb 19 May 29 | |

| No | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. |
|-----|--------------------------------|-------|----------|-------------------------|
| 23. | Exhibit from Official Gazette. | | 23 April | |
| 26 | | | 30 | |
| 27. | | | 7 May | |
| 30. | | | 21 | |
| 31. | | | 14 | |
| 31. | | | 28. | |
| 31. | | | 4 June | |
| 35 | | | 11 | |
| 38. | | | 18 | |
| 39 | | | 25 | |
| 42. | | | 2 July | |
| 43 | | | 9 | |
| 46 | | | 16 | |
| 47. | | | 23 | |
| 48. | | | 30 | |
| 51. | | | 6 Aug. | |
| 52. | | | 13 | |
| 55 | | | 20 | |
| 56 | | | 27 | |
| 57 | | | 3 Sept. | |
| 60. | | | 10 | |
| 61. | | | 17 | |
| 62. | | | 24 | |
| 65 | | | 1 Oct. | |
| 66. | | | 8 | |
| 69. | | | 15 | |
| 70. | | | 22 | |
| 73 | | | 29 | |
| 74 | | | 5 Nov. | |
| 77. | | | | |
| | | | | 24. To LMC |
| | | | | 25. CCR } 1916 21 May |
| | | | | 28. JSE } 1916 6 June |
| | | | | 29. CCR } 1916 20 |
| | | | | 32. JSE } 1916 20 |
| | | | | 33. CCR } 1916 20 |
| | | | | 36. JSE } 1916 3 July |
| | | | | 37. CCR } 1916 3 July |
| | | | | 40. JSE } 1916 15 |
| | | | | 41. CCR } 1916 15 |
| | | | | 44. JSE } 1916 31 |
| | | | | 45. CCR } 1916 31 |
| | | | | 49. JSE } 1916 29 Aug. |
| | | | | 50. CCR } 1916 29 Aug. |
| | | | | 53. CCR } 1916 5 Sept |
| | | | | 54. JSE } 1916 5 Sept |
| | | | | 58. JSE } 1916 23 Sept. |
| | | | | 59. CCR } 1916 23 Sept. |
| | | | | 62. JSE } 1916 14 Oct |
| | | | | 64. CCR } 1916 14 Oct |
| | | | | 67. JSE } 1916 25 |
| | | | | 68. CCR } 1916 25 |
| | | | | 71. JSE } 1916 12 Nov. |
| | | | | 72. CCR } 1916 12 Nov. |
| | | | | 74. JSE } 1916 30 Nov |
| | | | | 76. CCR } 1916 30 Nov |
| | | | | 78. JSE } 1916 6 Dec. |
| | | | | 79. CCR } 1916 6 Dec. |

15524/B/29

| NO | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY. |
|----|---------------------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------------|
| 80 | Extracts from Official Gazette. | — | 12 Nov | — | |
| 81 | do | — | 19 " | — | |
| 82 | do | — | 26 " | — | |

83. J. GBE }
 84. J. GBR }
 LK to HQ Bk 25 Dec

SUBJECT ~~DAMAGE TO CROPS BY LOCUSTS.~~

1929
KENYA 43

MAIN FILE.

ADMINISTRATION OF FOOD SUPPLIES.

Sub. file
No. 15524

Subsequent

Domestic Relief following depredation by locusts

| No | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW. BY |
|----|--|--------------|--------------------|--|---------------------|
| 1 | Requests permission to engage Mr. W.J. Robson in temp. capacity at £50 per month without allowances and privileges as Secretary to Authority to administer food control measures. Rems B. Guinea pension should not be subject to abatement. | O.A.G. TEL | 7 FEB | 2. To Sec. Tel. (1 and) 12 Feb 29 | |
| 3 | Extract from Times of 25 Feb. re domestic relief measures | C.O. | 25 Feb. | | |
| 4 | Enquiry re duty on maize & maize meal imported into Kenya for use of natives during the emergency | S. H. Leffer | 24 Feb | 5. To Sec. Tel. (1 and) 25 Feb 29 6. To Sec. Tel. (1 and) 25 Feb 29 | 7 |
| 7 | Stats regarding - no proposals at present concerning private works | O.A.G. Bank | 19 March Feb 58 | 5. To Sec. H. Leffer 9. To Sec. Tel. | 4. March 5 March |
| 10 | Enquiry re subject of Customs duty on maize imported during the present emergency | S. H. Leffer | 19 March | ✓ | |
| 11 | Copy Food Control Ordinances, 1929 | C.O. | 22 | P. H. J. | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. |
|-----|--|-----------|-------|--|
| 12. | Two authenticated copies of the Food Control Order 1924, together with Legal Report & sets and history of events leading up to the passing of the Order. | Oct. 4/24 | 9 hrs | 13. To ⁰⁰² Jnt. 330 8 May/24 (12 ansd.) |
| 14. | Proclamation No. 59, of 1929, under the Food Control Ordinance, 1929 prohibiting the export of maize and maize meal except under licence | | | Put by |

Main file

SUBJECT

Locust Menace Crop Insurance

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

44

Sub. file "D"

Subsequent

15973 / "D" 30

No. 15524

© 1929-1950-1958 W. & A. S. Ltd. 16

| No | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|----|--|--------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|
| 1. | Report of Committee on - Spares to Library | Col. Sec. of | 1 Aug. | want | |
| 2. | Extract from Kenya despatch 455. 22/7/49. | | | | |
| | Locust Insurance Plan by Kenya Farmers' Assocn & Press Cutting. No. 758 | See 1557/29 | sub. file 9 | Put top | |
| | | | sub. file 10 | | |

See 15767/28

SUBJECT SURVEY STAFF VACANCIES.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

No. 15525

1929

15950/29
(vac. for computer)

W. & A. Ltd. (S)

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|-----|---|-------------|-----------------|--|-------------|
| 1. | Recomms. promotion of Walker to District Surveyor and transfer of Hime, Staff Surveyor, to their resulting vacancy for computer and submit recommendations as to filling three vacancies for three Staff Surveyors. | O.A.G. TBL. | 1929. 10 Jan | 2 Forward Ltr 19 Jan 29 3 To CA. 29 | |
| | <i>Requests permission to transfer M.J. Mackay (1929) to fill remaining vacancy for Staff Surveyor. Telegraph reply</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>28</i> | 5. To OAG Ltr. 4 Feb. | |
| | | | | <i>Mrs. M. J. Mackay appointed Staff Surveyor (see file 22900 SA) Mr. L. G. Peacock appointed Staff Surveyor (see file 22901 SA)</i> | |

SUBJECT

COLONIAL LOAN.

15006/28.

✓
729
KENYA

No. 15526

S.F.B.
 221 15949/29 (and coln)
 " 15947/29 Section 7
 16100
 30-

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|-----|---|--|---|--|-------------|
| | <p> Trs. 12 copies of the Colonial Loans Statement, submitted to Legislative Council at the November 1928 Session Spares to Library. </p> | <p> Act. Col. Sec 3/11 </p> | <p> 21 Nov 1928 </p> | <p> 2. To Treas. B/pt. 4 3. CA. B/pt. 30 Jan </p> | |
| | <p> Have no observations to offer at the present on these papers as they understand it. Ask to be kept as pursuant with any arrangements proposed. </p> | <p>CA</p> | <p>21 Jan</p> | <p>Put by</p> | |
| 5. | <p> Statement by the Hon. Treasurer Trs. copy Resolution put & carried in Leg. Ccl. authorising issue of further Kenya Treasury Bills. </p> | | <p>Act. Gov. Conf 7. 19</p> | | |
| 6. | <p> Report adoption in Legislative Council of Resolutions indicated. requests approval by Ccl </p> | | <p>Act. Gov. Conf 19. 19</p> | | |

(over)

Colonial Loan

ANSD
BY

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | | |
|-----|--|----------------------|----------|-------------------------------|-------------|----|
| 4 | Requests telegraphic sanction to proposal to commence construction of an extension of the Tika-hiri railway, and to charge cost to advances pending raising of the loan | C.A. Tel 52 | 23 Feb | 8. To Gov. Tel. (7000) | 25 Feb 29 | |
| 8A | Note attached | C.O. | | 9. To Gov. Tel | 12 March | |
| | | | | 10. To Treasury | 25 " | |
| 11 | Submits detailed views upon C.O. letter of the 14th Dec regarding the financial position of the K.R. Railway and of the colony of Kenya and of the loan requirements of both administrations | Treasury | 28 Jan | 12. To Com | 10 April 29 | |
| 13 | State regarding the loan position & in proposes to make advances up to the limit allowed authorisation in the Budget (Revenue to a total of £1,445,157) | C.A. | 24 April | 14. To Org. Conf 2 | 9 May 38 | |
| | | | | 15. " " 3 | | |
| | | | | 16. To Loan (1000 15 000) Bic | 23 May | |
| | | | | 17. C.A. do. Bic | | |
| 14 | For copy Report of Committee appointed to consider sitting of Central Office for A.P. & Govt: req. tel. approval of a resolution being submitted to Leg. Tel. at the next session June 12 | Org Conf 88 | 25 May | 18. TO Org. Tel. | 17 June | 22 |
| | | | | 20. To Org. Tel. | 21 June | 22 |
| | | | | 21. To Treasury A/B. | 24 " | |
| 22 | Does not think further economy can be effected in new works: as regards Central Office further discussion might be had with Grigg & architect. Proposes obtaining req. tel. sanction to July | Org. Tel Conf 193 | 28 June | 23. To his Rd. Grigg | 12 July | |
| | | | | 24. J.A. Houghton | 25 " | 27 |

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

Provision of £100,000 for Law Courts
plans approved by Leg. Ctl. Vols for
Central Office postponed. Instructions to
Hoogterp ~~will~~ sent shortly

Leg. Tel. Conf. 216

25 July 26. To J. Hoogterp (S), 2 July

Plans preparing drawings for Law Courts
consultation with Mr. H. Baker

J. Hoogterp 29

Put by.

PART II

12 printed copies Specific Loan
(amendment) Ordinance, 1929
to Library

Col. Sec. 2 Sept 29

To Col. Sec. 11 Oct

Municipality request sanction for
allocation of items under loan
terms Executive Council advise
approval section 88, 1, of Local Govt
Municipalities Ordinance, 1928.

Gov. Tel. Conf. 301

17 Oct 31. Curad. Sec 21 Oct

2 authentic copies of Specific Loans
Ord. (No. 37/1929) with legal reports.

Gov. Secs 660

29 Oct. 33. To G.O. (1929 order)
34. To Treas. (do)
35. To Gov. 945. 9/3.

} 28 Nov

Copy of the Letter Cte appd to consider
the proposal to repay a sum of £310,000
Central Office in Nairobi and transfer
to Kenya

Legation 29 Oct

Put by

Let of N 37 - incl a copy of letter addressed
to the Col. Gov. with legal report.

L. A.

6 Dec Put by

main file

SUBJECT

Colonial Loans.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1929 48

Statements presented to Legislative Council

Sub file "B"

No. 15526

Subsequent 16100/B/30

ESTABLISHED

| No | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW BY |
|----|---|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | 12 copies of statement of Colonial Loans submitted to Legislative Council on July 1929. | Col Sec | 3/Jan 1 Aug | Put y | |
| 2 | Do do on October 1929 | Secretary | 19 Oct | Put y | |

SUBJECT

MR. W.H. MARTIN

1929⁴⁹

LATE EAST AFRICAN MOUNTED RIFLES.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

No. 15527

Subsequent

2421-10-02-100-92-W.A.S. Ltd. (8)

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|-----|---|-------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 1. | Requests a detailed statement of service in the East African Mounted Rifles of Mr. W.H. Martin, a candidate for appointment to the Army in India Reserve of Officers. | I.O. | 1928 24 Dec. | 2 Answer. 18 Jan 29 | |

SUBJECT VACANCIES FOR THREE SECOND OFFICERS

MARINE SERVICE.

DESTROYED UNDER STAT

192950
KENYA

No. 15528

Subsequent

Form No. 10-1929 W.S. Ltd. 18

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|-----|--|-------|------------------|---|-------------|
| | Encloses copy tel. from the Gen. Manager, K.M.A. regarding the appointment of three second officers for the Marine Service and requests the S.S.'s instructions. | D.A. | 1929. 11 JAN. | 2 Answer 25 Jan 1929 | |
| | Copy to. from Act for. from K.M.A. re no of passages granted to Mrs. M. Smith and Office, and, subject to approval, a reply in terms indicated. | C.A. | 31. Jan 1929 | <p><i>Lt. Col. P.E. Jordan off. Leave Officer</i> <i>Marine K.M.A. 32784 E.A.</i> Transferred to "Africa" (Allocation of 1st & 2nd class Passages)</p> | |

5194/28.

SUBJECT

Export of Pedigree Livestock

1929 51

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE KENYA

Subsequent

See file "A" (PQs)
15980/1930.

No. 15520

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|-----|--|-------------|-----------|--|---------|
| 1. | Propose to adopt for 1929 the existing scheme subject to alterations indicated and would be glad to learn whether E.M.B. has any objection | O.L.C. Tel. | 11 Jan 29 | 2. To Kumb. 15 Jan 1929 | 3. |
| 3. | No objections to modifications proposed in No 1. | Kumb. | 26. | 4. To O.L.C. Tel 28 Jan 5. " Kumb. 17 Feb | |
| 6. | In statement certified by Dir. of Agric re all items for which freight charges have been applied to amount up to 25/1/28 with view E.A. To D.O. may be noted & of course particulars to complete column 244 in copies in volume prepared for 1929. | O.L.C. | 19 Jan 29 | 7. To O.L.C. Tel (copy 6) Com. 23 Feb 29 | 8 & 10 |
| 9. | States that moiety of approved expenses under 1928 Scheme has been accepted as a charge on the E.M. Fund and the sum has been paid to Co. | Kumb. | 20. 3. | 10. To O.L.C. 220 3 April | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANS'D BY |
|-----|--|------------------------|----------------|--|----------|
| 10. | See us objection to modifications proposed for 1929 and concern in proposal to add <u>Order</u> for certified statements of expenditures incurred. | Eunb. | 27 March 10 A. | To Ody. Tel. } 3 April " " " 220 } 12. " Eunb. " " " " | 13. |
| 13. | Ltr. for trans. to Eunb., re certified statement in respect of animals the importation of wh. was approved in April but wh. did not arrive until 1929. Paragraph 9 of modified scheme for 1929 has been further modified as indicated. | Ody. 276. | 10 May | 14. To Eunb. 6 June | 14. |
| 15. | Req. proposed modification of scheme may be referred to Eunb. for their concurrence. Give decision as to modification of para. 9 of the scheme. | Ody. 307. | 23. | 16. To Eunb. 24 June | 18. |
| 14. | States surplus made for the payment to C.A. and the calculation of the Board's moiety and that they have no objection to the proposed amendment of the scheme. | Eunb. | 19 June | Ltr. | |
| 18. | See us objection to proposed modification in the scheme. | Eunb. | 11 July | 19. To Ody. Tel. 19 July 20. " " " 27 21. " " " 602 ap. 7 Aug. | 20. |
| 22. | Encls. memo. by Dislign. explaining reason why pp. in resp. of livestock imported by Mrs. R. L. Munro & Capt. G. King were not available at the Trade & Infr. Office London. | Dep. for. house 618 | 27 Sept | 22. To Eunb. 25 Oct | |

15529/29

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY.

* Mr. General Clifton Brown, — To ask the Under Secretary of State for the Colonies whether the assisted scheme under the Empire Marketing Board for the importation of foreign livestock into Kenya only covers cattle, sheep, and pigs, and does not apply to horses, and, if so, whether he will amend the scheme to include horses, which at present cost 54 guineas to convey from this Country. Wednesday 6th November.

See No 1 on Subsample "A"
To Gov Mps 14 Nov. 1929

25. Enquiries when the animals actually arrived.

Emp S.
(S2)

30 Oct

25. To Hilborn 3/0 (24 animals) 15 Nov. 26

26. Ask of No 25. wd be glad if the Govs wd ask Kenya to examine their certificate with the statement required to the Gov. Sec. & also Enquire the local doc. of the arrival of the animals in Kenya

Mr Hilborn
3/0

19 Nov

27. To Hilborn (2 animals) 3/0 29 Nov

28. To Gov 948. (22 animals) Govs 30 Nov. 29

27. States as to landing of livestock. Enquiries follow.

Gov Tel.
2.

2 Jan 30

30. To Hilborn 5/0 (29 animals)

8 Jan 30

SUBJECT JAMES SCOTT'S LAND IN KENYA.

18149/28.

Subsequent

16151/30

KENYA

No. 15530

✓ 1929/53

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|-----|---|---|-----------------|---|-------------|
| 1. | Submits petition to the Prime Minister. | J. SCOTT (through) P.M.'S Office. | 1929: 7 JAN. | 2. To H. J. Wankar (S.O) 15 Jan 29 3. " A. G. Vincent (S.O) 26 " | 4 |
| 4. | Acks no 2 & will write to Sir Samuel Chapman in terms suggested | H. J. Wankar | 19 | Put by | |
| 5. | Transmits letter from Mr Scott to the Prime Minister submitting a claim for £10,000 | Prime Min's Office (S.O) | 22 Aug 6. | Answered 30 Aug | |
| 7. | Acks further letter from Mr. Scott & enquires as to reply. | — " — (S.O) | 30 | 8. To C. E. Duff (S.O) 3 Sept. | |
| 9. | Acks file of copies: would like permission to tell Mr Scott that his representations have been brought to the notice of Lord Passfield. | Kurlatov (S.O) | 4 Sept | 10. Answer. (S.O) 9 Sept. | 11 |
| 11. | Returns letters addressed to Prime Minister with copy reply sent to Mr Scott's last letter | — " — | 10 | Put by | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|-----|---|---------------------|--------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 12. | 5/6 letters | | | | |
| 13. | Enquire what action has been taken | J Scott (5 P.M.) | 19 Nov | 14 To Miss Watson Lans. | 26 Nov 15 |
| 15 | In copy gazette sent to Scott & action over sent on 19.11.44 | R.S & P.M. | 27 Nov | Put by | |

15128 1928

SUBJECT LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

1929 54

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

Appointments and Resignations.

No. 15531

16120/30
W.S. 225
W.A.S. Ltd. (S)

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY. |
|-----|--|--------------------|----------------|--|-----------|
| | Reports that the appointment of Mr. F.B. Horne to be temporarily a Nominated Official Member has been revoked and that Mr. J.F.S. Merrick has been provisionally appointed a Nominated Official Member in the place of Mr. C.M. Dobbs. | ACT. GOV. 715 | 1928 18 DEC | 2. Answer Tel 16 Jan 29. 3. Gov Tel Com 5 March | |
| | Has forwarded letter re Lord Delamere resignation from Legislative Council. | OAG Park 67 Tel | 8 March | 5. To Dublin (LDC 3044) 15 March 6. Lord Delamere } 7. OAG 228 } 8 April | |
| | States that W.F. Campbell has been provisionally appointed to be temporarily a nominated Official Member, in the place of Mr. Dobbs. | OAG Com 25 | 6 | 9. To Gov. Com. (Samin) 23 April | |
| | Report resignation of Mr. R.W. Keating does not make any recommendation as to successor pending Mr. Col. D.F. Walther's return. Has provisionally appointed Mr. E.S. Horne, O.S. to be temporarily a Nominated Official Member. | OAG 188 | 30 | 11. To OAG 326 8 May | |
| | Has forwarded letter to Lord Delamere. | OAG 263 | 6 May | Put by | |

W.S. 225

W.S. 225

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW. BY |
|-----|--|---|----------|--|----------|
| 13. | <p>Report from app. of Mrs. J. B. Stewart, 1129 1/2 St. N. W. Alameda Co. & SF. back to her. Computer's nominated official member. Reg. their submission to her.</p> | 1129 1/2 St. N. W. | 27 7 | 111 Alameda 674 26 Aug. | |
| 15. | <p>State in A. B. Baker has submitted his application for app. when we applied to the 1129 1/2 St. N. W. Mrs. J. B. Stewart has had prev. app. to her.</p> | Mrs. J. B. Stewart 1129 1/2 St. N. W. 691 | 9 Nov 23 | 16 1/2 Ave 10 (15 mins) 3 ⁴⁰ Jan 30 | |

15553/1928.

Subsequent

Form No. 102-13,000-1928-W. A.S. Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT WRECK OF S.S. "CALICUT".

+ 1929 55

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE KENYA

No. 15532

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW. BY. |
|-----|--|-------------------------|----------------|--|-----------|
| 1. | Outlines the facts relating to the wrecking of the s.s. "Calicut" and encloses a copy of the Power of Attorney from the present owners of the ship and a copy of the evidence taken at the enquiry together with two explanatory charts supplied by the Chairman. States that a Shipping Bill is being redrafted and it is hoped to introduce it shortly into Legislative Council. | ACT. GOV. CONF 138 | 1928 18 Dec | 2. To Council } 3. Bgt } 30 Jan | 4. 5. |
| 4. | Express satisfaction of trouble taken | Heron Col. Cooper | 2 Feb | Patty | |
| 5. | State of opinion that the case is not one calling for any action in regard to the Bgt contract if it meets J.R. Williams & they do not consider any sense purpose would be served in including by legislation to inquiry held at Port... | Bgt Trade M. Wood/28 | 28 Dec | 6. To Gov. Council (4) 10/11/28 B. March | |
| | | | | 7. To Bgt. (w/c 6) Bgt 16 March | |

SUBJECT SITUATION ON THE ABYSSINIAN-KENYA

AND ABYSSINIAN-SUDAN FRONTIERS.

1929 56
KENYA

Subsequent: *bu file "A" (P.D.S.)*

16008730

WB.119

*Kenya Triangle
P.O. File destroyed*

No. 15533

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|--|-----------|---------|--|---------|
| 1. The copy telegram from H.M.'s Minister at Addis Ababa regarding the "Considers that incursions into Abyssinia should be avoided except under pressure of urgent necessity and suggests that the request indicated should be made to the Governor General if there are any instructions for H.M.'s Minister. | P.O. | 22.9.29 | 3. Answer 30 Jan | |
| 2. The copy despatch from H. Comman. at Cairo enclosing copy despatch from the Gov. Genl. of the Sudan regarding the situation on Sudan Kenya frontier | F.O. | 18 | 4. To Col. Secret 8 Feb 5. To P.O. (22.9.29) 20 Feb 29 6. To Gov. Genl. (10p. 22.9.29) 22 Feb 29 | |
| 3. A reminder ad to h ^o 2 | | 30 | | |
| 4. Copy of extract from a letter from Hon. General at South Western Abyssinia to Hon. Charge d'Affaires at Addis Ababa dated 12 | | | | |
| 8. The copy letter from Hon. Mr. Cairns | F.O. | 20 Feb | 9. To Gov. Genl. (14p. 20.2.29) 31 March 29 | |
| Proposes to issue Order quoted req. approval by Sec | P.O. (10) | 23 Feb | 10. To Sec 5 April | 14 |

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD. BY |
|-----|---|-------------------------|----------|--|----------|
| 12. | Quota telegram sent to Tom Chang & Affanes at Adia Akaba regarding Kuvulle raids from Abyssinian territory. reg news in No 10. to be impressed upon FO. and advised of result as soon as possible. | Waq. Tel. | 10 April | 13. To FO 9 April 14. " Waq. Conf. ap. 28 May | |
| 14. | Agree that proposed issue of instruction may be approved. | To | 10 April | 15. To Waq. Tel 11 April | |
| 16. | Is copy tel. to Tom Chang & Affanes Adia Akaba regarding Kuvulle raids. | To | 11 April | 17. Waq. Tel. 12 | 278 |
| 18. | State majority of Kuvulle raiders must be regarded as Abyssinian subjects. In para in No 12 it is stated that raiders came from Abyssinian territory to south end of Sandstone Gulf. Proof will be notified immediately as result of enquiry. | Waq. Tel. | 13 | 19. To FO 15 April | |
| 20. | The copy despatches from Tom Chang & Affanes Adia Akaba regarding the drawing of the border on the Kenya-Abyssinia frontier. | To | 15 | | |
| 21. | Has enquiries meeting despatches in para with news para to Manila. | Waq. Bank to Tel 110 | 23 April | 22. Unassd. Tel 30 April 23. To FO Copy 2 May | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY. |
|-----|--|---------------|--------|--|--------------|
| *71 | Sir Robert Thomas. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he has received advices of further slave raids by Abyssinian tribesmen into Kenya; whether he is aware that the traffic in slaves from Abyssinia to Arabia amounts to some 5,000 a year, and that a large proportion of these are British-born subjects; and what action he proposes to take. [<u>Monday 29th April.</u>] <u>ORAL REPLY.</u> <u>LIBERAL</u> <u>ANGLESEY</u> | | | See No. 1 on P.O. File mp3 to OAG 2 May | |
| 24 | In copy dep. from Hon. Charge d'Affaires Addis Ababa, enclosing copies of two reports by his Consul Holland regarding the affairs. | F.O. | 23 Apr | | |
| 25 | In copy dep. from Hon. Cairo as to occupation of Somali Triangle. | F.O. | 30 | 24 To OAG Conf 15 May | |
| 27 | Ackn receipt of he 4 | OAG Secret | 20 | Partly | |
| 28 | " " " 9 | " " " " | 20 | Partly | |
| 30 | In copy dep. from Hon. Charge d'Affaires Addis Ababa, regarding establishment new port on Sanderson Gulf. | F.O. | 7 June | Partly | |
| 31 | Considers it desirable to examine the arguments addressed by Lord Lloyd & by Sir J. Maaffey against the Sudan Govt taking measures to extend its influence or authority to the east of Kaptota. Traces the history of Turkanas and its relation with S.H. Sudan & with Waqf. Reg. views as to results from Abyssinia & Sudan may be placed before F.O. | Rel. Conf. 63 | 20 May | 31a To Com 543 — 18 July 29 | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY. |
|------|--|----------|--------|---|-----------|
| 32. | Two copy despatch and enclosures from K.M. Changi at Maffa, Adala (Kisumu) regarding by Maffa against the by Maffa against the | Fu | 7 June | 32A. Approved 4 Sept | 24 |
| *26. | Sir Robert Hamilton. — To ask the Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he has received from the governor of Kenya Colony a full report of what has taken place in Kenya Colony from Abyssinia in March last, in particular the two raids reported to have taken place into the country south of Baka Camp and the Native settlement south of the Loburin River; what were the casualties on both sides; and how many, if any, British subjects were captured and taken to Abyssinia. [Monday 28th July] | | | See No. 2 in P.O. File Deferred to 10 July | |
| *27. | Sir Robert Hamilton. — To ask the Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he has received any information with regard to a "collision" between His Majesty's forces on 25th May last near the Lotokot Pass, on the Sudan-Abyssinia-Kenya border, and the subjects of the Emperor of Abyssinia; whether he has any information as to the casualties suffered on both sides; whether he can say how many of the combatants have been killed and wounded; how many, if any, British subjects taken captive; and the name and condition of any British officer wounded in the engagement. [Monday 8th July] | | | See No. 3 in P.O. File Deferred to 10 July For Oral Reply | |
| 33. | Report that a further raid by joint party of Kipsire and Sengere against Nguratta Turkana took place on 24 May and the Reports on subsequent action | D.G. 496 | 5 Aug | | |
| 34. | Two copy despatch with reports on raid of 11th & 12th March the capture of 16 men wounded and cannot be traced. It can be no doubt they originated from Abyssinia | | | 25. In 30 26. In 30 27. In 30 | |
| 35. | Sengere's raid on 11th March at 70 wounded and cannot be traced | Fu | 2 Oct | 34. Approved 2 Oct | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY. | 58 |
|------|--|-------|----------|--|----------|----------------|
| 39 | Suggests establishment of post (3) to the N.W. of Lokitang, Sudan. Copy - Sudan Monthly Record (1911) | F.O. | 14 Oct | | | |
| 40 | Two copy desps from Aden coast being copy desps to Aden regarding the reported movements of Abyssinian troops towards the Sudan frontier | F.O. | 15 | 41. to Gen Camp (2) 24 Oct 42. to Aden 31 | | 1. am 16008/30 |
| 41 | Two copy desps from Khartoum, Sudan, enclosing copy to G. desps from the Sudan regarding activities of Ahmed Khogali in Sudan Abyssinia frontier | F.O. | 25 | | | |
| 44 | Two copy desps from Khartoum, Sudan, regarding discussions with Italian, French, Ethiopian Commanders in Khartoum district | F.O. | 25 | | | |
| *80. | Sir Robert Hamilton. — To the Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he has now received from the Government of Kenya Colony Reports upon the raids made into that Colony by Abyssinian raiders, and if it is proposed to publish such Reports in this Country. [Wednesday 13th Nov 1911] (1911) 11/11 | | | See list in P.O. file for (1911) 11/11 | | |
| 46 | Two copy desps from Khartoum, Sudan, relating to the Sudan-Khartoum frontier | F.O. | 14/11/11 | | | |
| 46 | Two copy desps from Khartoum, Sudan, relating to the Sudan-Khartoum frontier | F.O. | 14/11/11 | | | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY. |
|-----|--|------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| 47 | Extract from 3 rd KAR Intelligence Rpt. 11. 16 of September 1977 | C.O. | 12 Dec | | |
| 48 | Notes regarding conduct of 3 rd KAR (Cops) | Gen Uganda Tel. | 14 Dec | 49. To Gen Uganda Tel. Com 17 Dec | |
| 49 | Copy of the 3 rd KAR Intelligence Report for November 1977 | C.O. (Cops) | 31 Dec | Put by | |
| 51 | In copy pasted from 4 th KAR report regarding the situation with respect to the work of the KAR | C.O. JSS-1/11 | 18 Jan | Put by | |

4/25/82/34
 Sent
 27/6/84

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY. |
|-----|--|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| 47 | Receipt from 3 rd KAR Intelligence Rpt 11 th of September 1929 | C.O. | 12 Dec | | |
| 48 | Notes regarding conduct of 3 rd KAR (Copies) | Gen Uganda Tel. | 14 Dec | 49. To Gen. Uganda Tel. Com 19 Dec. | |
| 49 | Copies of the 3 rd KAR Intelligence Reports for November 1929 | C.O. (Copies) | 31 Dec | Put by | |
| 51 | For action regarding news from H.C. Cairo regarding the situation in the frontier to the west of the Red Sea | FO 9357/111 | 12 Jan | Put by | |

PT
-/25612/21
Said
Sent -
on 1/27/14

Previous

15034/28.

SUBJECT FINANCIAL PROVISION FOR RAILWAY AND

PORT DEVELOPMENT.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1929
KENYA 59

Subsequent

16331/30

No. 15534

FORM 100 (REV. 11-1928) W. 22121 (2)

| No | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|----|--|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
| 1. | Regrets delay in replying to S.S.'s desp. of 22 Aug. No. 79 and states that questions raised therein were involved with others relating to Jinja-Kampala line some of which have since been disposed of whilst others are being dealt with by Railway Admin. Reply will be forwarded early in February | H. CR. TEL. | 1929 15 Jan. | Recd by | 3 |
| 3. | Hand over as to allocation under Ex. Committee Loan in respect of Uganda Railway. | H. CR. TEL. | 22 March | Recd by | |
| 4. | Hand over as to present estimate of expenditure on the machine in Uganda & estimate of cost of further sum of £125,000 from the estimate sum of £184,000 | Gov. Gen. | 5 Nov 1929 | 5.10.29 (M. W. ...) | 3- Jan 30 |

Previous.

10,108/1927.

Subsequent

16334/30

1927-1928-1929 W. & S. Ltd. (S)

SUBJECT KENYA POLICE MESS DRESS REGULATIONS.

and: Kit.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

No. 15535

1929

60

| SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO. BY |
|---|---------------|----------------|--|----------|
| Trs. copy amended Kenya Police Mess dress regulations together with covering letter received direct from Commissioner of Police and enquires as to issuing them before receiving confirming authority. | C.A. MIN. | 1928 29 Dec | | |
| 2. Requests approval to revision of - | Act. Gov 727 | 27 Dec | 3. Answer 86 5 Feb. 4 To CA 17c 6 | |
| Req. to be instructed to wear Messrs. Gown as indicated and that newly appld. offrs. be informed that saddle & bridle kit are of use, but not necessary, and that second-hand saddlery can be obtained. | Act. Gov 322. | 1929 31 May | 6 To Gov. 630 14 Aug } on 7 " C.A. 17 " } 25216/29 Ea 8. " CA (min) 24 Aug | |
| 9. Prefer not to send Messrs. Gown to the suggested warning. | Brown Report | 13 Sept | 10. To CA (min) 26 Sept | 16 |
| 11. States list of kit will be sent to all officers but dress regulations only when applied for. | C.A. (min) | 30 " | 12. To Gov. 801 } 13. " CA } 9 Oct on 25216/29 Ea | |

SUBJECT MISCELLANEOUS ENQUIRIES.

15, 198/1928.

DESTROYED UNDER 37A

1929 61

Subsequent

Subj. file "A" (Summary file)

KENYA

No. 15536

4-22-41 WL 3820-LI 000-102-102-WF & 5114-1-101

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW. BY | |
|-----|---|-----------------------------|----------------|--|-------------|-------------|
| 1. | Requests information as to obtaining Government Accountancy and Economics books for his son in Kenya. | E. A. PIM. | 1929 15 JAN | 2. Asked 3. Allowed | 27 4 Feb | 17 Jan |
| 2. | Request a copy of the manuscript entitled "The ..." found on page 211. | | 5 March | 5. L. J. Sambeloni (4 am) | | 16 March |
| 3. | Enquire for an alternative method of forwarding a letter to an address in Kenya. | Carson Green for Finland | 7 March | Reqs. in Sub file "A" Allowed 3/18/29 | | 18 March |
| 3 | Expresses thanks for No. 2 | — | 20 " | Put by | | |
| 6 | Enquires regarding immigration to Kenya Uganda K. | Henry (copy) | 26 April | 7. To Ex. Trade & T.O. | | 1 May |
| 8 | On way to U.K. without passport | P.O. Ryan to Legation | 4 May | 9. To Ex. Trade (copy) | | 11 May |
| 11. | For copy taken from file of Boundary as to loss of passport by Mrs. H. Bell... | India O. | 12 " | 11. To Gov. 369 (40c 10) | | A/I. 23 May |

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW. BY |
|-----|--|----------------------------|---------|--|----------|
| 4 | Request copy furnished dealing with (Summ) among other things the effect of climate upon wheat business | Prof. Campbell | 15 May | 12 May | |
| 12 | Inq. whether entitled to rank of Major in respect of service as District Officer | Gen. Hamilton | 15 | 17 To W. H. 2 June | 14 |
| 14 | Statement has not been possible to trace any officers of the household ... but lists list of particular ... furnished; further enquiries would be made | W. H. | 26 June | 15 To Millon 6 July 16 To W. H. 9 | |
| 17 | In writing to W. H. as suggested Subsequent of Lord Clarendon | John Millon | 22 July | 18 To W. H. 9 Aug | 19 |
| 19 | C. Telegram repeated to Paris ... and all possible enquiries being made locally without success because you have enquired from northern ... | Gen. Hill | 21 Aug | 22 Answer to 18 Aug | |
| 21 | "Clarendon left for I. T. 20 July" | Gen. Hill | 17 | | |
| 22 | Lord C. passed through ... 3 July on route for ... | W. H. | 18 | 13 To Lord Hill 20 14 " " " " 21 16 " " " " 22 | 16 Aug |
| 6 | Sequence of Govt. reply to whom may apply ... Request to ... Sequence | Clarendon Supper Co. 18 | 19 | 4 Answer from 26 Aug 5 To Gen. Hill 21 | |

15,331/1928

SUBJECT. PROPOSED APPOINTMENT OF MR.

192963

R.A.C. OLIVER TO STUDY QUESTION OF

DESTROYED UNDER

KENYA

Subsequent

See 15600/24 (Re-organisation
of Education)

NATIVE EDUCATION.

No. 15537

FUNDS PROVIDED BY THE CARNEGIE CORPORATION.

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW. BY |
|-----|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-------------|
| 1. | <i>Extract from minutes of Advisory Com</i> Submits views as to the intentions of the Carnegie Corporation in regard to their suggestion for the appointment of a man with anthropological and psychological training to study native mentality with a view to provision of suitable teaching material for African schools. | J.H. OLDHAM (S.O.) | 11 Jan | 2 To Prof J.H. Thomson, 12 Jan | |
| | | Prof J.H. Thomson | 18 | To Mr. J.H. Oldham, 23 Feb | |
| 2. | <i>Extract from minutes of 3rd meeting of Advisory Com on Education.</i> | CO | 9 April | | |
| | <i>Refers to points mentioned in telephone conversation with Mr. Macpherson.</i> | Mr. J.H. Oldham (S.O.) | 6 May | To Gov. Tel. 1 22 Oct | |
| 3. | <i>Extract from draft minutes of 9th meeting of Advisory Com: 17 Oct.</i> | CO | 5 Nov | | |
| 4. | <i>Prepared to grant every facility but do not consider should be given for appointment or any expenses paid</i> | Gov. Tel. 223 | 4 Nov | 10. To Carnegie Corp. Gov. 12 Nov 16 11. Gov. Tel. (am) (atc. Esh.) 12 Nov. | |
| 5. | <i>Act of No. 10</i> | Carnegie Corp. | 21 Nov | Per y | |

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW. BY DATE |
|-----|---|----------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------|
| | | | | 13. To Carnegie Corp. Carnegie } 17 Jan 30 | / |
| | | | | 14. To Gov. 69 (4212-13) A11 | |
| 15. | State as to visit to Kenya for 17th base in 14th Feb. Kenya Sailors RAC office 2 Feb 30 | | | | |
| 16. | Is in complete approval with plan outline in L ^o 10. | Carnegie Corp. | 31 st Jan 30 | | |
| 17. | State as to making monthly payments to the office. | Carnegie Corp. | 7 Feb 30 | 18. To Gov. Tel. 18 Feb 30 | |
| | | | | 19. To Carnegie Corp. (16017 qm) } 20 Feb 30 | |
| | | | | 20. To Gov 152. (w/c 19) } 20 Feb 30 | |
| | | | | 21. To C.A. (w/c 20) BIC 21 Feb 30 | |
| 22. | Ask of No 19. | Carnegie Corp. | 10 March 30 | Part 7 | |

SUBJECT APPORTIONMENT OF THE UGANDA AND KENYA

192964 ✓

KENYA

PENSIONS OF CERTAIN RETIRED CUSTOMS

AND POSTAL OFFICIALS.

No. 15538

Standard
102-10,000-1021-W. 88.142. (8)

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW. BY |
|--|-------------|-------------------------|--|-------------|
| <p>Transmits copy letter and enclosure from Treasurer Kenya, regarding the apportionment of the Uganda and Kenya pensions of certain retired Postal and Customs officials and requests U.S.'s approval of the proposed amended apportionment in the payment of the pensions indicated.</p> | <p>C.A.</p> | <p>1929 16 JAN.</p> | <p>2 Received 19 Jan 29 3 Total 62 26 Jan</p> | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|-----|--|-------|----------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 11. | Trs. copy desps. from Lt. Col. Charge d'Affaires, Addis Ababa, enclosing copy despatches from Mr. Cornwall Holland, regarding the outbreak in Wajj. | F.O. | 27 March | | |
| 12. | do forwarding general report on Wajj for December | " | " | | |
| 13. | do regarding position of former British subjects in Wajj | " | " | | |
| 14. | do regarding proposed operations against Israhana tribe | " | " | | |
| 15. | do regarding situation in Soudan Abyssinia. Favours Mr. Holland's re-appeal to Wajj and asks if it would be agreeable to Kenya and Uganda. | " | " | 16. To-orig. Tel 17 " for " Uganda | 26 13 April 27 |
| 18. | Trs. copy desps. from Lt. Col. Charge d'Affaires, Addis Ababa, regarding murders of women Chese and enslavement of his daughter | " | 13 April | | |

| NO. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY. |
|-----|--|----------------|--------------|--|--------------|
| 9 | To copy of despatch from Hon. Charge d'Affaires at Addis Ababa relating to 20th Mama mission to Maji. | F.O. | 18 April | Put by | |
| 20 | To copy of despatch from Hon. Charge d'Affaires at Addis Ababa relating to operation against the Tichana Talle. | F.O. | 20 April | Put by | |
| 2 | To copy of despatch from Hon. Charge d'Affaires at Addis Ababa relating to the situation in Maji. | F.O. | 23 April | Non Rec: 13558729 | |
| | Concern in maintenance of post for further tour on present basis. | | Off. Tel. 21 | 23. To F.O. 1 May 37A. " 324 532 16 July | |
| | Acknowledgment of H.O.S. by Lt. Merrick. | | | | |
| | To copy despatch from H.O.S. Cairo, enclosing copy letter from Sudan Agent as to action taken against poachers by the Krongalla authorities. | F.O. | 9 May | | |
| | To copy despatch from H.O.S. Cairo approving Colonel Holland's re-appointment. | F.O. | 10 " | | |
| | Concern in maintenance of post for further tour pending decision as to Uganda's contribution. | for legal Tel. | 9 " | 28. To F.O. 24 May 37B. " Gov. Uga. 329 16 July | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY. |
|-----|--|-------|----------------|--|--------------|
| 19. | Trs. copy report on ex-patriation of the Nigerian families by Mr. Consul Holland | FO | 1919 16 May | } Put by | |
| 20. | Trs. copy des. from Addis Ababa, fwdg. Mr. Consul Holland's comments on operations against Tschana tribe | FO | 23 | | |
| 21. | Trs. copy report on internal situation at Map | FO | 16 | | |
| 22. | Trs. copy des. from Addis Ababa enclosing report by Mr. Consul Holland as to coffee growing & production schemes | FO | 25 | | |
| 23. | Trs. copies desps. from Addis Ababa enclosing reports by Mr. Consul Holland as to Gallaba Tribe & Lalau port. | FO | 28 | Transferred to 15533/29 (hr. 35) | |
| 24. | Trs. copy des. from Addis Ababa, enclosing des. by Mr. Consul Holland as to interview with Commission. Sent to enquire into complaints against Dejazmatch Amsafa | FO | 31 | | |
| 25. | Trs. copy des. from Addis Ababa, inclg. copy comm. regg. Holland's proposal to make present to Dejazmatch Amsafa & to his wife & Dejazmatch Tork. | FO | 31 | 34 A. To Com. 552 36 B. regg. 524 Jan. 1919 | |
| 26. | Trs. copy des. from Mr. Consul regg. Sudan's intention towards Gov. of Galla | FO | 6 June 41 | To Mr. 22 July | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY. | 67 |
|-----|---|---------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------|---------|
| 37 | Ins. copy despatch to Mr. Curzon regarding Capt. Holland's account. | F.O. | 14 June | | | |
| 38 | Ins. copy despatch from Addis Ababa re the case of murdered woman Chees and her daughter Jemala. | F.O. | 17 " | | | |
| 39 | Willing to bear share of cost of presents to Dep. Governor Atsafa K. | Gov. Uga. 20 | 26 May 41 | To Gov. Uga. 358. | 1 Aug. | |
| 40 | do do do | Wag. 566 | 19 June 42 | To Gov. Kenya 576. | 1 Aug. | |
| | | | 43 | Uganda 358. | 1 | |
| | Ins. copy despatch from Addis Ababa portg. Copy despatch from Maji regarding trade and production of coffee. | F.O. | 17 Oct | | | |
| 42 | Ins. copy comm. with Addis Ababa regarding Mr. Holland's account of affairs in Maji during his tour. | F.O. | 15 Nov | | | |
| 46 | Ins. copy of a despatch office memo from Mr. Hiji. C. C. C. re. the Consulate at Maji would be a great boon to the Kenya Govt. in the proposed. | F.O. 7309/506/11 | 18 Nov | | | |
| | | | | 49. J. Holland | 5/0 | 6/10/41 |
| | | | | 45. J. 80. (Uganda) | | |
| | | | | 49. Kenya 143. | | |
| | | | | 50. Uganda 70. | | |
| 51 | State re. objection to the proposed Anglo-Kenya release of Holland. | Gov. Uganda 446 | 2 April | Wail | | |

52
51

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO. BY. |
|-----|--|---------------------|---------------------|--|-------------------------|
| 52. | No objection to proposed ampf. into monthly structure an ampf. would not pay the dividend comm. with the Council by the King. 1907. Note on the yearly leave proposed | Gov. Gings 26+ | 2 nd May | 53 To FO (4/29/52) Cons. 54 To Uganda 238 } w/ 53 Cons. 55. Kenya 444. | 58 18 June 59. 30 |
| 56. | Concession in the suggestion that Cape Holland should be allowed to continue his contract under the W.O.P. Pension Scheme. million part of the salary payable from Kenya & Uganda funds. | Gov. Gings 353 | 21 May 30 | Wait | |
| 57. | No objection to Cape Holland's contract to W.O.P. Pension Scheme. in respect of the part of salary payable from Uganda funds. | Gov. Uganda 287. | 17/30 | | |
| 58. | No objection to dep. W.P. Pension Scheme from the Council at Cairo. is of the opinion that the Council should not be required to undertake a two year duty at such an isolated post. | F.O 2799/19/4 | 26 August | 59 To Gov. 670. Cons. 60 To Uganda Gov. 241 } 3 Sept. 30 61. F.O. 712. 4 Sept. 30. | |

This is 17092/31
 30/9/47

SUBJECT

NATIVE LANDS TRUST BILL.

15,027/28.

✓ 1929
KENYA 68

No. 15540

15560ppg 'B' (Native Land Trust)
P.O.
3/F A. (Kenya)
16010/1930

Johnstone Kenyatta

W. B. 26 P.O. Sec. retained

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

reports that the Kikuyu Central Assoc. have telegraphed their Secretary to London on the alleged ground of putting their views before the S. of S. on the Native Land Trust Bill. Will report date of return.

G.A.C. TEL. 15.1

2. Answered Tel. 30 Jan 29

Does not consider Kikuyu Central Assn represents the whole of the Kikuyu tribe and has informed Kenyatta that S. of S. is therefore unable to grant him an interview however he intends to sail from Mombasa on 17 Feb.

to be

Put by

Two obsers on the matter of Johnstone Kenyatta and have a copy of a letter from the Native Affs. Department

Secretary 15 Feb.

3/0

Notes regarding the demarcation of boundaries by the S. of S. in 1928 900 miles of native reserve boundaries had been clearly demarcated by trenches, cairns of stones etc and comments upon the carrying out of the work.

W. B. 26 16 Feb

105.

6 To W.B. 216 30 Mar

34

W.B. 26

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANS'D BY | |
|-----|--|----------------------------|---------|--|----------|-------------------------|
| 7 | J. Kenyatta sent to represent grievances local port. objects to them holding meetings. Kindly give sympathetic consideration to representation | Kikuyu Central Assn Tel | 25 May | 8. To pay 400 | 30 May | |
| 8 | To copy let from J. Kenyatta to Sir Grogg & ask if there is anything to be done. | Major Dalton (S.O) | 29 | Put thy | | |
| 9 | Summary of discussion of Sir Grogg with J. Kenyatta | S.O. | 19 June | Put thy | | |
| | Presumes that there would be no objection to a piece of Sir Grogg's interview with J. Kenyatta being sent to latter | Major Dalton (S.O) | 20 | 13. closed (S.O) | 27 June | |
| 12 | Sends copy Police Report from Scotland Yard on J. Kenyatta. Reg. engagement be called to 11.30 on Tuesday | Sir G. Grogg (S.O) | 20 | 14. closed (S.O) | 27 June | |
| 13 | Envis. letter from Kenyatta & states in it Grogg must give his 'notorious' advice as to whether he should see him again | Major Dalton (S.O) | 2 July | 16. closed (S.O) | 13 July | |
| 14 | Aspires when petition is likely to receive attention. Requests interview. | J. Kenyatta | 23 | 18. closed 7 Aug. 19. To OAG 613. 10 Aug. | | 6075 236 29 on S/F A |

| No | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY. |
|----|----------|-------|-------|---------|----------|
|----|----------|-------|-------|---------|----------|

22. I've revised draft of the Bill indicating alterations proposed and now approved by telegraph. Deals direction with points raised in No 91 in 17027/24 Part 3.

Gov. Conf. 119 10 Sept 26

To Gov. Tel. 11 Nov 21

23. States clauses revised are being amended as directed & given draft amendment to Clause XVI (ii) In etc. to receive formal approval by C.C. to complete & discuss present session of L.C.

Gov. Conf. 311 28 Oct 27

24. In view that final approval to Bill will now be given to the new draft in delaying it has accepted amendment to Clause XVI (iii) though believe it will necessitate amendment of Ordinances in the near future

Gov. Tel. 119 28

25. To Gov. Tel. 1 Nov.

*111. Mr. Ormsby-Gore. - To ask the Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether the Kenya Native Lands Trust Bill has now received the approval of His Majesty's Government; and whether any new amendments have been made to the draft ordinance for presentation to the Kenya legislature; and, if so, what are the principal points covered by such amendments. [Wednesday 6th November.] UNANSW. STAFFORD.

See No. 1 on P.O. File
To Gov. 113. 14 Nov

26. Inquires whether dep. has been received regarding their Petition and re-applies for personal interview. Attaches copy letter from Chief Native Commissioner along with objection to his proceeding to proceed with view to placing representations before S.S.

J. Kenyatta 31 Oct

*55. Colonel Wedgwood. - To ask the Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state what action the Secretary of State proposes in connection with the measure to vest Kenya Native reserves in trustees with the power to lease part of such lands to persons of European descent. [Wednesday 13th November.] UNANSW. NEWCASTLE U.S. 1921

See No. 2 on P.O. File

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD. BY. |
|------|---|---|--------|--|-----------|
| | | | | 27. To Gov. Tel. | 6 Nov. |
| *46. | <u>Colonel Wedgwood</u> - To ask the <u>Under Secretary of State for the Colonies</u> , whether the Native Land legislation now before the Kenya assembly received the approval of His Majesty's Government in general or in detail before being introduced. [Wednesday, 20th November.] | <u>DAAR REPLY</u> <u>LONDON, NEWCASTLE & WINE</u> | | see N° 3 in P.O. file | |
| 28. | State has been rep. by European Eastern Member, the <u>Comis Telegraph</u> , with address to Gov. Tel. - give over a letter with instructions as to the provisions to be made! | Gov. Gries P. P. Tel | 30 Nov | Reply to Gov. (W.P. & A) M.P. | 25 Nov |
| 28A | Minute by Mr. Allen. | | | | |
| 29. | Refers to N° 28. | Gov. P. P. Tel. | 14 Dec | 30. To Gov. Tel. P. P. (2 hours) | 16 Dec |
| 31. | Inquiry | Gov. P. P. | 22 Dec | 32. To Gov. (31 mins) | 9 Dec |
| 33. | Extract from the E.A. Standard of 29/10/29 | G.O. | 17 Dec | | |
| 34. | Report further on the subject of the boundary of the National Reserve | Gov. Gries 721 | 22 Nov | | |
| 35. | State report, Eastern Member, with proposed amendment. | Gov. P. P. Tel. | 20 Dec | | |
| 36. | | Gov. Gries | | | |
| 37. | Letter from "The Times" of 22nd Dec. | G.O. | 21 Dec | | |
| *38. | <u>Mr. Ormsby-Gore</u> - To ask the <u>Under Secretary of State for the Colonies</u> , whether the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved any further amendments to the Kenya Native Lands Trust Bill; and whether monetary compensation is to be substituted for alternative land in the case of land in the reserves acquired compulsorily by Government for public purposes. [Wednesday 22nd January.] | | | N° 4 in P.O. S/S 29 (W.P. & A) M.P. | 30 Jan 30 |

155,40/29

| SUBJECT. | FROM: | DATE. | ACTION. | ANNO. BY. |
|---|-------------------------|-------|---|--------------|
| Cutting from "The Times" | 12 Jan 1950 | | 36 To Gpt. 34 (34 units) Cores. 11 Jan 50 | |
| Write a history of the Society of Friends | A. C. Wilson S/O | 6 Jan | | |
| Reports to M. L. O. | W. H. Ayler M.P. S/O | 9 Jan | 42 To Gpt. (41 units) S/O 10 Jan 50 | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSD BY |
|-----------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|
| 11. | Presume that there wd. be no objection to a piece of Sir E. Groggs interview with Kenyatta being sent to Lath. | Major Dutton S/O | 20 June | 13. Ansd % | 27 June |
| 2 | Send copy of his report from S. Yard, re Kenyatta. Req. engagement be attended to 11.30 on Tuesday. | Sir E. Groggs S/O | 20 June | 4th Ansd % | 27 June |
| 15. | Recd letter from Kenyatta & state Sir E. Groggs wd. like Mr. Bottomley's advice as to whether he should see him again. | Major Dutton S/O | 2 nd July | 16 Ansd % | 13 July |
| 17. | Inquire when petition is likely to receive J. Kenyatta's attention. Request interview. | J. Kenyatta | 23 rd July | 18 Ansd 19. To OAG. C.B. | 7 August 10 Aug. 29. |
| 26. | Inquire whether dispatch has been made re: this petition & re. appln for personal interview. Attach copy letter from C.N. Com. state, no objection to his proceeding if funds will over to placing representatives before the S. of I. | J. Kenyatta | 31 st Oct. | | |
| 27. | J. Kenyatta & a. Linn. | | 5 Nov. | | |
| 27 ^a | Note to Mr. Edgecombe | | | 28. To Gov. Tel. | 28 Nov. |
| 24 | Interviews & obsn. in front of ... S. of I. | Gov. Comd 145. | 14 Nov. | 30. To Kenyatta 31. To Gov. S. (49e 30) 32. To Gov. Comd's (29 ansd) | 2 nd Jan 1950 2 nd - 1950 2 nd Jan 1950. |
| 30. | To Com. on the situation together with copies of various letters. Also make a letter from Capt. B. B. Welch | Major Dutton S/O | 26 Nov. 29. | | |

| NO. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW. BY. |
|------|----------------------------------|-------|-----------|---|--------------|
| 33A. | D. Shiel interview with Kenyatta | | | | |
| 33B | Kenyatta to D. Shiel | | 28 Jan 30 | | |
| 3c | D. Shiel to Kenyatta | | 29 Jan 30 | 34 to D. E. Gripp 5/6 (4c (in 16004/30)) | 6 Feb 30 |
| | | | | 35 to G. 123 (in 16004/30) | 6 Feb 30 |

5 in 16010/1/30

SUBJECT. ALLEGED ALLOTMENT OF LAND (FREELANDERS)

1929 73

KENYA

No. 15541

Subsequent

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY. |
|-----|---|----------------|----------|---|-----------|
| 1. | Requests information regarding a statement made in a letter received from a friend in Kenya as to a body of people being made during Queen Victoria's reign a huge grant of land between Mount Kenya and the Tana river and as to becoming a Freelanders. | WORTH. | 18 JAN | 2 To Wigglesworth (10 and) 25 Feb 29 | |
| 19 | Name by Mr Jones | C. O. | | 3. Y. Martin (W/c. 11A, 2) 5/0 5 March | |
| - | Should be glad to have this note for personal and return. | a Wigglesworth | 18 March | 5. Wigglesworth (4 and) (W/c. 1A) 9 March | 6 |
| - | Letter not found in M 5. | a Wigglesworth | 11 March | Partly | |

SUBJECT PROPOSED VISIT OF DR. COWDRY TO STUDY

1928.

THE EAST COAST FEVER PARASITE.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

No. 15542

16/29 (14/29 of Entomologist)
16.029/30

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|-----|--|-----------------|--------------------------|--|----------|
| | <p>at Sir Arnold Theiler's advice, he agrees, an invitation to Dr. Cowdry to visit Kenya to study the East Coast Fever Parasite at the Rockefeller Institute be made upon what terms his services are available.</p> | ACT. GOV. 724 | <p>1928. 27 Dec.</p> | <p>2. To Sir G. J. ... 11 Feb. 29.</p> | 3 |
| 3 | <p>work will take place. Investigation proposed to be conducted by Cowdry is derived from tick investigations.</p> | <p>Col. Sel</p> | 27 Dec | <p>4. To Sir Arnold Theiler 16 Dec</p> | 5 |
| | <p>views as to Dr. Cowdry's suggested visit and states that S.C. thinks that he should obtain permission. Consider him a suitable man for the work and offers further assistance</p> | Sir A. Theiler | 27 Dec | <p>6. To Sir A. Theiler (5 ans) Gov. 23 April 7</p> | |
| | <p>reply from Mr. Cowdry regarding his position states as to travelling arrangements & residential quarters.</p> | do | 31 May | <p>8. To Mr. Wood 27 9. Sir A. Theiler 10. Otel 486. } 25 June</p> | 11. |
| | <p>States that period & date of proposed visit is convenient & provision will be made for 1500 lbs. Outlines terms to be offered</p> | Gov. 548. | 6 Sept. | <p>12. To Dr. Cowdry 13. " Washington Univ. 14. " Sir Arnold Theiler. 15. Answer. E.H. } 12 Oct 14 Oct</p> | 16 + 18. |

| No | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|----|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| 16 | Will rec. to be of Director for comm. at their next meeting the proposals in N. B. re S. boundary | Washington University | 1 st Nov. | wait | |
| 17 | State conditions regarding the proposed trail are quite agreeable & ask for authority to make the necessary stumps reservation through Dept. of Agr. | S. Cowdry | 9 th Nov. | | |
| 18 | State that the Bd of Directors agree to the absence of S. Cowdry for 1 st April 1910 to 1 st Oct 1910 & that any further comm. shall proceed as with S. Cowdry. | Washington University | 15 th Nov. | 19 To Gov. Tel | Com. 11/20/09 + 23 |
| 20 | Inquire as to reservation | S. Cowdry, Ia | 13 th Dec | 21 To Gov Tel | Com. 1/16/10 + 23 |
| 22 | Please Dept. let a approval by letter etc | Gov. 363 | 11 th Dec | 22 To Cowdry Tel | |
| | in regard to proposal visit | Tel. | | 24 To Cowdry Tel | 8/18/10 |
| 25 | State M. de la S. for Massillon 17 th April will em. nicely | S. Cowdry. Cable | 20 th Dec | 26 To Washg Univ. (18 ans) | } 25-9 Jan 30 1 on 16029. |
| | | | | 27 S. Cowdry | |
| | | | | 28 C.A. (49c 12, 24, 25 + 27) | |
| | | | | 29 S. G. Heiler 5/0 | |
| | | | | 30 Gov. No. 8. (23 ans) (49c 6, 17, 18, 24, 25, 26, 27 + 28) | |
| 31 | Ask permission for assistant S. G. Heiler to accompany - on understanding that no financial expenditure is involved to the Gov. | S. Cowdry. Cable | 15 Jan 30 | 32 To Cowdry (31 ans) | Tel. 7 Jan 30 |
| | | | | 33 To Cowdry | 28 Jan 30 |
| | | | | 34 To Gov 9/10 (49c 31, 32 + 33) | 29 Jan 30 |
| 35 | State to proceed arg 5. | C.A. | 31 st Jan 30 | Party | |

17056/27 Ka

SUBJECT

Sea Fisheries
HONORARIUM FOR MR. J.C. MONTEIRO

192975

KENYA

No. 15543

CORRESPONDENCE CLERK CUSTOMS DEPT.

Subsequent

16006

30

1 1/2

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|-----|--|------------------|----------------|---------|--|
| 1. | Recommends grant of an honorarium to Mr. J.C. Monteiro, Correspondence Clerk, Customs Dept. for typing the report of Mr. Von Bunde in connection with his Sea Fishery Survey | ACT. GOV. | 1928 725 27 | REC. | 3. Answer. 107 14 Feb |
| 2. | Forwards twelve copies of a Report on a Preliminary Survey of the Sea Fisheries of Kenya Colony by Dr von Bunde | Act. Col. Secy | 4 Jan | | |
| 3. | Forwards 30 copies report of preliminary survey of the fishing grounds off the coast of Kenya by Dr. Von Bunde requests copies be sent to Rowett Res. Lab. | Comdr of Salvat. | 14 Jan | | 5. To Dr. Orr 18 June |
| 4. | Requests that two copies of Dr Von Bunde's Report may be obtained for the Scientific Staff of the Fisheries Dept. | recd/Agree. | 29 June | 7. | Answer. 12 July |
| 8. | Ask n° 5 | Dr. Orr | 8 July | | |
| 9. | Ask n° 7 | Min. Agric. | 15 " | | |
| 10. | Draws kind of receipt. | C.O. | | | 10.5.28. Dist. of Report. as in n° 9A. B12A. 15/7/30 |

SUBJECT IMPOSITIONS UNDER THE COLLECTIVE

1929 78

KENYA

15273/1928

PUNISHMENTS ORDINANCE.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15544

Subsequent
16016/30

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO. BY |
|-----|--|--------------|-----------------|---|-------------|
| | 28 copy proceedings in connection with imposition of fine upon the inhabitants of location 5 of the Kericho District Nyanza Province. | Act Gov. 728 | 1928 27 Dec. | H. To Merrick Cons. 28 Feb. 14 (49 had been a copy of No. 2) in orig | |
| | 28 copy proceedings in connection with imposition of fine upon the inhabitants of location 4 Nandi District Nyanza Prov. | Act Gov. 729 | 27 " | | |
| | 28 copy proceedings in connection with imposition of a fine upon the inhabitants of location 19 of the Nandi Reserve Nyanza Province. | Act Gov. 730 | 27 " | | |
| | 28 copy proceedings in connection with imposition of a fine upon the inhabitants of location 10 of the Lumbo Reserve of the Nyanza Province. | Act Gov. 720 | 16 Jan | Puty | |
| | 28 copy proceedings in connection with the imposition of a fine upon the inhabitants of the Provincial Road of location No. 1 of the Lumbo Reserve of the Nyanza Province. | Act Gov. 720 | 16 Jan | Puty | |
| | 28 copy of the imposition of a fine of 9,000 shillings on the District Council of the Kericho Area and Encl. 2 copy of the Ex. order limiting the fine to one thousand 3,000/- | Act Gov. 727 | 14 Feb | Puty | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. |
|-----|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 8. | Encl. copy proceedings in conn with imposition of a fine on a section of the Samburu. | Act. Gov. 120 | 28 Feb. | |
| 7 | — do — | — u — | 122 | |
| 60 | — do — Abdulla Sowaleh | — u — | 123 | |
| 11 | — do — | — u — | 124 | |
| 12 | Encl. copy inquiry in regard to imposition of fine on natives of Nandi tribe in the Trans Nyiro District and states that there is no doubt of their status as a community for the purposes of the Collective Punishment Ordce. | — u — Conf 33 | 16 Dec. | 13. To Otag Conf 1st June |
| 14. | Encl. copy final order signed in the case of Act. Gov's dep. 730 of 27 Dec. (No. 3) | J. H. Kierstead (S.O.) | 30 | Pub. Hyg |
| 15 | Encl. copy proceedings in conn with imposition of a fine upon the Kapsirio inhabitants of Kyoima Kalati | Otag. | 26 th 28 April | Pub. Hyg |
| 66 | — do — do — Location of Kakamoi in Kuruma Native Reserve, Kerio Prov. | " | 30 th 28 May | Pub. Hyg |
| 14 | — do — do — Kipsirio inhabitants of Kiplalati Koset of Location 1 of the Kericho District, Nyanza Prov. | " | 449 20 July | Pub. Hyg |

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|--|---------------------|---------|---------|-------------|
| <p>Encloses copy proceedings and Order imposing fine upon the inhabitants of Burungacha Kilanga (Kilanga) location, Kaimondo District, Nyasaya Prov.</p> | Ordg. 450. | 20 July | Put By | |
| <p>Encloses copy proceedings and Order imposing fine upon inhabitants of location 3 of the Sulle Lumbwa area, Nyasaya Province.</p> | Ordg. 516 | 10 Aug | Put By | |
| <p>Encloses copy proceedings and order imposing 2 fine on Lumbwa residents, Mungwa Reserve Estate, Maiti District, Nyasaya Province</p> | Ordg. 514 | 10 Aug | Put By | |
| <p>Encloses copy proceedings and order imposing 2 fine upon upon incident, Mungwa in location 3 of Sulle Lumbwa Reserve</p> | Ordg. 518 | 10 Aug | Put By | |
| <p>2 copies of proceedings of a inquiry together with a copy of the Order made by the Governor imposing a fine of £,000/- upon the inhabitants of the Kauli Thwa location 25 of the S. Nyasa District of the Nyasaya Province.</p> | Gov. Griggs 701. | 15 Nov | | |

23 to Gov. 242 (22 lines) Corus 19 March 30.

SUBJECT Confirmation of certain ~~Police~~ Police

Officers (Commissioned and Non-Commissioned

in their Appointments.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

192 978

KENYA

No. 15545

16014/30

SUBJECT

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD.
BY

1928.

Act. Gov. 722 27 Dec

Confirmation in their appts. of
Police personnel (Commissioned and
Non-Commissioned) indicated, and their
posting to the permanent establishment
at the hotel.

State that the command of Police has advised
that some of European Police Constable
are deleted from list

Act. for Conf 2

1929
4 Jan

- 3. To CA 24 May
- 4. " Offg. Conf 25 "

Remains for reply to it

Col. Secy. 3 Jan 13, 1929. Ret. Hy.

Reminds confs in their appts. of
personnel indicated.

Offg. use 19 July

- 7. To R.S. Heals } 23 Aug
- 8. CA. } 24 "
- 9. for 665

16/19/28

SUBJECT STATISTICS OF AREAS OF NATIVE, FORESTS
AND GOVERNMENT RESERVES, ALIENATED
LAND AND LAND AVAILABLE FOR ALIENATION

1929
79
KENYA
No. 15546

BEST COPY UNDER STATION

16/19/30

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|---|----------|-------------------------------|--|-------------|
| <p>was two copies of a pamphlet containing of recently compiled information respective areas of native, Forest, CONF 142, Government Reserves, alienated land and land for alienation, in relation to the areas of the Colony and Protectorate. See two copies of a Memo. by the General.</p> | ACT GOV. | 27 DEC 1928 | <p>Answer Conf 11 Feb</p> <p>See P. 11</p> | |
| <p>See two sets of reversed page of the pages of administrative areas.</p> | | <p>Gen. Conf. 12/16 Sept.</p> | <p>Put By</p> | |

SUBJECT. VOI-MWATATI CONCESSION.

1929

KENYA

No. 15547

3245/33

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO. BY.

expresses thanks for the trouble taken... read that the question of water... placed on a satisfactory basis... from a... that the... signed and that the transfer... to a company to be formed... functioned.

C.S. GOLDMAN. 19 Jan. 1929

Replies as to the supplementary indemnities... in the possession... indemnities... from Goldman to cover all claims... whatsoever. Desp. sent last week.

Oldy Feb. 28

Want

Clause 2 copies Agreement approved by... Major R. Justice, for Major Goldman's... signature and attestation by... Public and return of duplicates... advised that before Agreement passes... into Major G's hands, an indemnity... should be secured covering all possible... claims arising from any quarter.

Des. for Feb. 19

H. To Goldman (emo) 14 Feb 29 5

Comments on the position... Clause 2 of the Agreement.

C.S. Goldman 15 Feb.

6. To C.S. Goldman (3 and) 19 Feb 29 11
I. To Goldman (5 and) Com. 20 Feb 29 8

Redemption of indemnity... signed

C.S. Goldman 21 Feb 29

9 To C.S. Goldman (5 and) 27 Feb 29

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSW BY |
|-----|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|---------|
| | | | | 10 To Gov. Tel. Cons. 28 Feb | |
| 11. | Still remains in receipt of letter from Gov. Tel. - Agree to grant being in the form of 1000 map. | OAG Barst Tel. | 1 st March | 12 To C. S. Goldman (Ref 5) Cons 2 March 13 | |
| 13. | Act No. 12, comments note from Gov. Tel. grant and suggest deletion of certain words to obviate further delay | C. S. Goldman | 14 March | 14 To Gov. Tel. Cons } 15 To Goldman. (Darius) } 5 March 16 | |
| 16. | Propose amendment (5) accepted | OAG Tel | 14 March | 17 To Goldman 15 March | |
| 18. | States is about to register a Company in Kenya under the title of "Taita Concessions Ltd." Prior particular track sheet - alone cover handed to the lease, if was him the right to nominate as the principal, the Taita Concessions Ltd. If this is agreed to the principle would be glad if a call might be sent to OAG Kenya in his regard. | C. S. Goldman | 15 March | 19 To Gov. Tel. 16 March 20. " Goldman " " 21. " OAG 208 27 " 22. " H. J. Barst } 23. " C. S. Goldman } 5 April | |
| | | | 50 | 25 To OAG Tel } 26 " Goldman } 8 April 27 | |
| 27. | States that native occupation on both sides of Kivalato and Voi River has considerably increased since 1928 & subject to approval proposes to grant an area lower than Kivalato River which is unoccupied of 60,000 acres up to a maximum of 10,000 acres | OAG Tel | 24 June | 28. (unrec. Tel. 26 June | |

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY.

81

33

Enc copy letter from Major Goldman
and gives considerations under wh. it
was decided to make additl grant
of land to Maj. G. Reg. Agreement
to be returned for cancellation

Val 504. 10 Aug 32. Answer. 784 5 Oct

These instructions have been given to Evans
fulfilled of conditions specifies in para 2.
7 Nov 32

Gov Grigs 28 Nov 32 Publy
733.

Asdl

SUBJECT ANTI-MALARIAL MEASURES.

1928.

1929 82
KENYA

Feb file '28 (Col James' Report).
(Malaria Prevention Order).

No. 15548

15999/30

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSD BY

Enclosed copy letter and enclosure
Kenya Government as to the Progress
Report of the Anti-Malarial Works Committee
Nairobi for the period ending 30 June

H.M. TRADE
COMMR. FOR
E.A.
TO
THE COMMR.
FOR H.M.E.A.
DEPENDENCIES.

14 DEC

2. Answer 4 Feb 29

Col James' services will be available, probably, from 1st Feb.
by the end of the month. (So.)

James to sail by boat leaving London Col James 18 Feb
26 Feb joining it at Marseilles. As 20.
Administration

James to visit of Col James & Terms Moffat 22 Feb

James to visit of Col James Moffat 22 Feb

- 7 To Gov Sec 26 Feb 29
- 8 To Gov 141 cons 26 Feb 29
- 9 To Moffat, cons 26 Feb 29
- 10 To Ca 26 Feb 29
- 11 To Merrick 26 Feb 29
- 12 To Dutton 26 Feb 29

13

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|-----|--|----------------------|---------|--|---------------------|
| 13. | Willing that Col James' stay in Cal. should be prolonged in order to enable him to visit Uganda will be happy to assist in selection of sewerage engineer. Salary arrangements. | Min of Health | 24 Feb | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 14. To Gov. Tel 15. To Min of Health (Barnes) 16. To C.A. | 28 Feb. 30 March |
| 17. | Ack yr 12. | Major Denton S/O. | 27 Feb. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 18. Canteen 19. To Gov. Uganda (100000/-) 20. To " Kenya (100000/-) 21. To Gov. Uga. Tel 22. Min of Health | 7 March 30 23. |
| 23. | Agrees to extension of Col James' stay for another month. | Min of Health. | 14 May | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 24. " Gov. Uga. Tel. 15 25. " Haggart 26. " Min of Health | 27 |
| 27. | Next visit to Kampala arranged 5-12 June hopes to be accompanied by Hopkins & Bennett & probably will prevent need of extending him. Has accepted invitation to meet Gov. Tel. at Dar es Salaam end of June. | Col James Tel | 23 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 28. " Uga. Tel. Uga 28 | 32 |
| 29. | Gov. wishes for Tel. to be sent as to progress of malaria campaign | Maj. Denton | 30 May | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 30. To Uga. Tel. 31 May | 31 |
| 31. | States as to progress of anti-malaria campaign | Maj. Tel | 8 June | | |
| 32. | If both approve James' visit return at originally arranged | Gov. Uga. Tel. | 8 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 33. To Gov. Uga. Tel. 11 June | 34 |

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY. |
|---|-----------------------------|---------|---|--------------|
| James proposes to sail 19 June | Gen Uga. Tel | 12 June | | |
| Dr. G. G. Gugg would like opportunity of discussing the matter with Mr. Bollenby | Kenya District | 12 " | 26. To Mump Health 18 June | |
| Note that there will be no objection to James' honorarium being extended James left Mombasa by Mlandoff 11.11.66 via the Cape. Shamed cruise England about 27 July. | K. A. Leggett (SA) Uga. Tel | 13 " | Partly | |
| Pro. 12 copies Progress Report for period ending 31 Dec. on anti-malaria work in Nairobi | Col Dec Uga | 5 8 | 39. To Mump Health 3 July 40. To Kenya 41. To Uganda } Tel. 2 Aug | 44 43 |
| Agrees to total honorarium of £400 to James | Gen Uga. Tel | 10 " | | |
| — do — | Uga Kenya Tel | 13 " | 45. To CA 46. Mump Health 19th } 31 Aug 47. Gen Uga 424 4/1 } 48. Kenya 695 3/1 } 4 Sept | |
| Request. Award Order in resp of Lt. Col. James' salary may be sent. | Mump Health | 30 | 56. CA } 24 Oct 58. Award } | |
| Requires whether any part of gratuity was paid during financial year 1967/68 | — do — | 31 " | 57. Award 24 Oct | |
| Claims from Lt. Col. James for payment of £500 honorarium. | (Establishment) | 4 Sept | | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY. |
|-----|---|--------------------|---------|---|------------------|
| 52. | Agad to be furnished with statement showing accounts charged in England to Kenya funds in resp. of Lt. Col. James' salary etc. | Ugla 520 | 10 Aug | 55. To CA 24 Oct 60. " " 844 61. To Gov. 845 62. " " Uga 524 | 24 Oct |
| 53. | Inc copy letter & statement from Col. James re his honorarium & subsistence allowance. | CA (unrec) | 26 Sept | 57. " " 24 Oct | |
| 54. | Give details of measures taken against malaria. Encls. medical reports by Lt. Col. James together with a progress report of anti malarial measures to 31/12/28; + copies of a Bill to enable local authorities to take measures for the prevention of malaria within the Col. | Gov. 443 (copy) | 19 July | 55. To B.O. (4952) 56. " " (4949) 57. To " (53 ans) 58. M9 Health. (49 ans) 59. do (50 ans) 60. To Gov Kenya 844 (52 ans) 61. " " " 845 62. " " Uganda 524 | 24 Oct 24 Oct |
| 63. | Progress report for period ending 30 June 1929 | Secretariat | - | | |
| 64. | Statement of anti malarial work carried out by the M.D. 8241 during quarter ended 31 st Sept 29. | 3/2 Secretariat | 20 Dec | Publy | |
| 65. | Two copies of preliminary note by Col. James addressed to the D.M. and S. Service. | 4/2 Secretariat | 20 Dec | Publy | |
| 66. | State the authorities to P.M.S. & transfer the sum of £44. 16/7. to the credit of the account of the vote for representation and retired allowances (Col. James) | Min of Health | 31 Dec | Publy | |
| | | | | 67. To Leggett (37 ans) Boro 24 Oct 20 1944 | |

main file.

SUBJECT Col. S.P. James' Report on
Anti-malarial Measures.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

84

Sub-file "B"

No. 15548

19114/31
29/36/30 T.T.
W. & S. Ltd. (8)

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD BY

To copy Col. James' report on his
not and asks to be furnished with
copies if reproduced.

Min/Health 24 Aug 2. To Min/Health

3. " Col. James

4. " Col. 84

5. " Kenya ✓ 520

6. " Uganda ✓ 521

7. " T.T. ✓ 824

8. " Somalia ✓ 147

9. " Uganda ✓ 308

10. " U.R.S.S. ✓ 375

11. " Zanzibar 162

22 Oct. 29. 17

23 } 4 on 19/11/31

23

18

23 Oct. 29. 15

24

22

16

find to learn when James may be
expected to report

Gov. Uga. Tel. 4 Nov

13. Admin. Tel. 5 Nov

14. L.A.A.

13 Nov

2. Ten copies as per

Gov Somali 11 Nov

Tel

wait for reply

3. 30 copies as per

Res Z'bar 19 Nov

Tel

4. State as to the cost of printing 500 copies of
the Report. Also a dist. list of proposed
complimentary receiving copies.

L.A.

5. 15 copies as per

Gov T.T. 22 Nov

Tel

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|-----|--|---------------|-----------|--|-------------|
| 19 | Request that the printing may be hastened | Ed. Jones | 20 Nov | 20. To C.A. (17 ansd) Com 21. To Jones (19 ansd) Yo | } 30 Nov |
| 22. | 100 copies required | Gov. N. Blvd. | 23 Nov | | |
| 23. | 1000 copies (under 50 for by) | Gov. N. Blvd. | 27 Nov | | |
| 24 | 40 copies required | Gov. N. Blvd. | 14 Dec | 25. To C.A. (400 list) | 11 Dec |
| 26. | State as to printer etc. | C.A. | 6 Dec | Patly | |
| 27. | Send 50 copies of the Report | Wallace | 15 Jan 30 | ✓ | |
| | 200 copies of report rec'd sent to [unclear] | [unclear] | 26 Jan | | |

main file.

SUBJECT

Malaria Prevention Ordinance, 1929

+

Sub-file "C"

No. 15548

Form 100-100-100-100-100-100 (B)

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|-----|---|---------------|---------|----------------------------------|------------|
| | Two, two authenticated copies of - together with legal Report which sets out its provisions | Gov. 532 | 19 Aug. | 2. Letter 752 (amnd) 24 Sept. 29 | |
| | Trans 10 - Malaria copies of Order No. 19 of 1929. | Cil. Sec. 5th | 21 Aug. | 4 To him health 1912 3 Oct | |
| | Report of the Select Cttee. | Secretary | | Put by | |

SUBJECT ETHIOPIAN CONSULAR REPRESENTATION

1929

KENYA 86

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15549

IN THE SUDAN, and Kenya

1928.

Subsequent 47374/29 C.C.

Original Document at Kenya.

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO. BY |
|---|-------------|------------------|--|-------------|
| 1. Transmits copy despatcher from H.M.'s Min. at Addis Ababa regarding the proposed appointment of Abyssinian Consuls in the Sudan, Kenya and Somaliland. | F.O. | 1929. 21 JAN. | Put by | |
| His opinion to Abyssinian proposal to station a Consul in Nairobi but is strongly of opinion that Vice-Consul should be stationed in N. F.P. and considers Kenya most suitable place for Consul. | V. G. Tel. | 1 Feb. | 3. To Feb. 6 Feb. | |
| Proposes subject to Co. concurrence to instruct M. Com. d'Affaires, Addis Ababa, to inform the Abyssinian Govt that both apps are approved in principle & to request them to submit the names of the proposed officers. | F.O. | 24 Sept. | 2. To V. G. Telegram 9 May 6. " F.O. 16 " | |
| To copy telegram to M. Com. d'Affaires, Addis Ababa. | F.O. | 25 May | Put by | |
| To copy desp. from M. Com. d'Affaires, Addis Ababa enquiring whether approval to app. can yet be given. | F.O. (Copy) | 17 June | Put by | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|-----|---|-------|--------|---------|------------|
| 9. | Trs. copy disp. from Mr. Kern, Adm. Alaba regdly - | To. | 24 Aug | Put by | |

15,996/1928.

SUBJECT DEFENCE FORCE.

1928 87

KENYA

No. 15550

15993
30.
SUBJECT

W.B. 201.

P.2 File first 2000

FROM: DATE: ACTION:

ANSO BY

* Mr. W. G. ... the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state the number of ... under the Kenya Conscription Act, and the total number ... presented themselves. Monday 28th January 1928 JOHN KEENE

To Gen Insp 31 Jan
No 1. on "P.6" file.

* ... the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state the number of ... of the measure of conscription of Europeans in ... of Kenya. Monday 29th January 1928

To Gen Insp 31 Jan
No 2. on "P.6" file

* ... the Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, whether he can give the names of persons liable for conscription who have enrolled in Kenya. 21st Jan 1928

No 3. on "P.6" file
P.2 file

* ... the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether the late state ... has been ... operations, whether in ... and whether, before the ... the ... the desirability of ... 21st Jan 1928 For oral Reply James ...

See no 4 on "P.6" file
1 To OAG 21 July 29
To OAG Insp 24 August

* Statement of application of Ordinance ... will be ... Executive Council to ... will telegraphed as early as possible

* ... of ...
Mention by the ...

* Extracts from Official Gazette No 31. dated 18 June

submit memo upon completion
represent that the decision be
reconsidered

Society of Friends & how

* 3. Mr Alfred Knox. - To ask the Under Secretary of State for the Colonies whether any
action has been taken by the present Government in relation to the Kenya defence
ORAL force; and how many persons to date have been sent to the compulsory service in
REPLY this force. [Wednesday 13th November.] Union St WYCOMBE

See No. 5 on P.O. File

11. State should be asked to receive early reply
to final proposals of 11/2
Gov. Tel 351 C.D.C.

7 To Gov 908. Com. 16 Nov. 1 on S/P D 1599
8 To Gains 90. Com. 11 Dec.
9 To Society of Friends (hand) 13 Dec.
10 To Gov 18 (4) 11/6 Com. 13 Dec. 1 on 1599 1/2
40

13. Mr Day. - To ask the Under Secretary of State for the Colonies whether he has any
records of any action which has been taken against persons who failed to respond under
the conditions laid down in the Defence Force Ordinance, Kenya, and the date
of such action. [Wednesday 13th November.] Written reply. Lab. S. Southwark.

See No. 6 on P.O. File

12 To Gov. Tel (hand) 27 Dec 25
13 To Gov. 18 (4) 11/6 Com. 6 Jan 26 2 on 1599 1/2
on 11/8/12

Main file.

SUBJECT

Defence Force.

Applications to attend courses of instruction.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

88

Sub file

No. 15550

11/11/31

~~158 204~~

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD BY

States that a request has been received. Det. Spr. 150 16 back from Lieut. C. H. P. Mayles to be attached to Seaford Camp for a course of training wh. he is willing to do at his own expense.

2. To WO. Course 26 April 3

Arrangements are being made for attachment of Lieut. C. H. P. Mayles.

WO. 9 May

4. To OAG 352. 15 May 4
5. To WO. (WO 44 WO 2nd) BIA. 23 May

Remains as to WO. 3

WO 3 p.m. 19 June

Rit By

Person named said to be at Longueville yard, France.

OAG. Tel 222 26 July

7. To OAG. Tel. 25 July 8

States that Mayles is now reported to be residing in France.

OAG. 434 10

9. To WO. 2 Aug

11. To Lfor 649 21 21 Aug

Main file

SUBJECT

Defence Force

KENYA

Subsequent

Permission for Lt. J. H. Hayward and other officers to remain in the Territorial Army

Sub. file 'C'

No. 15550

W. & A. 100-021-W. & S. Ltd. (R)

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY. |
|-----|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| | The copy comes: requests Col. be approached with a view to ascertaining their opinion as to whether the conditions of service in Defence Force precludes permission to remain in Territorial Army | Otago 277 | 10 May 2 Tol, F Whittle (W.O.) | S.O. 22 June | 3. |
| | Submits observations on proposed reply to Otago | Major C. J. Price | 5 July 4 | To Otag 568 | |
| | acknowledges receipt of ho. b. | W.O. | 30 | Put by | |
| | | | | Major Price | |
| | | | | W.O. | |
| | | | | 25 July | |

Main file

SUBJECT

Defence Force

✓

Reference

15993/D/30

Exemptions

KENYA

No. 15550 "D"

Copyright © 1929 W. & S. Ltd. (8)

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANS'D BY |
|-----|---|----------------|------------|--|----------|
| 1. | Reports that it has been decided to exempt officers, non-commissioned officers & men in receipt of disability or wound pensions and requests position be represented to Admiralty & to W.O. | W.O. 289 | 24 May 2 | To W.O. & Admy } 28 June | 4 6 |
| 4 | States that as far as peace service is concerned, are unable to lay down definite rules, but would consider individual cases. | W.O. | 16 July 5 | To Admy. & Ady | 6 |
| 6 | Submits obvious reposition of officers & men in receipt of a disability pension who served in the Kenya Defence Force. | Admiralty | 13 Sept. 7 | To Kingfisher Coms. 5 Nov. | 8 |
| 8 | To draw attention of other men who may volunteer for service in the Kenya Defence Force | M. of Pensions | 20 Dec 9 | To General Coms. 13 Jan 30 4 on 15993/D/30 | 4 |

air file.

SUBJECT: *Position of Retired Naval Officers,*
with regard to the Defense Force

~~SECRET~~ **KENYA 91**
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Sub file 'F'

15993/E/30

No. 15550

FORM 1500 (2-5-54) U.S. G.P.O. (A)

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW BY |
|--|-------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <p><i>and Lt. R. G. Buckley, RM, Retired,</i> <i>applies for permission to join the</i> <i>Defense Force. States as to position</i> <i>of Ret. Officers of RM for service in</i> <i>war and requires position of him</i> <i>with regard to K. Defense Force.</i></p> | <p><i>Admiralty</i></p> | <p><i>refuse J. L. Adams (Naval) Com.</i></p> | <p><i>3rd Dec</i></p> | <p><i>1 on 15993/E/30</i></p> |

Main file.

SUBJECT

Defence Force
Re-arming of -

KENYA 92

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Serial file "F"

No. 15550

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1952 O-922-7-6 S. EAG. CO.

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE | ACTION. | ANSO. BY |
|-----|--|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| | <p>Enc. copy letter from So. to ... We would be prepared to present the Force with about 2,000 M.L.G. rifles or see at a nominal cost.</p> | <p>Off. 506</p> | <p>9 Aug 2</p> | <p>To hrs. 26 Sept.</p> | <p>3.</p> |
| | <p>Units are not in possession of rifles could be supplied as a gift at nominal cost but supply can be made through the Crown Agents at prices quoted.</p> | <p>Off.</p> | <p>10 Oct</p> | <p>To hrs 24 Oct</p> | |

nam file.

SUBJECT

Vacancy for Sergeant Instructor,
Kenya Defence Force

KENYA 93

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Sub-file "G"

No. 15550

42-71 10-975-W, 4 B. Ltd. (B)

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD BY |
|--|--------------|----------|---|--------------------------------------|
| <p>Review form of particulars of the vacancy N.L. Order which be obtained from W.O. & State Inst. Staff Officer to return the service of 1 million</p> | Gov. Secy | 13 Nov | 2 to W.O. Gov | see 3/5 |
| <p>Make the Project Matter of the Project Reg. and to trace - Steps are being taken into the army W.O. & N.S.O. who are candidate for the app.</p> | WTO | 5 Dec | 4 to Gov (W/O 213) (amr) | 15 Dec |
| <p>1. To appoint & document of NCO. Recommen 2. Employment as Sergeant Instructor Defence Force</p> | Ward Officer | 3 Jan 51 | <p>6 to W.O. (Sams) & Gov 7 to W.O. 15 to Gov (W/O) (amr) 8 to W.O. (W/O) (amr) 9 to W.O.</p> | <p>11 Jan 51 21 March 30</p> |
| <p>Require as to be paid</p> | Gov Secy | 27 March | 11 to Gov Secy 29 March 51 | |
| <p>1. Office facility. Warrant for 4. 2. 4 one other for journey to CA for interview</p> | | | <p>Sgt J Cummings appnt see HODG 8. E.A. 4 to CA. (7.15 in orig.) 12 Nov.</p> | |

SUBJECT

Kenya Forests.

1929 94

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

No. 15551

See file "A" (P.O.s).

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANS'D BY |
|---|--|---|--|----------|
| <p><i>Under Southby.</i> — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state what steps are being taken to prevent unnecessary deforestation in Kenya Colony; observing that one of the best safeguards against locust plagues is considered by some authorities to lie in the preservation of natural woodlands, and that rainfall is directly influenced by the presence of trees; what schemes of reforestation are being carried out in Kenya Colony; and whether the piece of government forest known as Kaniki Forest, in the neighbourhood of Kahawa, is to be destroyed in spite of the protests of the local inhabitants. <u>Monday 28th January.</u></p> | <p><i>ORAL REPLY. UNIONIST E. PSON</i></p> | | <p><i>See No. 1 on P.O. File.</i> <i>Copy Q + a. to Gov. 1/3 31 Jan 29</i></p> | |
| <p>To ask the Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he has received Reports from the Colony of Kenya with reference to the proposed destruction of Kaniki forest, which is in the neighbourhood of Kahawa, or whether it is to be destroyed; and has any Report been made by the Forest Department in Kenya since 1927 on the policy of forest-rejection and re-afforestation. <u>Monday 28th January.</u></p> | <p><i>Written Reply. Labour, Southwark, Central.</i></p> | | <p><i>See No. 2 on P.O. file</i> <i>Copy Q + a. to Gov. Com. 2/3 30</i> <i>1/3 Jan. 29</i></p> | |
| <p><i>Note that it is assumed that the reference is to the Kaniki Forest, E of Kapamba & report thereon</i></p> | <p><i>For Govt 189</i></p> | <p><i>27th March 30.</i></p> | <p><i>Pussy</i></p> | |

15407/28

SUBJECT

Local Government of Nairobi Town

19295

KENYA

Commission of Enquiry

No. 15552

See 15800/29 (Contributions)
15850/29 (Annual Report)
15850/30 (Local Govt (Loans) Order)
1927

Local Govt. (Municipalities) Order, 1929.
Local Govt. (District Councils) Order, 1929.

11206/30 (Dist Councils)
SUBJECT.
(a) Order 1930

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD.
BY

Copy tel recd. from Govt. of India regarding round table conference convened to consider the Bill based on the Feilman Comm. Report.

I.O.

23 Jan

3. To Sg. James 26 Jan 1929

Copy tel from Govt. of India regarding question to be asked in the Indian Legislative Assembly and research view as to reply.

I.O.

24 "

4. Answer. 26 Jan 29

Copy tel to Govt. of India, Dept. of Education, Health and Lands.

I.O.

8 Feb

Copy to KC.L.A., Minutes of Meeting of Sub-Com. of Nairobi Municipal Council 24 to 28. Resolution of h. Mr. Col. of 20/28 and copies from Messrs. G. K. Varma & Landys together with other letters.

Det. Ser. 33

19 Jan

9. To I.O. P.M. 28 March

Proclamation No. of

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANND BY |
|-----|---|--------------|---------------|---|----------|
| 10. | Trs. copies of all proclamations and rules issued under local govt (Municipalities) Ordce. 1948. state proposes constitution of Kairori Municipal Board - req. tel. approval to proclamation approval to Kairori incl. copy to form Ministry & Govt of India state that if Indian non-participation continues it will be necessary to amend the Ordce. providing Indian representation | DAG | Tel 23 Apr 48 | Revised 606 8 Aug | |
| 11. | Request tel. approval to introduce Bill appointing members to take in place of the Indians | DAG | Tel 20 May | 12. To DAG Tel. 4 13. u. India 10 13 May | 15 16 |
| 14. | Trs. copy tel. dated 31 May to Govt of India relating to attitude of Indian community as regards participation in the municipal government of Kairori and Kairori | DAG | 6 June | | |
| 15. | State of opinion has since the Common Roll system is decided. The Indians will cooperate in the case outlined trust approval to introduction of the Bill will not be withheld | DAG | Tel 10 " | 14. To DAG Tel 19 June | |
| 16. | | India office | 11 " | 15. To DAG 24 June | |
| 17. | Municipalities (General) Regulations | | | | |
| 18. | Proclamation No. 77 of 1949 | | | | |

| No | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | APPROVED BY |
|----|---|----------------|---------|--|-------------|
| 1 | 20 copy Proclamation establishing the Municipality of Detroit together with copies of all Proclamations & Rules issued since 31 March. Reg. Tel. approval to issue draft Proclamation/5 copies constituting the Board with & without Indian Membership. | D. C. P. | 20 May | P. S. M. | |
| 2 | Reg. early reply to no. 15. Session of Legislative Council fixed for 15 July and in answer to printed Bill with the usual letter with the paid postage of 187. July 15. | D. C. P. | 19 June | 23 To D. C. P. Tel. 27 June 24 To D. C. P. 2 Aug 25 To Reg. Col. 8 26 To Reg. Col. 17 | 28 |
| 3 | The copies all Procs & Rules issued up to & incl. 1911. | Col. Sec. Reg. | 20 July | P. S. M. | |
| 38 | I send two authentic copies & 10 printed copies of the Local Act (Municipalities) Amended Order 1928 and of the Local Act (District Councils) Amended Order 1929 together with Legal Report by Attorney General. [Open copies to library] | C. S. M. | 21 Aug | | |
| 29 | Comments on amount of certain copies of the Local Act (Municipalities) Amended Order to be held at request that a statement of the intention of H. M. C. be made without delay. | H. M. C. | 20 Sept | 30 To H. M. C. (Municipal) 20 Sept | 29 |

| NO. | SUBJECT. | FROM | DATE | ACTION. | ANSO BY. |
|-----|--|----------------------------|-----------|--|----------|
| 37. | Conclude in terms of draft letter to be placed in a brief reply has already been sent. | Jesse Oppen (Secretary) | 5 Oct | 33 To Polak 11 Oct 34 " I.O. 35 " Major Stanton 36 " Gen. Bull Conf } 16 Oct | 37 40 |
| 37. | ack receipt of books | W. L. Polak | 14 | Put by | |
| 38. | States that there is no reason at present to suppose that it will be necessary to introduce legal safeguards in the European Councilors Election Rules & District Councils Order. as to election of persons holding contracts from a Council | Gen. Coy | 23 Sept | Put by | |
| 39. | To copies of Proclamations & Rules issued under the Local Govt (M) Order of 15/8 including 30. Sept 1929 | Secretary | 25 Oct | Put by | |
| 40 | ack of N. 74 | Major Stanton | 14/10/29 | Put by | |
| 41. | To copy of Proclamation N. 174 with the Local Govt (M) Order 1928 | Secretary | 27 Jan 30 | | |
| 42. | Extract from Gazette of 8 October 1929 | C.O. | 5 March | Put by | |

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW. BY |
|-----|---|---------|-----------|--|----------|
| 13 | State that he has been in possession of file & some instructions as to whether app't should be offered to Eckenley | CA | 6 May | 14 To Vag Tel 8 May 15 To CA 1915 15 | 16 |
| 16 | Requests that all applications received be forwarded by next mail to post to further advertisement & advantages taken of ^{bulletin} file papers in CA whose contents might be forwarded | Vag Tel | 28 | 17 To CA 2 June | 18 |
| 18 | Two papers of 10 candidates, one of Mr. Eckenley sold to improve of his future. Requests approval to advert | CA | 7 June | 19 To Vag 12 June 20 CA 12 June | 21 25 |
| 21 | Council does not desire to appoint Eckenley | Vag Tel | 15 July | 22 To CA 22 July | |
| 22 | Should be glad to know when further application may be expected | Vag Tel | 29 30 | 24 Answer Tel 31 July | |
| 25 | State result of further advertisement & gives record of interview with Mrs. New before file of papers is closed | CA | 20 Aug | 26 To Vag 29 Aug 27 Tel 28 28 CA 1915 3 Sept | |
| 29 | Multiple if Simpson & Morgan might be interviewed & summary of report of interview to be prepared & report in detail would | Vag Tel | 29 16 Oct | 30 To CA 21 Oct | 31 |
| 31 | Your impression of interview with Mr. Simpson for Simpson has indicated applicants | CA | 4 Nov | 32 To Gov Tel (29 units) 13 Nov 33 To Gov 910 (492 31) 18 Nov | |
| 34 | Examine with Post... | CA | 16 Nov | 34 To Gov 19 Nov | 36 |

15553/29

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO. BY. |
|-----|--|----------------|-----------|--|--------------|
| 36 | Matter still under consideration - decision may be expected during January | Gov Tel 375 | 23 Feb 30 | 37 % G.A. (w/c 35136) B.I.C. 18 Jan 30 | |
| 38 | States offer app to Morgan - agreement follows by post - sent as soon as possible | Gov Tel 29 | 29 Jan 30 | 39 % G.A. (w/c 38) Trans. Com. 18 Feb 30 40 % Gov 512 (w/c 39) (Spain) 3 Feb 30 | 41 |
| 41 | States Morgan has declined app - inquire as to further action | G.A. | 25 Feb | 42 % Gov Tel 12 March 30 43 % G.A. (w/c 42) B.I.C. } 44 % Gov 196 (w/c 44) 11/1 } 5 March 30 | |

SUBJECT: APPOINTMENT OF SANITARY INSPECTORS.

15,111/1928.

1929

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

No. 15554

16264/30

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW. BY |
|-----|--|------------------|----------|---------------------|---|
| 1. | Reports that they have found a suitable candidate for appointment as sanitary inspector but that he will withdraw his candidature unless outfit allowance is paid. Asks as to paying it in this case. | C.A. (MIN). | 24 JAN. | | |
| 2. | Transmits copy letter and enclosure from the General Manager, K.U.E., requesting the appointment of two sanitary inspectors and stating qualifications required. Asks as to scale of salary, qualifications etc. | C.A. (MIN) | 24 JAN. | Answers. 31 Jan | |
| 3. | Is copy advertisement for Sanitary Insp. issued on 6th November etc. | do | 28 | Answers. 31 Jan | |
| | Is suggestions by Sir/lt. Col. S. regarding the advertisement of the app'ts and the qualifications reqd. Desirable that remaining vacancy be filled earliest. | Dep. for 16. 11. | | | |
| | Reports no. 6. | OAG. 7th Feb. | 10 Feb. | To OAG. 199. 21 Mar | Mr. A. A. Anderson app'ts. - See 31977 Ea |
| 4. | State Qualifies Sanitary Inspector whether required - Max good qualifications not essential but desirable | OAG. 7th Feb | 26 April | To CA. 6 May | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | |
|-----|--|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 11. | Are continuing efforts with assistance of Mr King to obtain suitable candidate. | C.A. | 2 Sept 12. | To Gov. 718 ⁹⁶ 11 Sept | |
| 13. | Stalin (reporting 5/11/12) of newspaper regarding app. to defense pending further communication. | Gov. Lee 347 | 3 rd Dec 14 | T. B. A. (Hamm). | 6 th Dec 15 |
| 15. | Ack. of No. 14 | C.A. | 10 th Dec | Rutledge | |

Wf 668729
2/12

15084/28.

SUBJECT *Compassionate Gratuities*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

No. 15555

1929/100

4246/31

Form 100-W, S.S. Ltd. (B)

| SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSW. BY |
|--|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Records that a gratuity be paid to the children of the late Mahomud Ali Mahat for compensation in respect of their father's murder | a Governor 729 | 21 Dec. | 2 to Gov 109 (1 encl) | 15 Feb 29 |
| Request sanction for the grant of a compassionate gratuity to the widow of the late Mr. L.S. de Souza, an officer of the S.S. 3764. | a Governor 37 | 19 Jan | 4 to Gov 144 (2 encl) | 27 Feb 29 |
| For consideration possible form of ass for being given to the widow of the late Mr. L.S. de Souza, an officer of the S.S. "Ngara" number 3764. | a Governor 98 | 16 Feb. | 6. Answer 194 | 20 March |
| Copy letter from Mrs. James Robine asking for a compassionate grant in support of his dead brother's widow. | a Govt 405 | 5 July | 8. Answer 633 | 14 Aug |
| Request delay in issuing gratuity in case of Mrs. Paul Robine. | Governor 610 | 24 Sept | P. K. S. S. | |

SUBJECT K.U.R. SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES. 1928

192901

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

No. 15556

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD
BY

vide copy K.U.R. first supplementary estimates 1928, together with the memo. submitted to the Railway Advisory Council on 28 Dec 1928 in connection with the Kenia. It is noted that they have been accepted by the Kenya and Uganda Legislative Councils.

H.M.R. 137.

28 DEC 1928

2. To Mr C. Tompkins 24 (and) 25/12/29

SUBJECT MEMORIAL FROM MRS AYUB ALI.

192102

KENYA

REGISTERED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15557

Printed by the Government Printer, Nairobi, Kenya

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW. BY |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------|
| <p>Transmits Memorial from Mr. Ayub Ali II grade Clerk, Secretariat applying for the adjustment of his salary under terms of Secretariat No. 37 of 1927 and that the period of his "probationary appointment" be allowed to count for purposes of gratuation. States the case has been given careful consideration but is unable to intervene in the ruling given by the Acting Colonial Secretary.</p> <p><i>Request early reply to No. 1.</i></p> | <p>ACT. GOV. CONF. 144.</p> | <p>1928. 31 DEC.</p> | <p><i>To Act Conf. 7 May</i></p> <p><i>Put off</i></p> | |

192903

KENYA

No. 15558

10446/24
CA 4895/26

SUBJECT REVISION OF FORM OF RAILWAY AGREEMENTS.

Subsequent
See 15780/29 (Return leave Agreements)
16155/30
W. 3029-10, 100/100 W. A. S. Ltd. (B)

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|-----|---|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| | A copy of draft forms of Agreement adopted for Class A. and B. officers respectively of whether they are engaged in construction works or on Open Lines. Requests forms be forwarded to C.A. if approved for use in all future appts. | H. Cr. 168 | 1928 28 DEC. | 2. To H.C. 43 2. To CA } 15 April | |
| | Encs draft of the standard form of agreement amended in accordance with the draft L.O. by the H. Cr. Suggest that the existing form be used for the present with alterations made when the agreement are reprinted | C. A. | 25 April | | |
| | Reminds as to word | CA (min) | 11 May | | |
| | Six copies of amended agreement forms sent, it is proposed, should take back from the Dept. | H.C. Trans | 16 June | | |
| | Encloses six copies of the amended form of agreement for H.C.R. Class B. Officials. | CA | 1 July | | |
| | Just you approve. Retel. reply | H.C. Tel. | 19 Aug. 9 To H.C. Tel. 30 Aug | | |

1929

KENYA 104

No. 15559

(Taxation) 28/28 in M.F.P. SUBJECT ADMINISTRATION OF THE NORTHERN

FRONTIER PROVINCE.

28/28 Mil
2331/29 Mil
KAR

2/10 (Taxation - N.F.P.)

W.A.S. 112 (18) Dec 18337/32

SUBJECT

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD BY

Mrs. observations of the Inspector General O.A.G. TEL 26 JAN.
M.A.R. as to the distribution of troops
etc. in the Northern Frontier Province
to deal with any possible unrest which
might arise from the imposition of
taxation.

Copy report of a meeting held at U.T. Dutton 18 Jan
Government House to discuss the
provision of location of M.F.P. Mr Parkinon

One that decision may be expected, re KAR, O.A.G. Beath 25th Jan.
Tel.
3:57 pm
25/2
to be reviewed by one company as from end of
the week as to distribution of troops etc. etc. C
additional Police required - also for emergency
- Police estimate proposed.

H. To Gov Tel
Case 27/8/6.5.

Let parties as regard KAR proposed O.A.G. Beath 2nd March.
and dispatch and report, question of
proposed 6 Company. Ask for authentication
of letter police asked for in M.F.P. under
in view of the J.G.'s view, it is desired to
form 6 Company, KAR
Tel
61

Wait

No.
2

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

6. State does not at present recommend re-issuing
of 1st Company, Reconnaissance provision of
armor. It. Troops responsible in any way
for protection of the front, or the lines north
of Hov, agree with OS Troops that
detachment at Hov is essential

J.R. KAR
(Return)
Tel

7 March

4 To Oag Tel 21 Mar
8 " " " 1 May

9
9

7. Refer to despatches giving information
requested in W-8.

Oag Tel 4 May

Put My

15208/28

SUBJECT

Boundaries of Native Reserves

1929105

KENYA

WP 106

No 15560

file "A" (P.O.S.)
"B" (Native Land)
1185/28-1-1929

P.O. file destroyed

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW BY |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|
| <p>* Colonel Wedgwood - To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies concerning the so-called Northcoote boundary of the Native reserve in the South Nyeri district of Kenya, whether he is aware that this Northcoote boundary cuts off from the reserve a large area claimed by the Natives; whether the Natives have pressed their claim to this area, why was this boundary gazetted in 1926 without first ascertaining the views of the Natives concerned; and will this injustice be rectified as one result of the Hilton Young Report. [Monday 4th February.] ORAL REPLY. LABOUR NEWCASTLE-U-LYME.</p> | | | <p>See No. 1 on sub-file A</p> | |
| <p>Extract from letter with enclosure to Mr. Crawley from Col Wedgwood</p> | | <p>28 Jan</p> | <p>Put by</p> | |
| <p>Submits information regarding the Lunwa, bandi & Nyeri Reserves.</p> | <p>Act. for. Conf. 9 March</p> | | | |
| <p>Note by Mr. Allen on Nyeri Reserve with minutes in connection re: 1/20 contp.</p> | <p>C.O.</p> | | <p>3. To Gov. Conf. Con } 19 April (2) on 15700/29</p> | |
| <p>Alteration of boundary of Reserve will be settled with sundry other additions and adjustments to boundaries of -</p> | <p>Org Conf. 71. 31 May</p> | | <p>Put by</p> | <p>WP 106</p> |
| | | | <p>P.T.O.</p> | |

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD. BY |
|-----|--|---------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------|
| 5 | <p>Agree to receive covering section of old Mill Camp 197 land between Logans & Longs Rivers and to purchase of the 1/2 section from to South River State River and give response to his reservation</p> | Mill Camp 197 | 8 Aug | 6. Accord. Conf 11 Sept | |

~~100~~
~~100~~

Previous.
Main file.
Boundaries of Reserve.
540729 (Native Lands T. Bel.)
Subsequent.

SUBJECT

Native Land in Kenya.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1929
1067

Sub-file "B"

No. 15560

Wt. 3620-15,000-028-W. & S. Ltd. (S)

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|-----|---------------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------------|
| | Memorandum re | Co | May | Per By 23/28/74 | |

2228/20

SUBJECT

Nyali Bridge.

187

KENYA

No. 15561

2246/33

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSID

Copy to from Messrs Coode,
London, Mitchell and Coughlin Lee
relating to the plans & specifications

C.A. 28 Jan

- 2 To Mr. Lee 31 Jan 29
- 3 To Mr. Lee 31 Jan 29
- 4 To Mr. Lee 31 Jan 29

Copy to from Messrs Coode &
relating to the plans & specifications

C.A. 26 Apr

- 6 To Mr. Lee 8 May
- 7 To Mr. Lee 8 May

Copy to from Messrs Coode &
relating to the plans & specifications

C.A. 11 June

- 9 To Mr. Lee 11 June 29
- 10 To Mr. Lee 12 June 29

Copy to from Messrs Coode & part
relating to the drawings have been
received & approved. Complete sets
of drawings will be sent to R.P. Co

Brown 13 June

- 12 To Mr. Lee 13 June 29
- 13 To Mr. Lee 13 June 29

Copy to from Messrs Coode &

relating to the drawings in the office 17 June 29

5052/28

SUBJECT

Mineral Content of Natural Pastures
 Animal Nutrition Experiments
 Rowett Institute Experimental Farm

1929

KENYA

No. 15562

see 15912/29
 16136/30

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSW. BY |
|-----|--|---|----------------|--|-------------|
| 1 | Hale D. Orr would like to discuss his suggestion that arrangements might be made for the Hale to become associated with the work in Kenya as liaison officer between Kenya Veterinary Dept. and the Rowett Institute Experimental Farm | Rowett Research Institute | 20 June 1929 | 2. Answer. 6 Feb. | |
| 2 | I am not yet in position to formulate scheme in regard to further funding of work in Kenya, I will submit proposals as soon as possible | Dept. of Agriculture 26 Feb. for Scotland | | H. L. Gov. 16/7. (49c 32 on 15032/28) 7 March 1930 | |
| | I require reports on Diseases Research (D.R.) RC 334 & Dept. of Husbandry Investigations | | | 6 To King 25 April | 11 |
| | Report of Investigation on Deficiencies in Pastures in Kenya to C.R. Committee | | C.R. (M.C.) 75 | | |
| | I received copy memo. for the Pasture Station in Kenya | D. H. Orr (50) | 3 May | 4 Ackd 18.5.29 6 May | |

| No. | SUBJECTS | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD BY |
|-----|---|-----------------|---------|--|----------------------|
| 10. | Conclusions of 1st Meeting of Sub-Committee of both on mineral content of natural pastures | Co | 22 May | 12. To C.C.P. | |
| 11. | State £5,000 will be provided in the form of Supplement, etc. also on the repairs on repairs removed | Co | 22 May | 12. To C.C.P. 13. To Agric Scotland | 12. From |
| 12. | Memorandum by Dr. Orr on animal nutrition work in Kenya | Co | 8 June | P | |
| 13. | Extract from Minutes of 2nd Meeting of the Colonial Advisory Council of Agriculture & Animal Health. | Co | 19 | 16. To Mr. Hemming (S.O.) 17 | 20 July 21 Aug 18 |
| 14. | States that draft Report will now be printed off & submitted to Prime Minister as soon as possible | A. F. Hemming | 21 Aug | (S.O.) | |
| 15. | Encloses copy Fifth Report of Sub-Committee on the Mineral Content of Natural Pastures. | Chief of C.A.S. | 26 Sept | | |
| 16. | Asks to know when despatch may be expected communicating scheme of research as requested in my letter of 22 May (No. 11) | Gov. Tel. | 29/2 | 10 Oct | |
| 17. | Suggests that the buildings and fences must be replaced - should be pushed forward with all possible speed - does not think anything can be said as to the accounting arrangements. | Dr. J. H. Orr | 10 | 22 To Gov. Tel. 15 Oct 23 24 25 26 | |

Previous

SUBJECT MRS. RACHEL STUART- WATT.

1929
109

APPLICATION FOR GRANT OF LAND

REGISTERED UNDER THE LAND ACT

KENYA

Subsequent

No. 15563

W. 3029-15,000-929-W. & S. Ltd. (S)

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD.
BY

1. Applies for a grant of land in the Thomson Falls District, in recognition of her and her late husband's efforts as pioneers in Kenya.

Mr. & R.S. Watt. 25 Jan
to
H.M.H. the
Prince of Wales

*Annex 8 Feb
To day 95 9*

See P.S. 201/29 E.A.

SUBJECT APPOINTMENT OF OFFICER OF

(Hilton Young Commn).

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE TO THE

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1929
KENYA 110

(P.Q.)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

No. 15564

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|-----|--|----------------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------|
| * | Mr. Wellock. — To ask the <u>Secretary of State for the Colonies</u> , whether, in regard to the appointment of an officer of the Indian Civil Service to a seat on the Executive Council of Kenya, it is the intention to nominate an Indian. [<u>Monday 4th February.</u>] | LABOUR | | See No. 1 on P.Q. File | |
| * | Mr. Gillett. — To ask the <u>Secretary of State for the Colonies</u> , whether he can make any statement regarding the appointment to the Kenya public service of an officer of the Indian civil service for purposes of discussion in East Africa of the Report of the East Africa Commission. [<u>Thursday 7th February.</u>] | OKAL REP. LABOUR FINSEBURY | | See No. 2 on P.Q. File | 14 Feb 29 17/3 |
| * | Mr. Stott. — To ask the <u>Under Secretary of State for India</u> , whether any appointment has been made in accordance with the decision announced by the Viceroy that an officer of the Indian civil service would be deputed to Kenya to represent the government of India on the Hilton Young Report. [<u>Monday 25 February.</u>] | LABOUR WADSWORTH | | See No. 3 on P.Q. File | |
| | Press cutting from "The Democrat" | | 2-2-29 | | |
| * | Mr. Kelly. — To ask the <u>Under Secretary of State for India</u> , if he will state what steps have been taken to implement the Viceroy's announcement on the 28th January last that an officer of the Indian civil service would be deputed to Kenya to represent the views of the government of India on the Report of the Hilton Young Commission. | | | See No. 4 on P.Q. File | |

SUBJECT: MAGADI SODA COMPANY LIMITED.

✓ 1929111

15,023/1928.

15954/29
(Secret)
15978/30
WB17

(1) REMISSION OF STAMP DUTIES.

(2) The Company's Rights as to Salt.

KENYA

No. 15565

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO. BY |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------|
| Reviews circumstances under which claims for stamp duties have arisen and submits for reasons indicated that they should be remitted either wholly or in part. | Magadi Soda Co. Ltd. | 1928 30 Jan. | 2 To Magadi Soda Co. (10 and) 11 Feb 29 3 To Gov 120 (unperf. 102) 20 Feb 29 17 | |
| acknowledges receipt of Mr 2 a note | Magadi Soda Co. Ltd. | 18 Feb | | |
| Reports on the decision of Company to pay their Stamp Duty or assured by the Stamp Office. Amount payable has been finally agreed at of 10,576-12-0. which is being met by the Government. This report is being stamped & are ready for completion. | Sutton Dumaany & Oliver | 20 Feb | | |
| Reports that the all leases & surrenders of the salt leases have now been duly completed and studies as to disposal of old salt beds and original leases & surrenders etc. | Sutton Dumaany & Oliver | 14 April | 6. To Gov. 146 (of 1405) 27 Dec 1911 8. To Otag 259 9. " Sutton Dumaany & Co 17 April 10. " C.A. | 31 |
| Copy letter from Messrs. Sutton Dumaany & Co., together with twenty printed copies of leases and surrenders. | C.A. | 10 April | 13. To Otag Tel. 14. " " " Conf. 11 May 15. " H.F. Mair 11 May Put by | 18 |

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | | |
|-----|---|------------------|--------|-------------------------|-----------|----|
| 6. | Copy memorandum by Mr. Parkinson on Mr. Hollenback's interview with Lt. Col. R. L. Fielding as to his acquiring a salt concession in Kenya. | | | | | |
| 17. | Concern with Executive Council that the stamp duty in question should not be remitted and requests that Mr. Campop. be asked to expedite the execution of the new titles. | Act. for. | 26/7 | 6. Group | | |
| 18. | States that no salt concession has been granted or promised to any local corp. or to any person other than Blain. It is advised that salt production by Magadi Soda Corp. would not be precluded under monopoly granted to Blain. | Offg. Fed. Corp. | 28 | | | |
| 22. | Acknowledges No. 20 with thanks. | Magadi Soda | 2 July | Put by | | |
| 24. | Railway rates on soda ash & oil | - - - | 12 | | | |
| 27. | Acknowledges No. 25. | - - - | 19 | | | |
| 28. | Company has been notified that public oil rate will be changed immediately (from 1st July). Company is also preparing claim between rate without change & rate authorized in agreement. | - - - | 27 | | | |
| | | | | 19. To Merrick (S.O.) | 4 June | |
| | | | | 20. Magadi Soda Co. | 2 July | |
| | | | | 21. KCo. Trans. Tel. | 28 June | 28 |
| | | | | 22. Offg. 500 - up | 4 July | |
| | | | | 25. Award | } 18 July | |
| | | | | 26. To KCo. Trans. Tel. | | |
| | | | | 29. To H. F. Mansfield | 2 Aug. | |
| | | | | 30. KCo. Trans. Tel. | 7 " | |

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION. | ANSW. BY. |
|-----|---------|------|------|---------|-----------|
|-----|---------|------|------|---------|-----------|

1. Report of amount of demands sent in the field regarding copies of the new general survey to be obtained & sent out each. Statement of sums due from Exp. Reg. sale & purchase agreement to be sent.

Off. 477

30 July

32 To CA 3 Sept
 33 To L.A. 700 a/c 9 Sept 29
 34 To HC 1st bond 11 Sept 35

2. Railway, statement now being considered by Rly. C'd. & arranging that oil rate to the Coy. be changed at the old rate on condition stated therein.

H. F. Mans. Feb.

16 Sept 36

To Marshall (20) 23 Sept. 29

3. Accs. No. 36.

H. F. Marshall (20)

23 Sept.

Pub. Off.

4. Deal with the position as regards soda ash oil fuel and coal rates to the very important concern has been given and does not think Railway admin. should continue to subsidize the Coy.

H. F. Mans. 149.

28 Sept.

39 L. H. T. 3. (H. F. Mans.) Cont. 2nd Jan 35

5. For copy of letter addressed to Rly. regarding new lease issues to the Magnolia Soda Company.

L.A.

28 Dec

Pub. Off.

SUBJECT MARKING OF FOREIGN GOODS IMPORTED

INTO KENYA AND TANGANYIKA.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA 113
TANGANYIKA

No. 15566

1929

1112-VI-302-11,000-022-W.A.S.L.A. (B)

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW. BY |
|-----|---|----------------------|----------|---|---------------|
| 1. | Trs. copy note from Norwegian Legation asking as to the requirements as to the marking of foreign goods imported into Kenya and Tanganyika. | Foreign Office. | 1 Feb. | To O.S. (1.2.29) 19 Jan 29 | 3. |
| 2. | Understands that Kenya legislation on the subject is more or less on the lines of that in this country, but will raise this point with themselves if desired. | C. P. O. (1.2.29) | 25 Feb. | 4 } Tel to Govt Ken } 5 } 6 } F.O. (1.2.29) } 14 March | 8 7 |
| 3. | also regarding marking of foreign goods. | O.S. T.T. | 12 March | | |
| 4. | as to marking of foreign goods | O.S. Kya. Tel | 21 " | | |
| 5. | Trs copy 3/4 from Norwegian Minister concerning whether reply might be expected | F.O. O.S. | 10 May | 10. To F.O. 16 June | |
| 6. | Trs copy despatch addressed to Norwegian Minister regarding marking of foreign goods imported into Kenya and Tanganyika | F.O. L. 3789/688/405 | 19 June | 12. To O.S. Kamp 473 13. " Kya T.T. 472 | after 24 June |

11429 Draft
 15431/28 *Estimates* SUBJECT APPOINTMENT OF EUROPEAN POLICE
 15149/28 *See 15120728* CONSTABLES.
(Form of Agreement)

1929
 DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE
 KENYA 114
 No. 15567

16074/30
 W. S. Ltd. (B)

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW BY |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------|---|----------|
| <p>If you approve head No. 26 Draft Estimates shall be grateful if the Crown Agents can be instructed to engage 7 European Police Constables who should sail earliest opportunity. It is proposed subject to your sanction to promote 7 men from this grade to vacancies in Asst. Inspectorate. Suggest Stuart now on leave be consulted selection.</p> | O.A.G. TEL. | 1 FEB. | <p>2. Answer 6 Feb. 3. To Oag Tel. 9</p> | 4 |
| <p>Agrees to adoption of Draft Agreement where scale should be as in para 3 thereof 2 years scale Estimates Head to item 16 is erroneous & should be deleted</p> | Oag Tel | 12 " | 5. To C.A. 195 20-29 | 15 16 |
| <p>6. Enquiries re the adoption of revised form of agreement as they will have to make further supply of forms at various dates.</p> | C.A. (min) | 16 " | | |
| <p>Request approval to engage DS Macdonald as European Police Constable</p> | Oag Tel no 50. | 22 nd Feb. | 8. To Gov. Tel. (Harris) | 14 March |
| <p>Attach a copy of memorandum & information with additions, for approval</p> | C.A. | 8 March | 10. Answer 27 March | |

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | | |
|-----|---|--------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------|----|
| 11. | Ltr for approval draft agreement for adoption in the case of European Police Constables locally engaged and a copy of notes for the information of candidates | Adm. for 133 | 8 July | 12 th Annou. 23 rd | 9 April | |
| 13. | Sends paper relating to the F. Brooker and asks if he should be engaged. | CA. via | 8 April | 14 th Annou. min | 17 April | |
| 15. | Ltr no copies of revised form of agreement for European Police Constables. | CA. | 15 " | 17 th Annou. | 9 May | |
| 16. | Ltr for approval draft agreement for engagement of locally engaged Police Constables. | CA. | 16 " | 18 th Annou. | 9 May | |
| 19. | Five copies of "notes for information of candidates for appointment as European Constables." | CA. | 22 June | Put off | | |
| 20. | Ltr. copies form of agreement of Police Constables engaged locally. | CA. | 12 Aug | Put off | | |
| 21. | Ltr copy of letter received from Mr. King with local recommendations draft of the same to be sent for approval | L.A. | 25 Nov. | 22. L.O.A. min | Cons. 10 th Nov | 23 |
| 23. | Ltr information regarding various Police Services and means of condition | L.A. | 12 th Nov. | Ltr to L.A. (23 rd Annou) | 14 Jan 30 | |

SUBJECT DEFORESTATION OF AREA IN THE

15,231/1928.

MAU DISTRICT.

G.P.S.

1929
+
KENYA

No. 15568

Subsequent:

W. 302-15,000-928-W.S.Ltd. (8)

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|-----|----------|-------|-------|---------|-------------|
|-----|----------|-------|-------|---------|-------------|

1. Is advised that as the head rivers and streams serving the whole district are in a forest to the East of the area to wh. Messrs Brooke Bond & Co. Ltd refer, it is improbable that alienation of this land would have any effect on the rivers. In event of the land being alienated it is proposed to prohibit cutting of trees within 200 yards of the river.
- Act. Gov. 8 8 Jan.
- Part 2*

15,099/1929.

SUBJECT BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS PRACTISING

1929 116

+

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE KENYA

Subsequent

16046
30

No. 15569

W. & A. S. Ltd. (P)

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM | DATE | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|-----|----------------------------------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| 1. | Transmits revised list for 1928. | Act Gov. | 10. 8 Jan. | Put by | |

15,286/1928.

Subsequent

25422—W. 8629—15,000—9/24—W. & S. Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT CLAIM OF HAJU KHAMIS TO LAND

NEAR SIO RIVER.

192 917

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

No. 15570

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW. BY |
|-----|---|--------------------|-----------|---------|-------------|
| 1. | states that question was fully considered by Governor in Executive Council and it was decided to put the Indian Land Acquisition Act into operation. Steps are being taken accordingly and Messrs Hunter and Craig are being informed. Not proposed at this stage to reply in detail to their letter. | ACT. GOV. | 15.10 Jan | Put by | |
| 2. | State that Hunter & Craig have now agreed on behalf of Hajum Khamis to accept the sum of £1150 in full settlement of the claim provided the amount has been made in £100 for 1930. | Col. Gaigg 190. | 28 Dec. | Put by | |

Previous

15064/1928.

SUBJECT PRESS CUTTINGS.

1929¹¹⁸

Subsequent

16007/30.

KENYA
No. 15571

2 422—W. L. 302—15,000—22—W. & S. Ltd. (D)

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD.
BY

The series i-59.

Act. Col. Sec. 10 Jan

3 p.m.

Put by

The series 60-116

offshoots 20 Jan

3 p.m.

Put by

The series 117-190

Secretarial 11 Feb

3 p.m.

Put by

191 - 317

do 20 March

Put by

318 - 427

do 130 April

Put by

428 - 547

do 25 May

Put by

548 - 661

do 11 July

Put by

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW. BY |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------|-------------|
| 8. | The series 661 - 705. | Col. Sec. 3721 | 8 Aug | Put by | |
| 9. | " " 706 - 736. | — " — | 19 " | Put by | |
| 10 | " " 737 - 777 | — " — | 2d Aug | Put by | |
| 11 | " " 778 - 779 | — " — | 4 Sept | Put by | |
| 12. | " " 800 - 814 | — " — | 12 " | Put by | |
| 13 | " " 815 - 825 | — " — | 16 Oct | Put by | |
| 14. | " " 877 - 909 | — " — | 18 " | Put by | |
| 15 | " " 910 - 939 | — " — | 1 st Nov | Put by | |

16,133/1928:

SUBJECT

"KABART"

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

No. 15572

Subsequent

16017/30

© 1928 - W. L. 1500-1500-228 - W. & S. Ltd. (8)

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION. | ANSW. BY |
|-----|------------------------|------|--------|---------|-------------|
| 1 | Vol. 6 No. 1. January. | C.O. | 1.18. | | |
| 2 | do No. 2 February | | 4.3. | Put by | |
| 3 | do No. 4 April | " | 9.5. | Put by | |
| 4 | " " 5 May | " | 28.5. | Put by | |
| 5 | " " 6 June | " | 28.6. | Put by | |
| 6 | " " 7 July | " | 7.8. | Put by | |
| 7 | " " 8 August | " | 28.8. | Put by | |
| 7a | " " 9 September | " | | | |
| 8 | " " 10 October | " | 24.10. | Put by | |
| 9 | " " 11 November | " | 11.11. | " " | |
| 10 | " " 12 December | " | | " " | |

SUBJECT ANGLO-ITALIAN JUBALAND

15,018 1928.

BOUNDARY COMMISSION.

✓ 1929
120

KENYA

No. 15573

60332/30 km

639/30

W/B 115

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO
BY

Requests approval may be given for Capt. D.M.O. & I. 2 Feb
CITFORD, late of the Anglo-Italian Jubaland Boundary Commission
Send the enclosed article to the "Military Engineer" for publication.

2. Forward app. 11 Feb.
3. To O.A.G. (app) 15 May

Comments upon the recommendations O.A.G. Conf 8th to 10th July
Forwarded in paras 150-158
Part V of the Report of Senior British Member of Jubaland Boundary Commission

2. To Gov. Conf }
6. To } 28 Aug
7. To O.A.G. 8. 17th 2 Sept

16/115
(1 on 1639/30)

Copy note to H.M. Repres at Rome, 4 Sept 19
stating that the Italian Govt has approached us in the suggested manner

4 Sept 19 to Gov. Conf app 17 Sept 19

10 Requests that R.L.S. II System of spelling place names be considered by R.O. Office 18 Sept

Copy reqd 60332/30 filed on wh. action is taken

11 one copy of the "Military Engineer" which appeared in article on 21
Walter Clippard (30)

Pub. Eng.

10328/24

SUBJECT

Notes regarding Appointment
of Cadet Officers to Kenya Police Force

RESTRICTED UNDER STATUTE

192 R1

KENYA

No. 15574

Form 100-10-11, 1953, Ltd. (3)

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW. BY |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------|--|-------------|
| <p>Swds. 20 copies sent that copy may be given to Cadets re appointment</p> | <p>Kenya Police Kenya</p> | <p>2 June</p> | <p>2. To Capt. Wolseley Courne } 3. " CA } re head</p> | |
| <p>copy letter from Ady Col. Sec. stating that newly appointed cadets should be put into touch with a commissioned officer who maybe leave at the time.</p> | <p>CA (main)</p> | <p>10 May</p> | <p>5. To Offg. 393 } 6. CA } 29 May</p> | |
| <p>requests that Capt. Wolseley Courne may be consulted to report of any appt. made to the Police Force during the period of his leave.</p> | <p>Genl 571</p> | <p>20 Aug</p> | <p>1 P. H. M. J.</p> | |

15348/28

SUBJECT

Water Bill

1921²²

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

6070/30

No. 15575

W. A. S. Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

ANSW
BY

*

To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether the Water Bill for Kenya, under which British subjects, Native or immigrant, would be compelled to take a licence, has yet been received by him for approval; and, if so, what steps he proposes to take in the matter. [Thursday 7th February.] OKAY REPLY LABOUR ENQUIRY

See No. 1 on "P. Q" File.
mp J. O'G 14 Feb.

Further copies Report of Select Committee appointed to consider and report upon the provisions of the Water bill, 1921

Col. Sec. sp. 1 Aug

Put by

Aside

1913/28

SUBJECT CLOSER SETTLEMENT SCHEME

192 123

1918/28

KENYA

1929 (Notes for Bureau)
1930 (Applications for grants)
1930 (Applications for grants)

No. 15576

| No | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | APSD BY |
|----|--|---------------|----------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Note of discussion on February 1st, 1929, at which Mr. Bottomley, Mr. Moore, Mr. Martin, Mr. Parkinson and Mr. Allen were present. | C.O. Office | 6 Feb | | |
| | The two proposals have now been discussed with the C.O. Office on proposed to recommend subject to Treasury approval, that the C.O. Office should be in agreement with the C.O. Office in relation to the C.O. Office. | C.O. Office | 12 March | | |
| 2 | Minutes for meeting of C.O. Office 16 April together with some comments on the working conditions of the C.O. Office. | | | | |
| - | Colonial Office note. | Mr. Allen | 15 April | | |
| | Minutes of C.O. Committee held on 16 April. | | 16 " | | |
| | Discussion as to - will be come to the C.O. Office. | Sir S. Wilson | 1 June | | |

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|-----|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------|
| 7 | Wish to be informed of position as to Closer Settlement Scheme. | | 26. 6 | | |
| 8 | Grateful to receive views as officials and anxious to participate in scheme if approval be accorded. | D.A.G. Conf. Sec. | 26. 6 | 9. To O.D. 6 Aug 10 To O.D. 31 Aug | 11 |
| 11 | Wish draft Agreement into which it is suggested Kenya should be invited to enter and wish subject to any further C.O. observations it is proposed to submit to Treasury | O.D. | 27. 9 | 12. To Gov. Sec. 11 Oct. 13. To O.D. (O.D.) 12 Oct. 14. To Gov. Sec. 17 Oct. 15. O.D. 19th 19 | 21. |
| 16 | Act of 1913 | O.D. | 7. Dec | Party | |
| 17 | Extract from her cutting file a document on the paper. | C.O. | 10. Dec | | |
| 18 | Form for annex. a scheme to encourage settlement in Kenya of returning European Servicemen of the Kenya & Harbour Admin. | H.C.T. | 16. Nov | 19. To H.C.T. 18/4c 20 (Main) } 8 Feb 30 20. To Gov. 127 (49c 19) } Govs. | |
| 21 | For details comment note draft agreement file in N. 44 - discuss "A" & "B" Scheme | Gov. Glegg Conf. (3) | 13 th Jan 30 | 22. To Gov. Sec. (21 annex) 18 Feb 30 23. To O.D. (4c Enc 21) Govs 28 Feb 30 | |

SUBJECT

Applications for Grants

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

124

Sub file B

under Closer Settlement Scheme

KENYA

No. 15576

L. 422-15,000-020-V. A. 9. Ltd. (B)

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

Request name be considered for grant Capt. C.F. Davis 20 Oct 2. To for 855 28 11

Nov. 1258/26 E.A.A.
K,

SUBJECT REVISED LEAVE AND PASSAGE CONDITIONS.

192125

LENGTH OF TOUR.

KENYA

No. 15577

25351/24

Form No. 1 (Rev. 1/24)

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|--|--|----------------|---|------------|
| <p>Site of discussion on the 24th February at which Mr. Bottomley, Mr. Moore, Mr. Martin, Mr. Parkinson and Mr. Allen were present.</p> | C.O. | 7 Feb. | <p>2 To Ca 3 June 29 (see 62099/24 <i>8/26</i>) 3 To Com. to <i>Stragg</i> (50) 8 Aug 28 <i>Pat. by</i></p> | |
| <p>Form No 3.</p> | <p><i>Pat bottom</i> <i>So.</i></p> | <p>3 Sept.</p> | | |
| <p><i>Transferred to 25351/24 <i>Re</i></i></p> | | | | |

35/91/28. F.A.

SUBJECT FISHING SURVEY - LAKE VICTORIA.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

No. 15578

192126

11/2/50

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD BY

For a further account in duplicate of expenses incurred in connection with preparation of appendices to report on Fishing Survey of Lake Victoria 1927-1928 and the relevant vouchers.

Min/Agric. & Fisheries.

2 Feb.

2 To Mr. Graham (1 ansd)

3 To S.A. (with 2 sub memos)

} 26 Feb.

For a full report on the fishing survey of Lake Victoria 1927/28 and the relevant vouchers, as to printing costs to be paid at early date.

Mr. Graham 21 Feb.

For final account of expenditure incurred in preparation of appendices to report.

do 28

6 Ansd.

7 To C.A.

} 13 copies

For estimate of cost of printing & binding of report & for specimen type & paper.

C.A. (unsp) 1 May

9 To Gov's Comtee. Tel. 4 May

10

For estimate of cost of printing to Government and require 220 copies.

Gov's Comtee Tel. 26

11 To Mr. Graham

12 To Comtee. of Ex. pers. } 6 June

13 Feb 5

For printing originals to illustrations.

Mr. Graham 10 June

14 C.A. 12 June

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD. BY |
|-----|---|----------------|------------|--|-------------------------|
| 15. | Suggest as to distributing free copies to 100 of Report. Start with copy State sample of paper to type appear to be satisfactory | Graham | 1 June 57 | Graham (80) Bradstreet CA } 25 June | 19 20 |
| 16. | Get a list of journals, newspapers, etc. of importance which he might want sent news copies. It alone not to check on lists | Graham | 27 | Graham | 8 July |
| 17. | Indicate number of printed copies required cost being approximated proportionally. | Graham | 1 July 57 | Answer | 24 July |
| 18. | Submits observations as to number of copies required & price. | Graham (CA) | 24 July 57 | 25 copies plus 500 (2200) (1400) | 24 July |
| 19. | Ask for authority for purchase of 100 to Mr. Graham | Graham | 9 Dec 57 | Graham | 3 July |
| 20. | 10 Copies of the Report | Winters | 17 Jan 57 | Carter EA 5/10 | Lons. 21-24-30 in 11020 |
| 21. | Promises for next when the obverse of these, being R.T. are received | Winters | 19 Mar 57 | Winters | |

15,268/1928.

SUBJECT KILINDINI HARBOUR

CONSTRUCTION OF OIL QUAY.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

No. 15579

16/11/30

K.P. 100-928-W.A.S. Ltd. (B)

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW. BY |
|--|--------|-------------|---|-------------|
| Trs. copy letter from Messrs. E. & J. Wilson, Mitchell and Vaughan-Lee as to proposed terms of remuneration for services in connection with construction of the oil quay at Kilindini. | C.A. | 6 Feb. | 2. To C.A. (10 and) 25 Feb. 29 3. To Gen. Offt (info copy 102) do. 25 Feb 29 | |
| General Manager has arranged for acceptance of tender of £62,404 6-4 from Messrs. Pauling & Co. payment in pounds in local currency & work to be completed in 18 months. Certificate of expenditure will be signed by Resident Engineer or Deputy. | O.B.G. | Tel. 20 May | 5. To C.A. 27 May | 6. |
| Enclose copies of letters from Consulting Engineers regarding Messrs. Pauling & Co's tender. | C.A. | 5 June | 7. To Gen. Offt 12 June 29 8. - do. 25 " | |
| Enclose copy letter & account from Consulting Engineers for expenses incurred in respect of preliminary work, which they have done. | C.A. | 10 July | 10. To Gen. Offt 18 July 29 | |

SUBJECT RETURN OF SIR D. GRIGG, MAJ. DUTTON

AND MR. H.M.M. MOORE TO KENYA.

192 128
KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15580

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO
BY

| | | | | |
|---|----|------------|----------|---|
| 1 | to | Hum. Moore | } 29 Jan | 4 |
| 2 | " | H. Symonds | | |
| 2 | " | Ed. Dutton | | |

return of Sir Ed. Grigg mid-March. Maj. Dutton. 30 Jan.

by to from Major A.T. Baker
message a/c to Mombasa

(A. (min)) 29

Express thanks for trouble taken & hopes he will be able to return to
Mysore after service with Sir Ed. Grigg.

Major A.T. Baker 5 Feb.
(80)

has also indicated from Major Dutton relating to
the return of Sir Ed. Grigg & party. Asks
whether the same with papers will be forwarded
to the Civil

C. A. 26 Feb. } 5 March
by J. Maj. Dutton
J. J. C. A. (B. min)

Sir Ed. Grigg & party not now sailing
on "Prada" 20 April

C. A. 4 Apr.

Original regd. 12650 Ea. (Maj. Dutton)

SUBJECT MURDER OF FARM MANAGER, MR. GAIR

BY ABYSSINIAN HEADMAN.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

192 129
+
KENYA

No. 15581

FORM 100-95-10, U.S. G.P.O.

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW. BY |
|-----|--|------------|--------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 1. | Encloses press cutting regarding the murder of a farm manager named Gair which he feels refers to his brother. Asks for particulars and if the British Consul will look after his interests. | J.H. GAIR. | 4 Feb. | To Gair (10 and) 13 Feb 29 | |

SUBJECT MR. A SIMPSON; PASSPORT

1929
130

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE **KENYA**

No. **15582**

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | INDEXED BY. |
|-----|---|------------------|---------|--|-------------|
| | <i>Memoirs copied from Passport office file</i> | — | — | 1. To <i>Off. Tel. Room</i> 7 Feb. | |
| | <i>Application to issue of passport for return of Alexander Simpson</i> | <i>Off. Tel.</i> | 12 Feb. | 3. To <i>Director, Passport Office</i> 13 Feb. | |

15019
28.

SUBJECT

Abyssinian Rais
into Kenya

131

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

subsequent

P. Q. file

16038/30

No. 15583
29

W. 220/4-5, 000-1129-W, & S. D. 11 (3) 2000

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANGD BY |
|-----|---|------|------|-------------------|---------|
| 21. | Mr. Mander, — To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs whether he will urge the Council of the League of Nations to publish the memorandum on slavery in Abyssinia, prepared by Lord Lugard for the League of Nations Commission in 1922. | | | sent 2 P. Q. file | |
| 22. | Mr. Mander, — To ask the Under Secretary of State for the Colonies if he will state what steps have been taken to prevent a recurrence. [Thursday 12th December.] | | | sent 3 P. Q. file | |
| 23. | Mr. Mander, — To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs whether he is prepared to take the initiative in the Council of the League of Nations in proposing that an offer of expert personnel, and trained administrators should be made to Abyssinia by the League to assist that country in carrying out its undertaking to the League to effect the complete suppression of slavery in all its forms and the slave trade by land. [Wednesday 18th December.] ORAL REPLY: Liberal, Wolverhampton, E. | | | sent 4 P. Q. file | |

MAIN FILE

SUBJECT ABYSSINIAN RAIDS INTO KENYA.

1929
KENYA 132

Claim
KENYA GOVERNMENT'S CLAIMS AGAINST

Sub-file "B"

Subj. (P. 2)
16038/B/30

ABYSSINIA.

No. 15583

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO BY

Trs. copy desp. from H. M. Minister at Addis Ababa to Belatengeta Herui conveying an expression of Kenya Govt.'s appreciation of the effort being made by the Ethiopian Govt. to hasten the final settlement of the claims of that Colony.

P. O.

7 Feb.

Putby

ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies whether he can state the amount of money paid by the Abyssinian government to the Kenya government for the years 1927 and 1928 as compensation for damage and thefts of stock by lawless tribes. Monday 29th April WRITTEN REPLY LAB. SOUTHWARK CRY

See No. 1 on Sub. file "A" (112)

msg to OAG 2 May

Info of circumstances permit of reply to OAG Conf 31
conf desp 123 28 Nov 28

19 Dec

- 3. To To 13 May
- 4. - OAG Conf (12) at 25 May

85

Copy desp. to Hon. Secy of Affairs, Addis Ababa, enclosing copy of No. 3.

To

23 May

Grateful for reply to conf desp. 123 of 28 Nov. as soon as poss. file. 24 on 27/13/28.

OAG Tel.

5 June

Y. Answer Tel. 7 June

Copy desp. from Hon. Charge d'Affaires, Addis Ababa, together with sterling draft

Letter

11. Hon. Secy of Affairs

To P. O. 24 June

10. " " 25

11. O.P. No. 179 to P. O. 15 July

12. To " " 15 July

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSW. BY |
|-----|--|-----------------|--------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| 13 | Records of discussion with E.P.S. 25 July. | | | 14. To OAG Conf - 2 Aug | 1 |
| 15. | State proposes a & spending the Abyssinian indemnity will be given to receive approval of (C) by telegram or further agreement | Gov. Lee 350 | 6 Dec | 16. To Gov Lee (15 min) Can 11 Dec | 17 |
| 17. | State full details will be sent by mail (in reply to no 16) | Gov Lee 160 | 13 Dec | Perry | |

4/15/1918
 11/28/1918
 1/2/1919

15124/1928.

SUBJECT RETURN OF DEATH SENTENCES

AND EXECUTIONS 1928.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

1929

133

No. 15584

16045

70

FORM 1-1928-923-W. A. S. L. G.

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|-----|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| | Rs. return for the year 1928. | Act. Gov. | 22 16 Jan | <i>Party</i> | |

192 134

SUBJECT QUARTERLY STATEMENTS OF

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

1927.

UNFORESEEN EXPENDITURE.

No. 15585

15939/29

W. A. S. Ltd. G.

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE | ACTION | ANSD. BY |
|----------|-------|------|--------|----------|
|----------|-------|------|--------|----------|

The statement for the quarter ended 1st March, 1928.

Act. Rev. 27.19 Jan.

2. To Bal 211 28 Mar

52

ended 30 Sept 1928

22. 268 6 May

4. To Bal 408 3 June

20 June 1928

24. 20

6. To Bal 672 26 Aug.

31 Dec. 1928

474 29 July

8. To Bal 807 11 Oct

15319/28

SUBJECT TRAFFIC ORDINANCE (Roads)

1928

KENYA

NO. XXVI. OF 1928.

No. 15586

Sub file 15828/28 (Roads & Railways)
NO 44/31
S. 10-12-W. & S. Ltd. (S)

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|---|----------------|---------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Trs. two authenticated copies of together with legal report and comments. | Act. Gov. 32 | 19 Jan. | 2 In files / Transport 18 Motor 3 | |
| One copy to library | | | | |
| There are observations to effect on the matter being of importance in the Ordinance in regard to which there is a marked departure from the practice in Gt. Britain | | | 2/16/28 (Janis) 4/3. 22-April | |
| Trs. 12 copies to the Report of Roads & Traffic Committee | Col. Sec. 13/4 | 13 July | Pub. by | |

Main file

SUBJECT

Central Roads and
Traffic Board, Ordinance

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA 136

Sub file "B"

No. 15586

W. 12-15,000-272-W. & S. Ltd. (S)

| SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|--|---------------|--------|------------------------|------------|
| 1. Two 2 authenticated copies - with copy Report. | Gov. Sec. | 19 Aug | | |
| 2. One authenticated copy to Librarian. | | | | |
| 3. Two 12 printed copies of Order. | Gov. Sec. 3/1 | 22 Aug | 3. To Librarian/Trans. | 26 Sept |
| (Spare Whiteboard) | | | 4. 760 4/3 | 27 |

5431/28 (1929) (dist. tele. etc.)

SUBJECT VACANCIES FOR TWO ELECTRICAL MECHANICIANS, POSTS AND TELS. DEPT.

200724

15928/29

1929
KENYA 137

No. 15587

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY. |
|---|--------------|---------|---|-----------|
| Trans. form of particulars in resp. of and requests P.M.G. may be approved for the C.A. advertise. Suggests Mr. G.P. Willoughby be consulted. | Act. Gov. 36 | 19 Jan. | 1. To J.P. Willoughby } 2. " G.P.O. } 15 Mch 7 | 7 |
| Recd. letter from Mrs. Johnson applying for post of mechanic. | Ch. (min) | 17 Apl. | 5. Answer } 6. To G.P.O. } 2 May 9 | 9 |
| Give names to of six candidates | G.P.O. | 1 May | 8. To J.P. Willoughby (80) | 10 May 10 |
| Enclose copy report on qualification of Mr. Johnson. No other applicants. | G.P.O. | 14 " | | |
| Make like opportunity of going through applications & will call at Co. in | G.P.O. | 14 " | 11. To G.P.O. | 31 May 12 |
| Agree to Mrs. E. G. Hitch & Mrs. J. Johnson have offered appointments | G.P.O. | 7 June | 13. To Hitch } 14. " Johnson } 20 June 15. " G.P.O. } | |

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION. | ANGD. BY |
|-----|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| 11. | <p> <i>Act to be referred by Co. of Genl. from annual report of Inspector</i> </p> | <p> <i>Wm. W. ...</i> </p> | <p> <i>16 July 19...</i> </p> | <p> <i>to Genl. ... 21 Aug.</i> </p> | |

SUBJECT Laying of Auditor's Annual Report

on Table of Legislative Council.

1929
139
KENYA

No. 15589

FORM 2-W A.S. 1/21 (1)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO
BY

Re. copy question asked in Legislative Council
and reply given by direction of Sir ~~...~~
Brigg regarding the Auditor's annual report Act. Gov. 16 Jan.
on the audit of the accounts for 1927 and 21.
asks if there any objection to its being laid
on the Table of the Legislative Council
or to reports for future years being
similarly laid.

Registered 61421 C 3/29 Jan.

1929
140

KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15590

Health Officer

SUBJECT VACANCY FOR LADY DOCTOR

JANES SCHOOL.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD. BY

Encs. extract of letter from Act. Dir. of Act. Gov. 26 Jan. 1929
requesting that steps may be taken for the recruitment of a successor to Mr. Wright and encloses form of particulars of post. Concurs in recomdn. as to salary and suggests that the trustees of the Carnegie Corp. be informed of the alteration etc.

2 To Keppel

14 March

3

That proposal regarding a ~~trained~~ Dr. Keppel 21 Mar
for Janes School at Kabete is
entirely satisfactory to the Carnegie Corp.

Pursey

Miss M. Coates app'd. file 32850

SUBJECT REMUNERATION OF OFFICERS FOR

EXTRANEOUS DUTIES.

1929
141

KENYA

No. 15591

sequent

W. & A. S. W. S. Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSD. BY

1. Requests covering approval to payment of additional sum to an African Police School Teacher at Narok for additnl. duties as storekeeper. Suggests he be given discretionary power to deal with such cases of a minor character as may arise in future.

Act. Gov. 28 19 Jan. 2 To 004 515 1 April

1929

15,358/1928.

SUBJECT EAST AFRICAN POWER & LIGHTING CO. LTD.

FACILITIES FOR FURTHER HYDRO ELECTRIC

KENYA 142

No. 15592

POWER.

WB 215

16/16
30

SUBJECT.

FROM:

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

Gives views as to the difficulty of obtaining from Government facilities for further hydro electrical power and as to their application being mixed with any political action.

Ell. Power H. Collier Jan 2 To Gov. Lett. Coures 8 March 29

Encls copy memo by the Chief Engineer which explain the present position of the supply. Also include copies of applications by the Company and by the Director of Public Works, and the Petroleum General Manager, attention to para 5 of the latter's report. It includes a map illustrating the Maragwa Scheme and a report of the departmental Committee and a record of the proceedings of the Hon. Mr. Local Native Council.

W. A. G.
Barot. 102

16 Feb

Extract from Official Gazette 12 Feb. 29

Memo.

From Capt. Ward (5.07.6. To Capt. Ward.

10. 11. 1929

Note by Mr. Allen re Maragwa Tams Electric Lines

C. O.

To Mr. J. E. G. 11 April

To Mr. J. E. G. Coures 25 April 29

P. T. O.

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD. BY | |
|-----|--|------------|---------|----------------------|-------------|----|
| 9 | Request for reasons given that the feasibility of the proposed development in the direction outlined in the report to be definitely determined before the work is commenced. | Major Ward | 10 May | To OAG Tel | 10 May | 1- |
| 11 | Asks how matter progresses. | do | 21 | (S.O.) | | |
| 12 | Glad to be informed by telegram the precise nature of distinction wished to be drawn between value of Crown land for "letting purposes" as distinct from its "European development value". | OAG Tel | 21 | | | |
| 13 | | | | To OAG Tel | 22 May | 16 |
| 14 | | | | Major Ward (S.O.) | 23 | 15 |
| 15 | Aspires marks for 1st. | Major Ward | 24 | Not by | | |
| 16 | Unable to agree to fixation at this stage of a maximum amount of compensation. Proposes to inform Coy that they may proceed further on 1st stage of development of Niagara River. | OAG Tel | 11 June | | | |
| 17 | | | | To Major Ward (S.O.) | 25 June | 21 |
| 18 | Report on sailing for Africa on 5 July. says that London Wharves will in future deal with matter. | Major Ward | 4 July | To OAG Tel | 10 July | 21 |
| | | | | 514 | 11 | 21 |

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW. BY. |
|--|-------------------------|----------|--|----------------|
| Accepts the general proposals regarding the appointment of the special tribunal of wh. the early establishment would be appreciated | Balfour Beatty & Co. | 20 July | 22 To Prof. Tel. 3 Aug 23 Answer. 6 24 To Gov. 646 91. 20 Aug 26 " Tel. 3 Sept. | 27 25 27 |
| 25 Note receipt of no. 23. | - do - | 4 Aug | Put by | |
| Exchange of land impracticable. Urge Tribunal be left free hand to record cash compensation in lieu. Give proposed composition of Tribunal in fore ahd. req. tel. reply as to compensation | Gov. Tel. Conf. 265 | 4 Sept | 28. Answer. Tel. 6 Sept. | 29 |
| 27 State terms of reference of proposed Tribunal submit obssn. | Gov. Tel. | 18 Sept. | 30 Answer. Tel. 25 Sept. | |
| letter from R-N. Standart | data | ? | Put by. | |

15113/1928.

SUBJECT VACANCIES FOR NURSING SISTERS.

1929
144

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE KENYA

Subsequent
Sub-file "A" (Nursing Sisters)
16152/30

No. 15593

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|--|--|-------------------|------------|--|---|
| 1. | States that the position to date is that there remains one vacancy to be filled to complete 1928 establishment but that three further vacancies will occur in the near future for which candidates should be selected. | Apt. Gov. Conf. | 10 19 Jan. | | |
| 2. | State that over 12 new nursing sister posts are to be created, 7 medical & 5 nursing division of general state requirements, & that no requirement for selection of nursing division sister should be made pending completion of special qualification | O.A.G. Secy. Tel. | 20 Dec | S. G.O.N.A. Com. 23 Feb 29 | Miss W.A. Gardner (32661) appointed M. Fowler (32645) G. Evans (32661) L. Walpole (32653) D.V. Llanurille (32652) |
| 4. | acknowledges receipt of M.F.S. | O.N.A. | 25 Dec | P.O. | |
| | | | | 5. To Gov Conf's (M.F.S. 3) | referred |
| Request authority to engage Miss G.A. Donegan which of approved will make four candidates required instead of five | | O.A.G. Secy. Tel. | 26 Apr | 6. To O.N.A. 21 March 7. To Gov Conf (M.F.S.) 17 March 29 (No. 3 in 15593 "A") | 11 |
| | | | | 9. To O.A.G. Secy. 11 July | |

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD. BY |
|-----|--|---------------------|---------|---|----------|
| 10 | Miss Doregin's service satisfactory req. authority to place her in agreement to fill vacancies in Sanitation Division or as Nursing Sister vice Miss Butler | Dir. Tel. | 19 July | 11. Answer. Tel. 26 July 29 12. To OMA 20 | 13 |
| 12 | Actn. receipt of letter | Dir. | 31 | 14. Answer. 22 Aug. | |
| 15 | Requests that steps indicated may be taken to fill vacancies for three Nursing Sisters as they arise | Dir. Conf. 92 | 31 | 14. To OMA 29 Aug. | |
| 16 | actn. no. 14 | OMA. | 23 Aug. | Miss J. Kenney 32856 Miss E. Seaton 32787 Miss J. Scott 32685 Miss M. Allen 32686 18. To OMA (on 235929 T.T.) 30 Oct. 19. To Miss Kenney via % 12 Nov. | |
| 20 | States as to recommendation of Miss Young | Lady Ainslie S/O | 6 Nov. | 21. To Gilks S/O (w/c 20) 14 Nov. | |
| 22 | Vacancy caused by term of appn of Miss Reid | | | 23. To Gov. 9441 bonus. 27 Nov. | |
| 24 | States no Young wish to withdraw her application | Lady Ainslie S/O | 28 Nov. | Miss DA Potter to form T.T. to Kenya 23331 | |
| 25 | Refers to Young application | Miss Gilks S/O | 12 Dec. | 25. To Lady Ainslie S/O (24 min) 27 Dec. 26. To Gilks S/O 19 Dec. Miss am B. was appn. was Miss Reid P. H. J. | |
| | | | | 28. To Gov. 178 bonus. 26 Feb. | |

main file.
2431/28 (photo)

SUBJECT

Vacancies for Health Sisters,
Sanitation Division.

RECORDED UNDER STATUTE 145

+

Sub file 'A'
No. 15593

REPORT

22-570-22-W-A-111 (8)

| SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW. BY |
|---|-------|------------|---|-------------|
| <p>In regard to from Sanitation & San. Service, Act. for Conf. 23 regarding qualifications necessary and suggestions as to recruitment: req. that three of the selected arrive as soon as possible and remaining two end of June.</p> | Ona | 28 Feb. 2 | <p>To Ona 12th April 5 3. " Off. Conf. (3). 17 2. To Gov. Conf. (2) (W.C. 2 hrs. each) 22nd April 11 Miss G.C. Hawkins appld. 32708 EA</p> | 5 |
| <p>we experienced great difficulty in finding candidates: one recommendation has been made and hope to make another within a few days. Acts if Miss Summerfield's papers should be forwarded.</p> | Ona | 21 June 6. | <p>Answer. 6 July 10. To Gov. Conf. (2) ap. 8 Aug</p> | 7 |
| <p>Acts. hob.</p> | Ona | 8 July | | |
| <p>Acts if appln. from candidate aged 38 may be considered.</p> | Ona | 17 | <p>9. Answer. 8 Aug 10.</p> | 11 |
| <p>1. In regard of Miss Donegan's local applt. 2. further candidates not reqd.</p> | Ona | 9 Aug | <p>Put by Miss L. McNeil appld. 32780 EA " Miss Summerfield " 32791 EA " Miss Donegan " 14028 EA</p> | |

(KUR
S/O
KUR)

SUBJECT APPOINTMENTS (K.U.R).

1929
146

KENYA
No 15594

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|-----|----------|-------|-------|---------|------------|
|-----|----------|-------|-------|---------|------------|

appointments indicated to fill
-w post

H. Cr. T. l. 8 Jan.

| | |
|---|-------------------------|
| 2 | <i>Accord. S3.</i> |
| 2 | <i>To CA Bpc 16 May</i> |

See
5092/28
Do Marie Felling

SUBJECT [S.S. "MARIE FELLING"]

1947
KENYA

Title of Consular Officer
irregularly used by Post Captain,
Mombasa.

No. 15595

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

copies corres with H.M. Consul at Genoa RE F.O.
the B/T. Will be glad if investigations
be made into the circumstances in wh.
the articles of the agreement of the-
were endorsed by a Mr. Sargeant describing
himself as a "Consular Officer".

8 Feb.

2. To F.O. 129 (w/c 129) Com }
3. To F.O. (w/c 129 2 w.o. end) } 22 Feb-29

any amount to be used in Kenya & ...
proceeding as sargeant's
be improved of
new ...

proposed instructions to S.S.

F.O.

6. 8.

8. To Gen 7.1. 595
4. To F.O. 20 Aug

19 Aug

10.

10 Feb ...

Gen TT
76

27 Jan 30

11. To F.O. (w/c 10) B/A

28 Dec 30

10 63/29

SUBJECT

Offer from Farmer in Kenya
to employ family from U.K.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1929
148
KENYA

No. 15596

NO.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

ANSW
BY

1. To be received from the Editor of
"The Times Weekly Edition" covering copy
to from Mr. S. D. Watchman of Kenya
offering to feed a family, provide them
with 10-20 acres of land and pay them
£100 a year between them in return for
their services on his farm.
3A Kiph, 11/11
- 11/11/11 11/11/11

Coalfields District
Fund

Jan

2. To 83 4 Feb
3. 627.2 14 Aug

our Barter 28 Mar
183
Exp. G. 30
582
6 Sept. 1911

SUBJECT

New Design for Sisal Decorticator.

1927 749

KENYA

DESTR. BY ORDER OF...

No. 15597

SUBJECT

FROM.

DATE

ACTION

ANNEX

4. Sends letter and enclosure from Mr. Kook re-

Mr. Ed. Frigg 24 Feb

2 Unword (50) 4 Feb.
3. To H. Brown (S.I.) }
4. " J. I. cons. } 7

5. State no particular on committee re their views on the special question raised in memo. Suggests Mr. Cook be used if he can provide results of any trials made

Exp. Dutton 21 Feb

6. To Mr. Dutton (40) 1, Corro 7 March.

7. Sends views of J. I. ed. Frigg (see in the enclosure)

do - 14 Feb

Major Dutton 23

Wait

8. Sends letter received from a Mr. Baxter, Mr. Major Dutton 29 Apr (50) he desires to place before the governor. Would be grateful for information regard terms and conditions of acquisition of land.

See extract of letter from E. Apr. Sisal grower Alson 15034/7/29 K

Put by

| No | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANS'D. BY |
|----|---|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| | Enclosure copy to. from Mrs. Luc Clure. | Reunio - Smith (W.S.) | 25 Mar. 11. | Answer. (S.O.) 12 Oct | |

10248/1927.

SUBJECT MAINTENANCE ORDER.

CHARLOTTE G. HAMILTON V ROBERT A. HAMILTON.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1929 150

KENYA

No. 15598

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW. BY. |
|-----|--|---------------------|----------|--|--------------|
| 1. | States maintenance is again in arrears and enquires as to delay. | G.G. Hamilton. | 12 Feb. | <p>2. To Mr Hamilton (contd)</p> <p>3. To C.A. (Hony) 102</p> <p>16 Feb 29</p> | |
| - | is a letter from Mrs Hamilton with subject of her husband | Mr G. Williams M.P. | 8 Feb 30 | <p>5. To Mrs. Hamilton 5/0</p> <p>6. To Mr Williams (4 and 1/0)</p> <p>7. To C.A. (4/0 and 1/5)</p> <p>26 Feb 30</p> | |

15100/24

SUBJECT

Official Gazette

1929/51

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE KENYA

16055/30

No. 15599

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM: | DATE | ACTION. | ANSD. BY. |
|--------|-----------------------|-------|--------|-----------------|-----------|
| Volume | XXXX No. 1 | - | 1 Jan | | |
| " | " 2 | | 2 " | | |
| " | " 3 | | 8 " | | |
| " | " 4 | | 15 " | | |
| " | " 5 | | 22 " | | |
| " | " 6 | | 29 " | | |
| " | " 7 | | 30 " | | |
| " | " 8 | | 5 Feb | Put by (Part 1. | |
| " | " 9 | | 5 " | | |
| " | " 10 | | 12 Feb | | |
| " | " 11 | | 15 " | | |
| " | " 12 | | | | |
| " | " 13 | | | | |
| " | " 14 | | | | |
| " | " 15 | | | | |
| " | " 16 | | | | |
| " | " 17 | | | | |
| " | Supplement No. 2 | | | | |
| " | " 18 | | | | |
| " | " 19 | | | | |
| " | " 20 | | 2 APR | | |
| " | " 21 | | 9 " | | |
| " | " 22 | | 16 " | Put by | |
| " | " 23 | | 25 " | | |
| " | " 24 | | 30 " | | |

(Part 1. 1st Jan - 31 March)

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD
BY

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. |
|--------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
| Volume | <u>XXXI.</u> | | | |
| 4 | no. 22 | | 7 May | Part by |
| " | " | | 14 " | |
| " | 26 | | 21 " | |
| " | " | | 28 " | Part by |
| " | 27 | | 4 June | |
| " | 28 | | 10 " | |
| " | " | | 11 " | " |
| " | 29 | | 18 " | |
| " | 30 | | | |
| " | " | | | " |
| " | 31 | | | |
| " | 32 | | | |
| " | " | | | " |
| " | 33 | | | |
| " | 34 | | 2 July | |
| " | " | | 9 July | " |
| " | 35 | | 15 " | |
| " | 36 | | 16 " | |
| " | 37 | | 23 " | Part by |
| " | 38 | | 30 " | |
| " | 40 | | 1 Aug | |
| " | 41 | | 6 Aug | Part by |
| " | 42 | | 13 " | |
| " | 44 | | 15 " | |
| " | 45 | | 20 " | Part by |
| " | 46 | | 27 " | |
| " | 47 | | 3 Sept | |
| " | 48 | | 10 " | Part by |
| " | 49 | | 17 " | |
| " | 50 | | 24 " | |
| " | 51 | | 1 Oct | " |
| " | 52 | | 4 " | |
| " | 53 | | 8 " | |
| " | 54 | | 9 " | |

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO. BY. |
|--------------------------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|
| Volume No. xxx1. No. 55. | | 15 Oct. 29 | | |
| do 56. | | 22. | | |
| do 57. | | 29. | | |
| do 58. | | 5 Nov. | | |
| do 59. | | 12 " | | |
| do 60. | | 19. | | |
| do 61. | | 22. | | |
| do 62. | | 26. | | |
| do 63. | | 3 Dec. | | |
| do 64. | | 10 | | |
| do 65. | | 17. | | |
| do 66. | | 24. | | |
| do 67. | | 31 " | | |
| do 68. | | 31. | | |

Ray

SUBJECT PROPOSED EXPEDITION OF PROFESSOR

1929 153

C.W. COULTER TO KENYA AND TANGANYIKA.

RECEIVED UNDER STAMILL

KENYA

Tanganyika
No. 15600

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW BY |
|---|---|---------------------------------|--|---------|
| 1. Trs. copy letter from U.S. Embassy asking for permission for Prof. Coulter to conduct his proposed expedition and as to formalities requisite under the circs. | C.O. | 13 Feb. | 2. To Gov Kenya (W.C. & S. Sublet) } 28 Feb 3. " " " " do do } 4. To Brit Museum (W.C. 1) } 6 5. To F.O (1 a.m.) } 5 March W. | |
| <p><i>Handwritten notes:</i> </p> | <p><i>Handwritten:</i> Brit Museum 11 March</p> | | <p>7. To Brit. Museum } 8. " Kenya 200 } 21 Mar. 9. " F.O. 1st }</p> | |
| <p><i>Handwritten:</i> copy note to US Embassy</p> | <p><i>Handwritten:</i> H</p> | <p><i>Handwritten:</i> 12 "</p> | <p><i>Handwritten:</i> Put by</p> | |

1929/27

SUBJECT

Detention Camps.

1929 154

KENYA

No. 15601

"A" P. 401
16 238/310

P.O. File destroyed

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW
BY

* Mr. Malone. - To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he has yet received any Report dealing with the working of the detention camps in Kenya Colony; how many persons have been detained during the last complete year; and for what average period were they detained in the camps. [Monday 18th February.] LABOUR NOT IN CAMPION

See 114/ on P.O. File
copy Q + A. 22 Feb 29 1913

15,424/1928.

SUBJECT PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF A MEAT

WORKS.

DISTRICT OFFICE

1929
155
KENYA

No. 15602

16076
30

W.B. 129.

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSW BY |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|---------------|--|---------|
| | <p>Trs. copy letter to Dir. of Agric. Kenya re- a further lr. about the cost of the factory will be sent later by C.A. Engineering Contracts Dept., and he will ask them to let G.O. have a copy.</p> | <p>H.C. RANSOM (C.A.)</p> | <p>14 Feb</p> | <p><i>Put by</i></p> | |
| | <p><i>Enclose copy further letter & enclosures sent by Engineering Contracts Dept. to Director of Agriculture.</i></p> | | <p>4 May</p> | <p><i>Put by</i></p> | |
| | | | | <p><i>all pps ref 2974 / 30 19/4</i></p> | |

SUBJECT PAMPHLETS SUITABLE FOR USE IN
SCHOOLS.

192 956

QUESTION OF DISTRIBUTION TO TROPICAL

WESTERN AFRICA

KENYA

AFRICAN DEPENDENCIES.

No. 15603

62-100-002-W.A.S. 144. 13

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|--|-------|---------|------------------------|-------------|
| extract from Minutes of the 1st meeting of the Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies, held in the U.K. 10 Jan 1929 | C.O. | 15 Feb. | 2. To pay. 125 No book | |

515/6/28

SUBJECT *Power Alcohol, Production of
Fouque Process*

1929 157

KENYA

Lu 16013/2

No. 15604

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD BY |
|-----|--|--|----------|--|---------|
| | See also extract from L. to Sir J. Nathan by Postland. | Depts of Scientific and Research | 15 Feb | | |
| | Dept for further copy of memoranda sent to L. of the 14 th July '29 | C.A. J.A.B. | 16 Feb | 3 To Major Hannis (Comm) Com 4 March 6 | |
| | See below to have the package of Kenya Bamboos for display in the Imp. Inst. | Imp Inst. 5/0 | 5 March | 7 To Merrick 8 " Mr. Aldary } 21 Jan. 2 | 11. |
| | Think it would be advisable to give an in-house warning to the local authorities in E.A. Young's area. | Agr. Scientist & District Head 5/0 | 5 March | | |
| | Kenya bamboos safely received. | Imp Inst. | 15 | 16. Unword. 18 lach 29 | |
| | In passing no. 7 to Sir Agric. who is making further enquiries. | Prof. Bennett | 12 April | Put by | |
| | I advised that the Fouque process is not developed to a commercially profitable in Kenya & encls. copy of a report by Mr. Cheung re to operating a distilling see receipt of No. 13. | DAG. Sec | 23 May | B To S.A.T. 10 M " D/S S.R. } 24 June K " for T.T. 4559 } 2 July | |
| | | C.A. J.A.B. | 1 July | Put by | |

15361/28

SUBJECT

Departmental Offences Ordinances

1929 158

KENYA

No. 15605

RECEIVED
22/03/28

38777/49

PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF KENYA

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| <p>1. 2 authenticated copies of Departmental Offences Ordinance No. 25 of 1928 together with 2 copies of legal report thereon by the acting attorney general.</p> | <p>of Sec. State. 24 Jan. 28</p> | <p>Y. Gov. 148. (1 am's)</p> | <p>44</p> | <p>27/28</p> |
| <p>2. 2 printed copies spare copies to library.</p> | <p>Col. Sec. 3/4</p> | <p>10 July</p> | <p>Put by</p> | |
| <p>3. 12 copies of Ordno. No. 25. (spare to library)</p> | <p>Col. Sec. 3/4</p> | <p>19 Aug</p> | <p>Put by</p> | |

SUBJECT *The British & Colonial Probate*

1929
159

XXXI of 1928 (Amend.) Ordinance

KENYA

No. 15606

(Amend.) 1929

| No | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD BY |
|----|---|---|---|---|---------|
| 1 | <p><i>Vol 2. substantiated copies of 11731 of 1928 together with legal report thereon & minute observations (1 substantiated copy to library)</i></p> | <p><i>of Mr. Bath 24th Jan 51.</i></p> | <p><i>2. To Mr. 25th</i></p> | <p><i>10 April</i></p> | |
| | <p><i>Two 12 printed copies of the Ordinance have to library.</i></p> | <p><i>Col. Sec. 3/4 19 Aug</i></p> | | <p><i>Put 11/4.</i></p> | |
| | <p><i>To 2 auth. & 2 printed copies of <u>Statute</u> of Colonial Probate (Amend.) Order 1929 to file with copy of the Legal Report</i></p> | <p><i>Gov. Gings 7/47</i></p> | <p><i>44 Dec.</i></p> | <p><i>5. To Gov 9. (H. Amis) 9.3. 3rd Jan 30</i></p> | |

10492/27

SUBJECT

Trading with the Enemy Ordinance

1929 160

KENYA

20362/29 Uga

(Repeal) Ordinance

No. 15607

Form 10-20-27 A.S. Ltd. 18

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|--|--|-------|--|---------|
| <p>1. To 2. authenticated copies of ... 11/20/29 (1928) ... copies with copy of legal report thereon a minute description (1 authenticated copy to library)</p> | <p>2/20/29 Bath 24/5/29 52</p> | | <p>2. To Gov. 175 (Law). 23 9/2/29 3. To Rankine s.o. of Mch. 1 on 20362/29 Uga</p> | |
| <p>2. Resolving legislation against trading in force in Uganda. 4. From 12 copies of Order No 28. Col Sec 3p. 19 Aug. (Spans to library)</p> | <p>R. Rankine 17 Uga (S.O.)</p> | | <p>Now Register 20362/29 Uga. Put by</p> | |

15107/28

SUBJECT

Maltic Liqueur (Amend) Ordinance

1929-161

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

subsequent

16247/30

No. 15608

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW. BY |
|-----|----------|-------|-------|---------|-------------|
|-----|----------|-------|-------|---------|-------------|

| | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Ten 12 printed copies of Maltic Liqueur (Amend) Ord. 18 of 1928 | Sensaint S. P. | 24.7.29 | 2. J. F. O (w/c y. or. 10) (Mars) | |
|---|---|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|--|

(Spare copies to Library)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|----|----------|--------|--|
| 2 | No copy disp. to Int. Rep., Brussels, requesting that copies of may be transmitted to Brussels Central Int. office. | FO | 18 March | Put by | |
|---|---|----|----------|--------|--|

| | | | | | |
|---|---|----|----------|--------|--|
| 3 | No copy disp. from Int. Rep. at Brussels relating to the Liqueur Ord. 18. | FO | 25 April | Put by | |
|---|---|----|----------|--------|--|

SUBJECT

Facilities for visit of Mr. G. Kaler

1929162

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE KENYA

No. 15609

Form 100-102-W.S. Ltd. (8)

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|---|-----------------------|---------|---|-------------|
| Requests facilities for visit of Mr. G. Kaler to Kenya Uganda (See copy letter from US Embassy) | S.O. 1084/1087/405 | 18 Feb. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To Mr. King. 120 2. To Mr. King. 120 3. To Mr. King. 120 4. To Mr. King. 120 5. To Mr. King. 120 | 19 Feb. 29 |
| See copy letter to US Embassy re facilities for Mr. Kaler. | Foreign Office | 21 Feb. | P. G. Day | |

15359/28

SUBJECT

K. U. R. Engagement of an

Assistant Locomotive Superintendent

+ 192 193

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE KENYA

No. 15610

Form No. 002-16000-10-1-48, Ed. 10

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSW. BY |
|-----|---|----------|----------------------|---|-------------|
| 1. | In copy Tel. from Genl Manager K.U.R. asking them to engage an asst. Locomotive Superintendent & ask to be informed as soon as possible whether approved. | C. Agts. | 16 th Feb | 2. To C.A. (No 1 unit) Loco. 2 nd March. | |
| | | | | Mr. H. Stearns applied. See file 32658 Eu | |

42784/19

SUBJECT

C. Smell. - Payment of Pension

to dependents

1929

KENYA 164

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15611

127-11, 1009-1, 1000-9-29-19, A.S. Tol. 183

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|-----|---|-----------------|-------|--|-----------|
| | <p>State as to change made in respect of pension paid to dependents of Capt. C. Smell by the Commission of Pensions, South Africa - enclose copies of letters submitted by him - note that they may be furnished with copies of any documents on this case - order to consider question of conferring pension may be considered</p> | Min. of Pension | 1929 | To Min. of Home Affairs (w/ various certificates) Enc. | } 28 Feb. |

15201/72

SUBJECT Native Authority Ordinance

192 185

KENYA

(Allegations by Archbishop Owen)

P.O. File destroyed.

No. 15612

Sub file 29 (P.O.S.)
13 EA
25/26 29 Conf
15852/74 (Mkt Div)
16303/30
W.S. 101

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSD. BY

Encls copy of ltr from Mr. J. Harris to Mrs. Corbett Ashby in connection with matters relative to the Native Authority Amendment Ordinance.

Mr. Gen. Dutton (So.)
C.A. 1 & 1. 10.

13 July 2 - to Dutton (illud) 25 Feb 79

3 Transmits 12 printed copies of Ordinance No. XVI of 1928

Secretariat 29 Jan
Bpm

Pubby

Spare copies to Library

1928 serialism with the incidents to which the allegations made by the Rev. Archbishop Owen refer.

Acc. for 143 9 ltr

Timony to Mr. Secretary 22/5

article by Archbishop Owen in "Manchester Guardian" 23 May 29.

6. To O.G. Tel. 27 hours 18

some interpretation of provisions of section 8 of Native Authority Ord.

J.S. Merrick 18 Feb (S.O.)

7. To Anti S & R. P. Soap } 24
8. " Major Dutton }
9. " O.G. 20/2 }
10. " Major Dutton (So.) } 30

Under certificate system has never been adopted

J.S. Merrick 20 April (S.O.)

11. " O.G. 16/11 }
12. " R. Merrick } 3 June
13. " J.S. Merrick (S.O.) }
14. " J.S. Merrick (S.O.) } 25 March

W.S. 101

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD. BY |
|------|---|-------------------|-------------|---|----------|
| 18. | For rates of pay of official headmen refers to his desp. 317 of 19 June Presumably Owen refers to Village Elders | OAG, Tel. | 8 June 1949 | 17 June 1949. To OAG, Tel. 6 June 1949. Tel. 10 | 18 20 |
| 20 | Given average rates of native headmen | OAG, Tel. | 18 June | 21. To Mr Boyd (S.O.), 14 June | |
| *21 | Magistrate's Report to ask the Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he has received a Report from Kavirondo, in Kenya Colony of the employment of young children in the gangs of labourers called out for the purpose of keeping roads in order; whether these Reports stated that these children work without any limitation of hours and without compensation for their labour; and whether he will consent the governor to the employment of children in this practice illegal. [Monday, 15th July, 1949. DEBORAH, S.] | | | See No. 1 on 'P.Q.' File | WTS 101 |
| *55. | Mr Ronnie Smith To ask the Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he has yet received a Report upon the allegation that gangs of girls from the ages of 10 to 15 years were called out for the collection of thatching material in the North West and Central Kavirondo, involving some of them in a daily journey of 30 miles; and what action he proposes to take in the matter. [Wednesday 24th July, 1949. DEBORAH, S.] | | | See No. 2 on 'P.Q.' File. | |
| 22. | Semi-official coroner with Lord Churiman to forced unpaid labour in KA | | | | |
| 23. | Given parties of alleged employment of children and hopes matter may be looked into | Mr Brockway, M.P. | 19 July | 24. Answered to Mr. 23 July. 25. Answered 19 Aug. 26. To Mr. 6/7 } 20 27. To Mr. 6/5 } | 36 & 38 |
| 24 | Official comments on No. 11. | OAG. | 408 9 July | | |

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION. | ANSD. BY. |
|-----|---|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 32 | re: U.S. Govt. instances of forced labor may be engaged into. | A. S. [unclear] W.P. | 16 Aug | 32. Actd. 20 Aug | |
| 33 | Minutes on No. 29. | | | 33. Lett. Brookway (50) | 29 Aug |
| 34 | Forw. copy letter addressed to Governor by Open Door International asking for details as to Mrs. Rennie Smith's P.O. as to employment of girls in Central Kairouan which was dealt with in No. 4. | J. M. Moore (50) | 12 Sept | 34. To J. M. Moore | 4 Nov |
| 35 | Furnish full report on enquiry into alleged employment of young children on road repair. | Act. Gov. 618 | 28 | | |
| 36 | Give results of enquiry into compulsory unpaid labour on roads. | Act. Gov. 620 | 28 | | |
| 37 | | | | 37. Lett. Brookway 8/10 | 21 st Dec |
| 38 | For information in connection with complaints for failure to perform communal labours. | Gov. Grays 7/8 | 22 nd Nov | 38. Gov. 104. (35 ansd) ansd | 31 st Jan 43 |
| 40 | Submit copies of letter address to the Open Door International from | Co. Sec. Conf. 3/4 | 31 st Dec | Partly | |
| 41 | State and the position subject of the Open Door International | Open Door International | 8 th Dec | 42. To Open Door Int. (44 ansd) | 26 th Jan 43 |

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

ANSW
BY

H3. In a meeting showing the various lines of thought
 by field, with parties of the most serious presentation
 under each line of thought covered, in National
 Council during the year 1927 prepared to do
 work whenever upon members. P (h) of the
 National Executive Council

For George
 219

12 April
 30.

H4 J. E. for Hill (43 sent) Com. 10 June 1 on 11/31/27

H5. Extract from Official Gazette of 1926/30

L.O.

rusty

1929

KENYA 167

No. 15613

SUBJECT

J. K. Mehta

Application for gratuity in respect of
father's service in the M. Reg.

sequent

14069/31

1829-12,000-1-29-W, A.S. Ltd. (8)

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO.
BY

- | | | | |
|--|----------------|-----------|---|
| 1. applies for gratuity in respect of service of father (Historical Bureau Mehta) as Station Master in the M. Reg. from 1914 to 1923 | J. K. Mehta | 1st May | 2. Ltr. Trans. 30 (w/c 1) Com. 13 March 6. |
| State has not received a reply, the former communication. | J. K. Mehta | 5 April | 4. Almond 2 May 5. To M. Reg. Trans. 55 after 7 May |
| Trs. copy ltr. to - regretting unable to agree to payment of gratuity | M. C. | 25 | Part by |
| Makes further representations for his father's gratuity. | J. K. Mehta | 17 April | 8. To Mehta 14 June 9. - M. Reg. Trans. 73 19 10. Ltr. M. Reg. 9. Com. 17 Jan 1930 11 |
| State copy of the M. Reg. Station Regs. was sent. | H. C. G. G. G. | 20 Feb 22 | Part by. |

15129/28

SUBJECT

Fruit Industry

1929
KENYA 163

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15614

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

Suggest that Mr. Wain be invited to visit Kenya to advise on fruit in work re to possible shipment of citrus, and also discuss of fruit with the Director of Horticulture in Kenya.

008. 284
Tel.
7-29/19/2

19 Feb

2 To Mr. Martin (H.C. No. 1.) (on 4 March)

Emb 10.4/30 Proposed visit of fruit
3 24 export to Kenya & Tanganyika

3. To Emb

Cons. 7 March

Further cases under which the Colonial Fruit Producers Assn. decided not to send a grant from Empire Marketing Board but are prepared to co-operate in experimental consignments of citrus fruit & such. Note with details.

Emb 5 April

6 To Gov. 284 (H.C. 305)

7 To Gov. 284 (H.C. 306)

19 April

15117/28

SUBJECT

Purchase of Property from

1929
169

KENYA

No. 15615

16009
30

W. & S. Ltd. (B)

| SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|---|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. See particulars in the position as requested in No 25 on 15117/28. | Mr S. Smith Tel. 6:30pm | 19 Dec | 2. To Burchell. | Cons. 27 Dec 5 |
| 3. Acc of No 26. on 15117/28 | Burchell | 20 Dec | Publy | |
| 4. Acc of No 2, will reply further after seeing Mr Pailthorpe | Burchell | 28 Dec | Publy | |
| 5. Note regarding Mr Pailthorpe - thinks some method available would be the Govt of Kenya Attorney acting in the local court against the present defendant and having Mr Smith prepared for reference - the Court has agreed the defendant. | Burchell | 22 April | to proceed. 14 May 19 | |
| 6. Submit a claim on procedure suggested in No 26 | | 17 May | 4. To Burchell 9. To Mr. Smith | 31 May |
| 7. 10 requesting Attorney, Genl. to institute an action against the Co. L. Kenya. | Gov. 542 | 28 Aug. | 11. To Burchell | 30 Sept |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|-----|---|-----------------------|--------|---|-------------|
| 12. | Consider that for reasons given any judgment may be found difficult to enforce and that Trustees & Shareholders should perhaps be added as Defendants. | Burchell. | 1 Oct | 13. To Gov. Sec. 9 Oct 14. Answer 16 Oct | 15 |
| 15. | State prepare to accept Cris's offer of 2000 shares in settlement of mutual preference shares, further action if same not paid within one month of commencement of offer. | Gov. Cris Feb. 339 | 21 Nov | 16. To Burchell | on 5 Dec 7 |
| 17. | State a detailed list of the actions in the country, i.e. to the liability for the total sum claimed. | Burchell | 5 Dec | | |
| 18. | State the Company's position and advise the chief to pay the sum of £85,150 in full settlement of this claim - will be paid when made. | Burchell | 10 Dec | 19. To Burchell | on 20 Dec |
| 20. | Ack of 19. | Burchell | 21 Dec | wait 21. To Gov. Sec. (w/c 16). All. | 15/12/30 |

See 15005/28

SUBJECT

Sea Harbours Regulation Ordinance
1928.

1929
KENYA

No. 15616

16002/50

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY | |
|-----|---|--------------------------------|----------------------|--|------------|---------|
| 1. | To. 2. authenticated copies of Order. 32 of 1928 copied into 2 copies of Dept report then attached copy of Legis. Council debate of 22 Aug. 28. & minutes reference to a Res. Transport passed during the second reading. | O.A.S. Foster 61. | 29 th Jan | 2 To Fo. 3 " M.L. 4 " King Transport | 12 April | 6 5. |
| 5 | For. obs. with order suggests that certain rules to give to the Harbours public notice in advance of the proposed to read under Section 49. | M. J. Transport | 19 th Jan | Wast | | |
| | Advices amendment to Section 8. | M. J. Trade M.S. Harms Dept | 11 May | 7. To O.A.S. 398 8. " Harbours. 9. " M. J. Trade | 30 May 29 | |
| | Will be glad to learn and whether the has been pleased to signify his pleasure. | O.A.S. 345 | 8 June | Put by | 25 June 29 | |
| 1. | In 12 copies of Order. No 33 (Harbours) | Put by | 19 June | Put by | | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW. BY |
|-----|---|---|----------------|--|--|
| 13. | <p>Srs. 10 copies of Harbours Regulations, 1928 which came into force on 1st. Sept. 29 Spares to library</p> | <p>Sept 11 Cr. Trans 138</p> | <p>9 Sept.</p> | <p>13. To members. } 14. " Bd. of Trade } of Oct.</p> | <p>15. 2</p> |
| 15. | <p>Offs. observations on nos. 53 & 54 of the Regulations & with copy of the form of Certificate usually inserted in lists of Parliament obtained by Harbours in their country</p> | | <p>24 Oct</p> | <p>Wait. 16. To Min of Trans Bd. of Harbours. 30 Nov 17</p> | |
| 17. | <p>Proposed to make a new Regulation</p> | <p>Min of Transport</p> | <p>9 Dec</p> | <p>18. To Bd of T. (15 Dec) 19. To Bd of T. 16.5 (17 Dec) Com. 20. To Gov 54 Com 15 Jan 30</p> | <p>27 Dec 28 Dec 8 in Harbours 15 Jan 30</p> |

15176/28

SUBJECT

Special Warrants

1929

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

No. 15617

16024
30

W. 302-15,000-028-W. & S. Ltd. (B)

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW. BY |
|---|--------------------------|----------|--|-------------|
| 1. Requests sanction to issue of Special Warrant for £4200 for British Relief Society District, a similar sanction as to the question. Ask for reply by telegram. | Off. Sec. 11/28/28 65 | 11/28/28 | 2. To Gov. Tel. (10/11/28) | 26/12/28 |
| 2. Requests early approval to issue SW for £1000 to meet large unforeseen demand on Nairobi Veterinary Laboratory for anti-rinderpest serum from Uganda. | Off. Sec. | 13 July | 4. Answer. Tel. 17 July | |
| 3. Req. covering approval to issue of SW for £2000 to meet claims under the Kericho Oil (Repayment of Debt) Order and issue of further SW at a later date. | Off. Sec. | 4/5/29 | 6. Answer 6/7 26 Aug | |
| 4. Ask to receive reply to No. 5 by tel. | Gov. Tel. | 26/29 | 8. Answer tel 3 Sept | |
| 5. Requests authority to issue additional SW amounting to £4,000 for the current year under heading VIII item 30 Prison Dept. | Gov. Tel. | 25 Sept | 10. To Gov. tel. 28 Sept " " 7/29 5 Oct | |

15089/28

SUBJECT

Secretariat Circulars

1929

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE KENYA 172

No. 15618

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSO BY |
|-----|-------------------|------------------|---------|----------|---------|
| 1 | Circulars nos 1-4 | Abol Secy 3pm | 1 Feb | } Put by | |
| 2 | do | Abol Secy | 1 Mar | | |
| 3 | do | do | 4 Apr | Put by | |
| 4 | do | do | 18 | Put by | |
| 5 | do | do | 22 May | Put by | |
| 6 | do | Colonial Secy | 31 | Put by | |
| 7 | do | do | 19 June | } Put by | |
| 8 | do | do | 5 July | | |
| 9 | do | do | 12 Aug | } Put by | |
| 10 | do | do | 2 Sept | | |
| | do | do | 1 Oct | Put by | |

Days

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|-----|------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|------------|
| 12. | Copies of Ciro Nos. 46 to 54 | - | - | | |
| 13. | do do 55, 56 and 57 | Sec. 3/2 | 18 Dec 30 | Lacey | |

1 B 22813/23 (Golf)

SUBJECT

Prefix "Royal"

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1929

KENYA

D. 6381/25 (Agricultural Society)

Use of - by Nairobi Golf Club and the

38244/36 (Agricultural Society)

38131/35 (Agricultural Society)

Agricultural Horticultural Society of Kenya

No. 15619

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW BY |
|-----|---|------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|
| | Forwards letter received from Major Dutton Home Office 27 Feb. enclosing application by the Nairobi Golf Club and the Agricultural Horticultural Society of Kenya, for permission to use the prefix "Royal" | | | 2. To Major Dutton (S.O) 28 Mar. | |
| | | Major Dutton | 3 April | | |
| | | do | 24 May | 5 To Major Dutton (S.O) 24 June | |
| | Has written to Mr. Glegg again | do | 25 June | Post By | |
| | Requests petition be resubmitted to HM. | Mr. Glegg | 26 | | |
| | Encls. copies of memo | Dutton (S.O) | 29 | 4 To Lord Stamfordham 5 July 10 | |
| | HM will be glad to approve for permission being granted, for Agricultural Horticultural Society of Kenya to use the title "Royal" | Lord Stamfordham | 6 July | " " Mr. Glegg | 14 |
| | | | | 12. " Major Dutton | 13 July |
| | | | | 13. " O.S. 535 | 16 |
| | Expresses deep appreciation for the honour conferred and asks if it will now be possible to ask HRH the Prince of Wales whether he will consent to be Patron of the Society. | Mr. Glegg | 17 | 15. " Mr. Glegg | 24 July |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM | DATE | ACTION. | ANSW BY |
|-----|--|----------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| 16. | States that HRM the Prince of Wales will be very pleased to accede to the request that he become Patron of the Royal Agric. & Hort. Society of Kenya | L. Halden (50) | 15/8 | To Gen. 575 | 2 Aug |
| 18. | States that the intimation conveyed in no. 17 has been received with great gratification by the Council and members of the Society | Gov. 603 | 20 Sept | 19. To Adm. Sir L. Halden (50) | 11 Oct |
| 20. | For <u>cons. relating</u> to an inquiry for the Ken Agric. Society as to any special mtg. in connection with the part of the paper paper | Home Office | 19 June | 21. To Gov 514 (14/6) | 5 July 30 |

W/ 38244 4/36
31/3/36

SUBJECT Estate of the late Madame A. Borg

1929
+
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE KENYA 174

Subsequent

No. 15620

PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF KENYA

No. SUBJECT FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSO BY

- 1. In copy despatch & enclosures from Foreign Office 23 Feb 29. 2. To F.O. (Paris) 7 Mar 29. 3.
 Ambassador Brussels and states under K. 239/2392/2004
 is being given to give the Belgian Government the usual certificate that there is no claim to the estate.
- 2. In cheques for 1,267.50 francs containing K.F.O. 22 Apr 29. 4. To F.O. }
 representation for residue of Madame Borg's estate also a receipt containing personal effects. 5. Ca. } at May 29. 6.
- 6. Statement received for cashed cheque has been duly credited to Kenya. 7. To V.A.G. 418. }
 8. F.O. } 5 June 29. 9.
- 7. Inds. for transmission to the applicant & certificate K. Gov. 605 28 Sept 29. 10. To F.O. to at.

See file 20828
8a
(Reachey)

SUBJECT

Activities of Mrs Reachey.

1929
KENYA 175

~~Secret~~

No. 15621

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD
BY.

~~Secret~~

Le M. Eastwood 7/12

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM | DATE. | ACTION | INDEXED BY |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| <p>4. Major Graham Pole.—To ask the secretary of State for India, whether, in regard to the proposal of the government of India to appoint trade commissioners at certain important centres of trade in Africa and Europe, he will state what steps are being taken to fill these posts; and whether it is the intention of the government to reserve appointments to members of the Indian civil service.</p> | <p><u>DES. 5. MARCH.</u></p> | <p><u>LAB. DERBYSHIRE</u></p> | | <p>No. 5. m P.F. P.A. Put by</p> | |

10457/27

SUBJECT

Salaries of European Teaching

1929

KENYA 177

Subsequent

Staff of Education Dept.

No. 15823

16113
30.

No. SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION ANSWER

- 1. Requests submitted early showing scales of pay of teachers in Elementary & Secondary schools under normal conditions awarded as approved by Ptd. of Education also number made in one or two areas in Scotland would be helpful in drafting new national proposals.
 - of Gov. Ptd. 26 Feb
 - Tel
 - SB
- 2. Enclo copies of Burnham reports which give the rates of salaries under the new Burnham award as approved by the Ptd. of Education.
 - Ptd. of Education 16 March
 - SB to Mr. Mather
 - 3. To Gov. Sec 1 March
 - 4. " " Conf 11 "
- 5. Two memos by Dir. of Education containing proposals for a revision of the scales of salary for European Teachers, together with separate memos regarding leave and passage conditions.
 - Dir. of Education 26 June
 - 6. To Rep. Sec 10
 - 7. " " Tel. 5 Aug 9
 - 8. To Gov. Conf (2) 26 "
- 9. Two memos by Dir. of Education on Kenya Govt. proposals as to conditions of service for teachers.
 - Gov. Sec 2 Aug
 - Conf (2)

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD. BY |
|------|---|--------------------|----------|--|------------------------------------|
| 10. | Trans mems. by D/ Education re proposed revision of the scales of salary for European Teachers in Kenya. Agrees with view expressed by the Director of Educa. | C. W. Wana Genl | 28/11/27 | | |
| 10A. | Minutes | | | | |
| 11. | Extract from minutes of Meeting of Adm. Cttee. on 17 Oct 1927 | C. O. | - | 12 - To Genl 13 - To Genl Compo (3) | 11 Nov 18 Nov 1 Nov 16/13/27 |

Previous

SUBJECT

The Subordinate Courts (Reports & Maintenance)
Ordinance 1928

1929

KENYA 18

Subsequent 38093/35

~~38093/35~~

No. 15624

5412—A. 925-15,000-928-W & S. Ltd. (8)

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO. BY |
|-----|---|--------------|-----------|--|----------|
| 1. | To authenticate copy of ordinance as above, together with the legal reports | OAG, Bant. | 26 Jan 50 | 2. To R.O. Kpa 3. 4 OAG 209 33 marks | |
| 4. | Ten copies of Ord. No. 34 Spence to Librarian | Gen. Sec. of | 19 Aug | P. S. B. 19 | |

15390/28

SUBJECT

Education Dept. Reports

1927

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

No. 15625

Subsequent

16305/30

1220-111-102-10-102-W. A. S. Ltd. 19

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|-----|--|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| 1. | To comment on the Annual Report of the Education Dept. for 1926 as requested in P.C. 10755/26. Sends a copy of memo by the Director of Mos. Training, Section on the teaching of Swahili - European Schools. | O.A.G. Part 3. | 3 rd Jan | | |
| 2. | Sends copy Report of Education Dept. for 1928 with comments thereon | O.A.G. 453. | 22 July | | |
| 3. | Sends a revised copies 1928 Report | Col. Sec. 374. | 28 Sept | | |
| 4. | 30 for Advisory Committee on Education | Col. Sec. 374. | 28 | | |
| 5. | Notes from Draft Minutes of the 10 th Meeting of the Ad. Com. held on 21/11/29 | L.O. | 5 Dec | Party | |
| | | | | 6. to Gov. 990 (2400) | 20 Dec |

16230
28

SUBJECT

MAGI Accounts
(Accounts)

192980

KENYA

uga

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15626

16089
30

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE | ACTION. | ANS'D By |
|-----|--|----------|----------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 1. | Encl 2 letters from Hon. Consul at Magi add. with C.A. together with his statement of account for the period July - November inclusive | C.A. | 28 Feb | | |
| 2. | St. Clair & Co. rec'd from the Bank of Mogadishu as per debit statement | C.A. | 5 March | 3 to F.O. (reference 112) | 12 March |
| 4. | Request reference to h. who can be quilted to Mogadishu port as to their accounts reply to No. 4 | CO (min) | 29 March | | |
| | | do | 14 June | 6. Answer 10 July | |
| | | do | 7 Aug | 8. To F.O. 14 Aug | 10 |
| | | | | 9. To F.O. 14 Aug 8. 1000 | 10 |
| | Two copies of letter from Hon. Cons. at Cairo relating to the accounts of the Magi Consulate. | F.O. | 27 Nov | Put by | |

K1265/3475/201

15368/28

SUBJECT

Proposal to acquire Land
for Indian Immigrant Agriculturists

1929

+

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA 81

No. 15627

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW. BY |
|-----|--|---------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|
| 1 | To copy of correspondence with Col. Jellicoe, Major Dutton in connection with the settlement of Indians | S/O | 27 th Feb. | | |
| 2 | Refer to No. 1. Inquires as to any other reports, etc. re Major Dutton | S/O | 28 th Feb. | 3 rd Lt. Dutton (Lancs) (470152, 9) | H. Marsh |
| 4 | Act of 1911 | Major Dutton S/O | 5 March | P. C. C. | |

M.O.
221 F 272/26

SUBJECT

bedas Pencil Industry
Cedar Jensen Concerns

1929
KENY 182
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE
No. 15628

1/21 1573 214

NO. SUBJECT FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSD BY

In ref. of course relating to messrs Benary
etc with regards to the possibility of
of obtaining cash for the purchase of
pan... no file

Majors Dutta
S/O

12 March 2. To Majors Dutta (1/11/29)

W/C 11/4 41402/15 + 620/24 } 11/11/29

1929

KENYA 83

No. 15629

1.25/21

SUBJECT

G. H. Murray

Payment of pension whilst in asylum

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|-----|---|-------------|----------|------------------|---------|
| 1 | States Mr Murray is now in a mental home & inquires whether any case be made for the payment of his pension to the City of New York Hospital. | L. F. Coane | 26 Feb | Put by | |
| | Inquire as to payment of pension in the case of Mr Murray and state how claims to be made & the order to be presented on the 13 inst | G. A. | 12 March | Put by | |
| | Inquire with approval to leave small amount between hospital maintenance & pension as may remain to accumulate and apply if necessary. | C.A. | 12 June | 4 To C.A. 1 July | 5 |
| | States as to payment of his hospital's maintenance charges & that he is capable of transacting all his ordinary business. | C.A. | 22 July | Put by | |

SUBJECT

Gulamali Koojje

1929

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA 184

No. 15630

SUBJECT

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW
BY

appeal for help in a case involving Koojje 11 Feb.

2 To Aug 24 10 April

1929 54 Return
1/11/29

SUBJECT Whipping of Native Convicts

1929
KENYA 185
DEFERRED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15631

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD BY |
|---|---------------|----------------------|--|---------|
| Letter to Whipping of native convicts to native wardens in supervision of Tanganyika | Bishop | 3 rd Feb. | 2. To Rev. Bishop Cent. I.T. 2. " Sir Jacob Bantle } 14 March 4.5 | |
| Letter that the Bishop is being asked for particulars of the incident. Cases relating thereto will be considered | Sir J. Bantle | 12 Sept. (S.O) | Put by | |
| Letter to the Bishop of Tanganyika | Sir J. Bantle | 21 May (S.O) | Put by | |

15431/29

SUBJECT

Inspector
Railways & Harbour Police
Creation of new post

+ 1929
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE KENYA 186

No. 15632

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW BY |
|-----|---|--|--------------------------------|------------------|---------|
| | <p>To the effect of approval of the 1925 draft Bill in regard to the Railway Harbour Police will be created & that it will be under the administration of the post and telegraph department. The Inspector of the Railway Harbour Police is requested to advise the Government on the proposed Bill and to advise the Government on the proposed Bill by telegraph.</p> | <p>By Govt & Dept <u>83</u></p> | <p>11 Dec. 2. To Gov. Sec.</p> | <p>Govt Sec.</p> | |

1929/187

KENYA

No. 15633

15079/28

SUBJECT

Segregation of Townships

Sale of Land Plots at Mombasa

P.O. File destroyed

Subject See file A.P.S.

15991/30

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|-----|----------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
|-----|----------|-------|-------|---------|---------|

1. State the app. for Mandamus was duly heard in the Supreme Court - the result being that the app. was dismissed with cost. A copy of the judgment attached to the Advocate for the Indian applicant has indicated his intention of appealing

at Govt. Dept. 7th Dec 29
87.

Put by

2. Under telegrams received from Indian Association Mombasa re: restriction of sales of houses open to Europeans further appeal in respect of the points in which the Indians have failed now contemplated.

10 July

Notes -
see 1506 + SF 33
Report on the case
from Indian Standard of 17/8/29

3. See copy comes with Indian Association. Id. 13

56. Major Graham Pole, - To ask the Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state what decision has been arrived at in regard to the legality of the proposal of the Commissioner to restrict sales of residential plots in Mombasa to Europeans; and in view of this decision, what course the Government propose to take. [Friday 19th July]

See No. 1 on P.O. File
15079 To O.A. 1 Aug

Mr. Charles Buxton, - To ask the Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he received information regarding an appeal of the Indian community at Mombasa against the Kenya government, concerning the order that residential plots put up to auction should be sold only to Europeans; that Indians and Africans should not reside in houses erected thereon except in the capacity of domestic servants of Europeans; whether he can state the effect of the judgment delivered on these two points; in particular, whether it has been recommended that the plots shall now be thrown open to purchase by members of all communities; if so, whether any action has been taken to ensure the carrying out of this recommendation; and whether His Majesty's Government intends making any recommendation as a result of such judgment.

See No. 2 on P.O. File
15079 To O.A. 1 Aug
4. To O.A. Tel. 3
5. 19 July
6. Indian Standard 22 July
8. O.A. 5th Oct 3 Aug

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD.
BY

7. *Outlines position arising out of decision of Court of Appeal: application is being made for leave to appeal before necessity for further action arises discussion with Sir K. Grogg will be possible. Insp. with copy judgment follows* OAG, J. 26 July 721
Put by.
8. *Has copy judgment and copy notice of sale from wh. will be seen the decision of the Court proposes not to take any further steps until after Sir Elgigg's return* OAG 497 S. A. A. Put by.
50. Major Graham Fole. To ask the Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether, in regard to the decision in the East African Appeal Court that the government of Kenya is not empowered to restrict the sale of residential plots to Europeans, he has received the full judgment and the views of the Colonial government in the matter; and whether he is now in a position to inform the House as to the present position in regard to this matter. Monday 18th November. WRITTEN REPLY. LORDS PEARSON & DAVY.

See No. 3 on P.O. file
J. Gov (use for a) 14/3.

28/11/00.

154402
28

SUBJECT

Water Investigations

1929
188

KENYA

No. 15634

Mr. Beety Thompson Report

... bsequeft

S/F. A. (Railway) report

... Wa. 802-16,000-429-W. A. N. L. L. 18

No

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE

ACTION.

ANSW
BY

Request any information regarding transport
of water boring machines, & whether
any operations for water boring had been
provided in the joint relations

Majors Dutton 20 July
S/O

2. To Major Dutton No. 6613

invas. account of expenses incurred by
Mr. Beety Thompson on his visit to
Kenya in.

CA 22 July

Inq. as to preparing his report as a
general North African Report on
Kenya & Uganda including report
on T.T.

AB Thompson 15
5 To B. Thompson 12 Aug
6 CA 14
7 - Off. 639 19

See 15819/24 (P.W.D. Report 1924) as to
result of water-boring operations.

8. For 2 copies of the report addressed to
Gov. of Kenya by Messrs B. Thompson & Clarke

C.A. 9 Dec

9. Note by Mr. Allan.

C.A. S/O 16 Dec

10. To C.A. (8 copies) 17 Jan 28
11. To Gov. 72 (W/C 8, 9, + 10.) 20 Jan 30

Inq. whether there is any objection to copies of the report
being supplied to the Director of E.A. for review

C.A. (min) 27 Jan 30

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | INDEXED BY |
|-----|---|-------------------|-----------|--|------------|
| 14 | No objection to copies being supplied to Rhodes Africa - duplicate from the la offered local papers | Gov. Tel. 31 | 29 Jan 30 | 13. To Gov. Tel. } 15. To B.A. (12 copies) } 16. To Gov. 114. (114 copies) } 25 Jan 30 | 25 Jan 30 |
| 17 | State copies received | Gov. Tel. 37 | 6 Feb | V. L. G. | |
| 18 | Inquire whether they may be supplied with 2 or 3 copies of the paper for press | Magadi Soda Co | 18 March | 19 To Magadi (42 copies) | 25 March |
| 19 | Ack of 2 copies of the press | Magadi Soda Co | 25 March | P. L. G. | |

main file

SUBJECT

WATER - Railway Questions

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

189

Subsequent

(Reports by Mr. Bechy Thompson)

15634/29

No. S.F. A

W. 1500-1500-020-W. & S. Ltd. (S)

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|-----|---|----------------------------|--------|---------|----------|
| 1. | To a copy of report dated 5 Sept 1929 which was sent to the manager of the K.V.R. | Bechy Thompson 1 letter | 30 Dec | Rutby | |

15320
28

SUBJECT

Advances to Govt Officials

1929

KENYA

to enable them to acquire their own houses

No. 15635

16049
30

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANS'D BY |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| <p>Submit points on various fuel copies grants by the Station, & extract from <u>Labour Officer's Report</u>. Will be sent to <u>Receiv</u> approval of <u>General</u> scheme by telegram.</p> | <p>o.d. 5 Feb Barr. 66.</p> | <p>5 Feb</p> | <p>To <u>Govt</u> Tel 20 Mar</p> | <p>4</p> |
| <p>Extract of minutes of Executive Ccl.</p> | | | <p>Put by</p> | |
| <p>It shall be authorized the publication of the Scheme which came into effect on the 15 October - <u>propos</u> to introduce a similar scheme for <u>Asian Civil Servants</u>. Discuss the financial aspects for both and will be <u>regard</u> <u>breach</u> the <u>58</u> decision as to the at an early date.</p> | <p>Govt 5 Nov Conf 140</p> | <p>5 Nov</p> | <p>5% Gov Tel Conf 18 Dec</p> | <p>7</p> |
| <p>in substitution for Appendix II to R. of</p> | <p>Sec 37</p> | <p>4 Dec</p> | | |
| <p>Submit <u>to</u> <u>the</u> <u>Govt</u> <u>of</u> <u>Kenya</u> & <u>Civil</u> <u>Service</u> for <u>the</u></p> | <p>Gov Tel Conf 381</p> | <p>28 Dec</p> | <p>8% Gov Tel</p> | <p>4 Jan 30</p> |

10:91/28

SUBJECT

Motor Transport Regulations

1929
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE KENYA 191

53/31

WB 211

No. 15636

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|-----|---|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|
| 1 | Line No 2 of 1929 Cancellation Act No 24 of 1929 | Secretary | 14 Jan 29 | Puby | |
| 2 | Line No 4 of 1930 | " | 20 Jan 30 | Patty | |
| 3 | Line No 8 of 1930 | | | Puby | |

15093
28

SUBJECT

Leipzig Evangelical Mission

1929
KENYA 92

160111
30

WTS 193

No. 15637

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD BY

Inquires whether any legislation has been passed or action taken with regard to the property formerly held by the Leipzig Evangelical Mission and the Lutheran Mission.

C. M. S. 7 March

2. District 20 Mar
3. To Org. Conf. 24 "

Will be glad to hear further when information is received from Kenya.

C. M. S. 22 "

Put My

Encls. copy corres. with Solicitor to African Inland Mission Trust Ltd. re release of property.

Cleaning O. 20 "

6. To Org. Conf. 16 May

Notes that there appears to be no objection that the African Inland Mission Trust will relinquish all the properties of Leipzig Evangelical Mission comprised in a Trust with exception of Mularaga Mission Station. gives particulars of mission relations concerned.

Org. Conf. 28 June

8. To C.M.S. 20 Dec

9. To Gov. Conf. (W.C.S.) 30 Dec

C.M.S. 13 Jan Putby

10. 1/10/29

Previous

1009/27

SUBJECT

Newkirchen Mission

+ 1929 193

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

WB 193

No. 15638

1121-11, 1022-11, 1000-11-2-W.S. Ltd. (8)

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

~~ACTION~~

ANSW
BY

1 Enquires whether any legislation has been passed or action taken with regard to the property formerly held by the Leipzig Evangelical Mission and the Newkirchen Mission

C.M.S.

7 March

2. Answerd

20 Mar.

15637/29

PREVIOUS
 15226/28
 15510/29 (Crop Reports)
 SUBJECT

General Reports & Weather Reports

1929

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE **KENYA 194**

Subsequent
 16007/30 (Weather Reports)
 15504/29 (Fund for Social Research)
 15557/29 (Advisory Committee)

No. 15639

| No | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|----|---|--------------|-------------------|---------|----------|
| 1 | Weather Report WTE 24 Jan 29 | Trade Office | Rec'd 27 March 29 | Pro by | |
| 2 | " 31 Jan 29 | do | 14 March | Pro by | |
| 3 | " 7.10 Feb 29 | do | 15 " | Pro by | |
| | News Advisory Committee for January 1929 | do | 21 " | do | |
| | Weather report for week ending 21 Feb | do | 28 " | do | |
| | " " " 28 " | do | 28 " | do | |
| | The extract from letter from K.A. Social Farmers' Association | do | 3 April | do | |
| 8 | The copy Weather Report dated 13 April | do | 16 " | do | |
| 9 | The copy " " WTE 7.14 March | do | 18 April | do | |
| 10 | News Advisory letter report for February | do | 19 April | do | |
| 11 | The copy weather report of 19 April | do | 20 " | do | |
| | under cable regarding rains in Kenya and Tanganyika | do | 20 " | do | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW. BY |
|-----|--|------------|--------|-------------------------|-------------|
| 13 | Rainfall for June slightly above average | Rd J & Co. | 3 May | Put by | |
| 14 | Weather report for week ending 21 March | do | 3 " | do | |
| | Its rain-fall reports dated 7 May | do | 6 " | do | |
| 16 | " " " " " " | do | 11 " | do | |
| 17 | Report of Advisory Committee for March | do | 15 " | | |
| 18 | Weather Report for 28 March | do | 16 " | | |
| 19 | Table report of rainfall for w. 17 May | do | 20 " | 20. 6 Parliament (S.O.) | 30 March |
| 20 | Table as to rainfall during week ending 17 May | do | 24 " | | |
| 21 | Weather report for week ending 18 April | do | 30 " | | |
| 25 | " " " " " " | do | 30 " | Put by | |
| 24 | Table & figures as to growth of wheat & rye | do | 1 June | | |
| 25 | Kenya Advisory Committee's Report April | do | 1 " | | |
| 26 | Table report as to rainfall dated 31 May | do | 3 " | | |
| 27 | Weather Report for week ending 2 May | do | 6 " | Put by | |
| 28 | " " " " " " | do | 6 " | | |

| NO. | | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|-----|--|--|----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| 1 | | Rainfall report for week ending 1 June | East 160 | 10 June | } Put thy | |
| 2 | | Weather " " " " 11 June | East 160 | 11 June | | |
| 3 | | Weather " " " " 12 June | East 160 | 12 June | } Put thy | |
| 4 | | Weather " " " " 13 June | East 160 | 13 June | | |
| 5 | | Weather " " " " 14 June | East 160 | 14 June | } Put thy | |
| 6 | | Weather " " " " 15 June | East 160 | 15 June | | |
| 7 | | Weather " " " " 16 June | East 160 | 16 June | } Put thy | |
| 8 | | Weather " " " " 17 June | East 160 | 17 June | | |
| 9 | | Weather " " " " 18 June | East 160 | 18 June | } Put thy | |
| 10 | | Weather " " " " 19 June | East 160 | 19 June | | |
| 11 | | Weather " " " " 20 June | East 160 | 20 June | } Put thy | |
| 12 | | Weather " " " " 21 June | East 160 | 21 June | | |
| 13 | | Weather " " " " 22 June | East 160 | 22 June | } Put thy | |
| 14 | | Weather " " " " 23 June | East 160 | 23 June | | |
| 15 | | Weather " " " " 24 June | East 160 | 24 June | } Put thy | |
| 16 | | Weather " " " " 25 June | East 160 | 25 June | | |
| 17 | | Weather " " " " 26 June | East 160 | 26 June | } Put thy | |
| 18 | | Weather " " " " 27 June | East 160 | 27 June | | |
| 19 | | Weather " " " " 28 June | East 160 | 28 June | } Put thy | |
| 20 | | Weather " " " " 29 June | East 160 | 29 June | | |
| 21 | | Weather " " " " 30 June | East 160 | 30 June | } Put thy | |
| 22 | | Weather " " " " 1 July | East 160 | 1 July | | |
| 23 | | Weather " " " " 2 July | East 160 | 2 July | } Put thy | |
| 24 | | Weather " " " " 3 July | East 160 | 3 July | | |
| 25 | | Weather " " " " 4 July | East 160 | 4 July | } Put thy | |
| 26 | | Weather " " " " 5 July | East 160 | 5 July | | |
| 27 | | Weather " " " " 6 July | East 160 | 6 July | } Put thy | |
| 28 | | Weather " " " " 7 July | East 160 | 7 July | | |
| 29 | | Weather " " " " 8 July | East 160 | 8 July | } Put thy | |
| 30 | | Weather " " " " 9 July | East 160 | 9 July | | |
| 31 | | Weather " " " " 10 July | East 160 | 10 July | } Put thy | |
| 32 | | Weather " " " " 11 July | East 160 | 11 July | | |
| 33 | | Weather " " " " 12 July | East 160 | 12 July | } Put thy | |
| 34 | | Weather " " " " 13 July | East 160 | 13 July | | |
| 35 | | Weather " " " " 14 July | East 160 | 14 July | } Put thy | |
| 36 | | Weather " " " " 15 July | East 160 | 15 July | | |
| 37 | | Weather " " " " 16 July | East 160 | 16 July | } Put thy | |
| 38 | | Weather " " " " 17 July | East 160 | 17 July | | |
| 39 | | Weather " " " " 18 July | East 160 | 18 July | } Put thy | |
| 40 | | Weather " " " " 19 July | East 160 | 19 July | | |
| 41 | | Weather " " " " 20 July | East 160 | 20 July | } Put thy | |
| 42 | | Weather " " " " 21 July | East 160 | 21 July | | |
| 43 | | Weather " " " " 22 July | East 160 | 22 July | } Put thy | |
| 44 | | Weather " " " " 23 July | East 160 | 23 July | | |
| 45 | | Weather " " " " 24 July | East 160 | 24 July | } Put thy | |
| 46 | | Weather " " " " 25 July | East 160 | 25 July | | |
| 47 | | Weather " " " " 26 July | East 160 | 26 July | } Put thy | |
| 48 | | Weather " " " " 27 July | East 160 | 27 July | | |
| 49 | | Weather " " " " 28 July | East 160 | 28 July | } Put thy | |
| 50 | | Weather " " " " 29 July | East 160 | 29 July | | |
| 51 | | Weather " " " " 30 July | East 160 | 30 July | } Put thy | |
| 52 | | Weather " " " " 31 July | East 160 | 31 July | | |
| 53 | | Weather " " " " 1 Aug | East 160 | 1 Aug | } Put thy | |
| 54 | | Weather " " " " 2 Aug | East 160 | 2 Aug | | |
| 55 | | Weather " " " " 3 Aug | East 160 | 3 Aug | } Put thy | |
| 56 | | Weather " " " " 4 Aug | East 160 | 4 Aug | | |
| 57 | | Weather " " " " 5 Aug | East 160 | 5 Aug | } Put thy | |
| 58 | | Weather " " " " 6 Aug | East 160 | 6 Aug | | |
| 59 | | Weather " " " " 7 Aug | East 160 | 7 Aug | } Put thy | |
| 60 | | Weather " " " " 8 Aug | East 160 | 8 Aug | | |

42 To Lib
45 - J.S.
44 - J.S.

30 July
3 Aug

53
50

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. |
|-----|--|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| 46 | Weather report for week ending 20 June | East & 10 | 7. 26. 7 | } Put by |
| 47 | Rainfall " " " 26 July | " | 7. 29. 7 | |
| 48 | Weather " " " 4 " | " | 7. 1. 8 | |
| 50 | Accts. receipt no. 43. | JSM | 7. 31. 7 | |
| 51 | Rainfall report for " " 2 Aug | East & 10 | 7. 31. 8 | |
| 52 | Report of Kenya Advisory Committee for June. | " | " | 52 To J.P.E. 19th 21 Aug |
| 53 | Accts. receipt no. 42. | J.J. | " | Put by: |
| 55 | Rainfall report for week ending 9 Aug. | East & 10 | 10. 8 | |
| 56 | Weather reports for weeks ending 11 & 18 July | " | 15. 8 | |
| 57 | Rainfall report for week ending 16 Aug | " | 17. 8 | |
| 58 | Weather " " " 25 July | " | 24. 8 | |
| 59 | Rainfall " " " 23 Aug | " | 26. 8 | |
| 60 | Incls. a précis of discussion with deputation from Kenya Rural Growers' Assocn | Mr. M. Wilson | 22 July | Wason signed 15.8.45/24 |
| 60 | Jrs. Weather Report for week ending 1/8/49 | East & 10 | 7. 29 Aug | |
| 61 | " Rainfall " " " 1/8/49 | " | 7. 29 Aug | |

| No | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW. BY. |
|----|---|----------------|---------|---------|--------------|
| 61 | Rainfall report for week ending 13 Sept | J. & S. Office | 17 Sept | Patley | |
| 62 | Weather report for week ending 15 Aug | --- | 20 Sept | --- | |
| 63 | Weather report for week ending 22 Aug. | --- | 20 Sept | --- | |
| 67 | Rainfall report for week ending 20 Sept | --- | 20 Sept | --- | |
| 65 | Rainfall report for week ending 27 Sept | --- | 20 " | --- | |
| 66 | Weather report " " 29 Aug | --- | 4 Oct | --- | |
| 68 | Rainfall report " " 3 Oct | --- | 7 " | --- | |
| 69 | Weather report " " 12 Sept | --- | 10 " | --- | |
| 70 | Rainfall " " 1 Nov. | --- | 24 Nov. | --- | |
| 71 | " " 9 " | --- | 2.12 " | --- | |
| 72 | " " 15 " | --- | 18 " | --- | |
| 73 | " " 21 " | --- | 27 " | --- | |
| 74 | " " 28 " | --- | 27 Dec | --- | |
| 75 | " " 6 " | --- | 7 " | --- | |
| 76 | " " 13 " | --- | 18 " | Patley | |
| 77 | Weather Reports 14 Nov | --- | 20 " | Patley | |
| 78 | do 21 " | --- | 23 " | " " | |

Received.

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW. BY. |
|-----|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|
| 81 | <i>Rm</i> | <i>Trans. Office</i> | <i>3 Dec.</i> | | |
| 82 | <i>Walter papers (2)</i> | | <i>7 Jan 30</i> | | |
| 83 | <i>do</i> | | <i>7 30</i> | | |
| 84 | <i>do</i> | | <i>7 30</i> | | |

10317 / 27

SUBJECT

Dangerous Petroleum Tax
(Amendments) Ordinance 1928

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1929

KENYA

No. 15640

Subsequent

14033/31

No.

SUBJECT

FROM.

DATE

ACTION.

ANSW
BY

1. To authenticate copies of the Amendments over Barth 15th Dec 1928. The Amendments Order of 1928 with 97 copies of logbook & books.

2. To issue copies of Amendments of 1929 O.A.G. Barth. Copy's 16th Dec 1928.

3. Amend 26th 17 April 1929

4. State is satisfied that reduction has been passed on to the consumer since the 1st March 1929. O.A.G. 212 9 April

Put by

5. Trans 12 copies of Order. No 27. Col Dec 19 1929. Spares to librarians.

Put by

15405
2P

SUBJECT

Settlement of Coast Land TitlesNative Claims Land

BESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

No. 15641

1929

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW BY |
|-----|---|------------------|--------|--|------------|
| 1 | Notes regarding coast land titles & provisions of claims, dealt with & determined as a result of title registration. Consideration will be given to the possibility of further survey to be undertaken in 1930. | A.A.G. Report 95 | 14 Feb | 2. To Anti Slavery & A.P. Socy. 12 Sept. 3. O.A.G. 268 a/s 17 Sept. | |

480 ¹²/₁₄ Gal

SUBJECT Public Health. (Division of Food)

Ordinance

No XXXII 9-1928



1929
199

KENYA

No. 15642

17024/31

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSW. BY |
|--|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1. Two authentic copies - together with copies of the report before the Commission, the Commission's report, and a copy of the letter of the Commission. | Offg. Secy. 9/1 | 14 Feb 29 | 2. To Offg. Secy 243 | 11 April |
| No. 12 copies of Ord. No. 32 (Specimen to library) | Genl. Secy 3/1 | 19 Aug | Put by | |

55/28

SUBJECT

Monthly Tonnage StatementsK. U. K.1929
KENYA 200

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15643

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|-----|--|----------------|----------|---------------------------------|------------|
| 1 | Statement for January, 1929 | DTH Cr. 244 | 16 Feb. | Put by | |
| 2 | February | DTH Cr. 34 | 12 Feb. | Put by | |
| | March | " 48 | 19 April | Put by | |
| | April | " 55 | 13 May | Put by | |
| | May | " 83 | 13 June | Put by | |
| | June | " 107 | 12 July | Put by | |
| | July | " 116 | 16 Aug. | Put by | |
| | August | " 123 | 22 Sept. | Put by | |
| | September | " 153 | 5 Oct. | Put by | |
| | Suggests that unless returns are of value to S.O., they be discontinued. | " 166 | 14 " | 11. L.H. (Pt. T. 146 / 10 mins) | 20 Nov. |
| | Statements for October | " 161 | 9 Nov. | Put by | |
| | November | " 203 | 9 Dec. | Put by | |

SUBJECT

Mr. R. Oakley

alleged cruelty to a native

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1929

201

KENYA

No. 15644

File per "A" (P.O.)
17394-31

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO
BY

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------|------|
| Letter from "Daily Mail" 7 | 9 March 29 | C.O. | 12 3 |
| "Morning Post" 12 | 12 March 29 | C.O. | 12 3 |
| to "Evening Standard" 13 March | | C.O. | 18 3 |

* Mr. Collett. To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether a charge of ill-treating a Kenya Native, which was brought against a settler in Kenya Colony, and a Native headman and a European police constable of aiding and abetting, have now owing to the death of the settler, been withdrawn in the case of the Native headman and the police constable, whether he can state the reason of the withdrawal, and whether he has received a full report of the case. Wednesday 27th March 1929 MR. COLLETT 1929007 IN B.C.

See No. 1 on sub file "A."

4 To Oag. 242 10 April 5

* Mr. Collett. To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he has yet received full report from the officer administering the government of Kenya regarding the withdrawal of the charge made against a Native headman and a European police constable who had been accused of complicity in the alleged ill-treatment of a Kenya Native. Tuesday 7th May MR. COLLETT 1929008 MR. BURY

See no. 2 on P.O. file.

Put by

6. Unres. 632 14 Aug

his papers regarding the case. Trust that Oag. 242 24 June
he will fully warrant the withdrawal
of charges against the Policemen (the
value of the allegation by defending
counsel against prosecution was
improper)

1250 128
X. A

SUBJECT

Vacancy of General Manager
K U R applications

1929

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

202

No. 15645

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|-----|--|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 1 | Handwritten notes in letter recd from the Govt of India enclosing an application submitted by Mr A. N. J. Harrison. | India Office S. G. 745/29 | 14 March | 2 Unwtd. | 21 March 29 |
| 2 | The resolution of the Indian Colonial Railway Comtee and desires the records that vacancy be filled as soon as possible previous claims of Gen. Rhodes will receive due consen | H. Co. Trans Conf | 28 Feb | 4 To Sir Ed. Gigg (S.O.) | 20 March |
| 3 | Suggests for reasons indicated that O.C.F. should be informed that it will not be possible to make any appt. until Sir S. Wilson's visit to S.A. | Sir Ed. Gigg (S.O.) | 2 April | | |
| 4 | Note of interview with Sir E. Gigg | | 15 April | 7 To H. Co. Trans. Conf. (S.O.) | 22 April |
| | | Sir Ed. Gigg (S.O.) | 14 May | 8 To Sir Ed. Gigg | } S.O. 17 May |
| | | | 9 " " H. Co. Trans. | | |
| | Proposes that pay of General Manager be reduced to not more than £2,500 and is of opinion that Rhodes will be suitable for post. Lower & Wilson agree. | H. Co. Trans Conf Tel | 4 June | | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM | DATE. | ACTION | ANSD BY |
|-----|--|--------------------------|--------|--|------------|
| 11. | Stalls decision on No. 10 which to a great extent depends on probability of some scheme of closer union being adopted in the near future. Declines present position | Sir F. Curzon Tel. | 7 June | 12 To Sir E. Gigg (27.10) 13 June 1914 13 Sir A. Campbell (27.10) 15 June | |
| 14 | Applies for appt as Genl. Manager, K.W.B. and gives details of experience. | Mr. E. Hopper | 11 " | 15 Answer 28 June | |
| 16. | Grass reasons for maintaining view that immediate appt would be unwise, and would like to see what has been passing on the other question before offering final advice. | Sir E. Gigg (S.O.) | 26 " | 17 To Mr. G. Adams. Tel. 13 July 18 Mr. Dutton (S.O.) 18 " | |
| 19. | Asks particulars of how Genl. Clerk | Major Dutton (S.O.) | 5 July | | |
| 20. | letter from Mr. Hawkins. | " " | 12 " | 21 To Major Dutton 22 July | 23 |
| 21 | Minute by Mrs. Boltonley | C.O. | 23 " | | |
| 22. | Suggests that, time being short, Co. get Mr. Hawkins for particulars of his career | Major Dutton | 25 " | 24 To Hawkins. 2 Aug | |
| 25 | Notes that Sir Felix Cole considered that job would prove very suitable & no doubt on 5 would call | Sir H. Lambert (S.O.) | 29 " | 26 Answer. (S.O.) 8 Aug | |
| 27. | Approved by Sir J. Wilson as to Mr. Harrison's Application | | | | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY. |
|-----|---|---------------|--------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| 28. | Applic. to be considered for the vacancy and gives particulars of service. | J.V. Hankins | 8 Aug | | |
| 29. | Sails for the Sudan on Sept 6th returning Dec or Jan. | do | 4 | 30. Answered 22 Aug | |
| 31. | Applic. & gives details of services. | J. Storrar | 7 Sept | 32. To Storrar 17 Sept 29 | |
| | Suggest Rhodes be offered app't for two yrs at same rate | Gov. Ugo. Tel | 30 | 34. Answer. tel Persol. 2 Oct | |
| | We need add that in our opinion (Griegs and Gowers) Rhodes should be appointed substantive General Manager immediately. A separate telegram is following regarding salary | Gov. Tel | 25 Oct | | |
| | | (P+P) | | | |
| | | (Extract). | | | |
| | Recommendations as to rate of salary & as to offering post to Rhodes for two years if needed. | Gov. tel PIP | 24 | 38. To Gov. Tel 7 Nov | |
| | Offers services | Major Messer | 28 | 39. Answer 8 Nov | |
| | | Steward. | | | |
| | Applic for post, gives experience & names of referees. | H.W. Arnott | 30 | 41. To Arnott. (40 ans) 12 Nov | |
| | Let. 19 39 | Major Messer | 10 Nov | Inty | |
| | | Steward | | | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM | DATE | ACTION. |
|-----|--|--------------------------|----------------------|---|
| 43. | Recommend the Rhode. be now app'd to the Manager and state a Salary app'd. | H.C. for T Tel. Capt. | 18 th Nov | <p>44. To H.C. Kemp. Tel. 20th Nov.</p> <p>45. To H.C. & Jambert 3/0 } 22nd Nov</p> <p>46. To A. } 22nd Nov</p> <p>47. To India Office (26-15350/1/14) } 22nd Nov</p> <p>48. To Kappa } 22nd Nov</p> <p>49. Clarke } 22nd Nov</p> <p>50. H. H. } 22nd Nov</p> <p>51. S. G. } 22nd Nov</p> <p>52. Money-Shewen } 22nd Nov</p> <p>53. A. } 22nd Nov</p> <p>54. H.C. T. 148. } 23rd Nov</p> <p>55. N. } 23rd Nov</p> <p>56. H. } 23rd Nov</p> <p>57. W. } 23rd Nov</p> <p>58. B. } 23rd Nov</p> <p>59. P. } 23rd Nov</p> <p>60. T. } 23rd Nov</p> |

1500 2 / 28

SUBJECT Delimitation of British and
Abyssinian Frontier

1929
204

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

RECORDED

16215 / 30

WB 119

No. 15646

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSD. BY |
|-----|---------|-------|-------|--------|----------|
|-----|---------|-------|-------|--------|----------|

| | | | | | |
|----|---|---|--|----------------------|---------------|
| 1. | <p>Concurrence in the view of the S. Com. that the he. not reported that in view of the political importance of Mozambique the apparent impossibility of finding a suitable alternative site, he had already come to the conclusion that the station should be retained.</p> | <p>C. A. S. Grant 15 Feb. Comptroller ?</p> | | <p><u>Puttby</u></p> | <p>WB 119</p> |
|----|---|---|--|----------------------|---------------|

SUBJECT

Mr Marcus Daly - Kenya Big Game Hunter

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 1929

205

Allegation on treatment in French Congo

No. 15647

Sub file "A" (P.O.s)
17363/31

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW BY

- 1 To copies of correspondence regarding the treatment of Mr Marcus Daly, a big game hunter, by the local authorities in French Congo. Enquire whether anything is known of Mr Daly.
 - F.O. 13 March
 - K3000/3000/27
 - 2. Answer 26 March
 - 3
- 2 Enquire to be made of O.A.F.
 - To 10 April
 - 4. To Gov Congo (W/C 1, 2, 73) Com. 22 April
 - 5. To F.O. (W/C 4 wo. incs) BIA 25 April
- 3 Ins. copy Conf. disp. from the Council, Paris, enclosing copy corres. with Govt. of French Equatorial Africa, Order of expulsion against Mr. Daly has been suspended pending enquiries.
 - 15 May
 - Put by
- 4 Tenders info regarding Mr. Daly with copy letter & enclosure from former Brazilian which indicate that he is not a suitable character.
 - Ad. Gov. Conf. 4 July
 - 5. To Gov. Africa. 1 Aug

*23. Mr. Allen - To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, if he will state what action, if any, has been taken in the case of Mr. Marcus Daly, a British subject arrested by the French colonial authorities; and whether he can make a statement as to any reports, he has received of the treatment of Mr. Daly by the French authorities. [Monday 4th November.]

ORR REPY
a. v. h. o. s. t. r. a. t. e.

See No. 1 on P.O. file "A"
Put by

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|------|--|-------|-------|--|-------------|
| *11. | Mr. Graham White. — To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, if he has any information with regard to the arrest and imprisonment of Mr. Marcus Daly in the French Congo. <i>MONDAY = ALEXANDER</i> | | | <i>See N. 2 on "PQ" file Put by</i> | |
| *12. | Mr. Graham White. — To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, if he has received any further information regarding the arrest of Mr. Marcus Daly in the French Congo. [<i>Monday 25th October</i>] <u>CPAL. RUSLY. Liberal. Birkenhead, E.</u> | | | <i>See N. 3 on P. Q. file Put by</i> | |
| *13. | Mr. Graham White. — To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, if he is now in a position to make a statement with regard to the arrest of Mr. Marcus Daly in the French Congo. [<i>Monday 25th January</i>] <u>DAVID. GELBY. 118. WILSON HOUSE.</u> | | | <i>See N. 4 on P. Q. file Put by</i> | |

See 10295/27

(Town Planning)

SUBJECT

Nairobi Swamp

1929

206

KENYA

No. 15648

Consequent

14254/31

Proposal acquisition of

Form No. 100-12-W & S. 114, 1B)

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW BY |
|-----|--|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| 1 | <p>Letter regarding the subject plots 136 on the King's part of Nairobi, commonly known as Nairobi Swamp, covering 7 1/2 acres, held on lease under 1st October 1919 for 92 years from 1st January, 1909 by the Grogan. Council after the purchase of the particular portion from Grogan for taking on the land boundaries there is full necessity for making provision for insurance against a Town Planning, for the use required for the acquisition of the land. Council approval of the course now proposed was received by telegram.</p> | <p>o.a.g. Barth. 106</p> | <p>18 Feb.</p> | <p>2. Answered. Tel. 27 March</p> | |
| | <p>Letter from Nairobi Ice and Cold Storage Co. of 6th and 2nd December 1929</p> | | | <p>Put by</p> | |
| | <p>Presented Council 23rd Jan 30</p> | | | <p>"</p> | |
| | <p>do do 19 Feb 30</p> | | | <p>"</p> | |
| | <p>do do 3rd March 30</p> | | | <p>"</p> | |
| | <p>do do 10 "</p> | | | <p>"</p> | |
| | <p>Letter as to the present position of the land, copy of the agreement drawn up between the A.C. & the Grogan signed by both parties</p> | <p>o.a.g. 7th Oct 1929</p> | | <p>Put by</p> | |

15642/29
15-201/28

SUBJECT *Employment of Natives
by Mr. J. H. Verlaque.*

1929/207
+
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE
KENYA
No. 15649

| SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|--|-------|-------|---------------|----------|
| <i>1. The cutting from Ed. Standard for Uncle Slavery 14. March personal and return regarding the and Aborigines provision of 60 boys for Mr Verlaque Protection Socy and their running away from work and being flogged. Also if any adverse action can be taken</i> | | | 2 Arrived | 26 March |
| | | | 3 To Otag 206 | 27 |
| <i>- memo to no. 4 on 15642/29 explains that Otag. 206. 25 April Mr Verlaque was one of the two contractors here referred to</i> | | | | |

Put for

15104/28

SUBJECT

Maize Graded.
Weekly Returns

1929 208 +

Subsequent

16098/30

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE KENYA

No. 15650

Printed and Published by the Government Printer, Nairobi, Kenya

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|-----|---|-------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Trs. return for weeks ended 2 & 9. 2. 29 | W. L. & Co. | 19 Dec | Received Put by | |
| 2 | " " " 21 & 28. 2. 29 | " " | 28 | Put by | |
| | " " " 23 & 30. 2. 29 | " " | 19. April | Put by | |
| | " " " 10, 23, 30. 3 & 6. 2. 29 | " " | 9. May | Put by | |
| 3 | " " " 10, 20, 27. 4. 29 | " " | 30 | Put by | |
| | Findings of Maize Rules from Gazette of 3/12/29 | B. O. | | Put by | |

SUBJECT

Mild form of Typhoid

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1929209

Subsequent

uninspected by local Authorities

KENYA

No. 15651

B497-WL (126-10,000-1077-V 4 S. Ltd. (8)

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO. BY |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | <i>Report result of investigation into the cause of the ill-health from which Sir Edward and Lady Grey suffered during the last year of their residence in <u>Kairoi</u>.</i> | <i>D.P. Hanson Kairoi</i> | <i>15 March</i> | <i>2. To Dr. Gilks. (S.O.)</i> | <i>12 April</i> |
| 2 | <i>Two copies reports by Dr. Kauntze, S.O. found is inclined to agree that Sir Ed & Lady G. may not have had a typical infection.</i> | <i>Dr. Gilks (S.O.)</i> | <i>7 June</i> | <i>Put by</i> | |

15355/28

SUBJECT Unallocated Stores
P. W. Dept

✓
1928/210
KENYA
No. 15652

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|-----|--|---------------|-----------|---------------|---------|
| | Reports that P.W.D. Stores & Stores accounting system have been strictly scrutinised from March - Nov. 1928, I enclose copy report by Mr. Webster together with comments & minutes thereon & copy Report of Board/Finance | Act. Gen. 67 | 5 Feb. 3 | Amend. 414 | 5 June |
| | Extract from Report of Select Com. of Leg. Com. Remds. Remds. that maximum limit to increase during 1929 to £40,000 & that to be empowered to authorities in case of emergency for not more than 12 months at a time above £40,000 subject to final maximum of £100,000. | Act. Gen. 195 | 8. Mar. | 4. Amend. 465 | 5 June |
| 5 | Enc. copy to file under forwarding Mr. H. H. Webster's report on steps taken by him to improve administration & working of P.W.D. Stores & account | Act. Gen. 420 | 12 July 6 | Amend. 679 | 28 Aug. |

SUBJECT

Appointment of Town Clerk
Mombasa

DESTROYED

INDIA STATUTE

KENYA

1929

211

No. 15653

10-10-1929 W.A.S. Ind. (8)

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW BY |
|--|-------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Requests applications may be invited for post of that ^{Mr. W. A. Morrison} assist in selection of candidates | Bag Tel | 20 Dec | 2 To Bag Tel 23 Dec | 3 |
| States age & experience required, uncond. scale of salary given in No. 1. | — | 20 Dec | 4 To Ca 4 May | |
| Unless draft advertisement prepared to move | Ca | 9 May | 6 Answer 15 May | 4 |
| Sends appn forms of four candidates & records. Mr. Thelange's appointment | Ca | 17 July | 8 To O.A.G. Conf. 25 July | |
| Sends 3 further appns. none of these candidates is considered suitable | Ca | 25 | 10. " " " (2) 26 11. " Ca 1929 | |
| Should be glad to know present position | Bag Tel 228 | 30 | 12 Answer Tel 2 Aug | |
| Inquire whether the T. of L. has any officers information regarding the appn for T. of L. | C.A. | 21 Nov | 15 To Gov. Tel 27 Nov | 16 |
| Notes application from S. Rhodesia has now been appd. | Gov Tel | 30 Nov | 17 To C.A. | 5 Dec |

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD. BY |
|-----|--|--------------------|------|---|--------------|
| 18 | File and the affairs of Dis. Bureau a from Cl. A. Mombasa | Gov. Conf. 18/2 | 18/2 | 19. To Gov. Conf. (2) (Kaimosi) 20. To C.A. (W.C. 18-19) | } 15 Jan '30 |
| 21 | For a statement of exp. income & comm. with the various agencies, which has been changed to Kenya file | C.A. | 18/2 | 22. To Gov. Conf. (W.C. 20-21) | A/1. 14 Oct. |

15341/28

SUBJECT *Railway Statistics and General Information*
received from EA Trade & Information Office.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 1929

KENYA

212

No. 15654

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|--|-------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| statistical copy from KLR | KLR | 23 Feb | Received Transferred to 15341/28 | |
| " | " | 4 Apr | Put by | |
| statement showing financial results of working KLR & Harbours in 1928. | " | 16 | Put by | |
| statistical copy from KLR | " | 11 May | Put by | |
| " | " | 28 | Put by | |
| " | " | 1 Aug | Put by | |
| " | " | 12 Sept | Put by | |
| " | " | 22 Oct | Put by | |
| " | " | 31 " | Put by | |
| " | " | 21 st Nov. | Put by | |
| " | " | 9 Jan 30 | Put by | |
| " | " | 11 Feb 30 | " " | |
| " | " | 14/7/30 | " " | |

11 20019/28 Uga

SUBJECT

Mill Hill Mission.

Visit of Nuns to Kenya.

RECEIVED

ADPX

1929
213

KENYA

No. 15655

STANDARD AND LAB. (8)

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

Request interview regarding visit
party of nuns about to leave
for Kenya

Rev. J. J. Ward 22 Feb

Ward

15299/33

24/2/33

SUBJECT Reservation of Tana River Delta
for Handelsvereniging, Amsterdam

1929 ✓
KENYA 214

cc 3231/33

No. 15656

W. A. Ltd. (S)

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <p>Encs. copy minutes of a meeting of the Kenya Advisory Committee at which a representative of Handelsvereniging, Amsterdam explained his proposals, & copy to applying for reservation of Tana River Delta has decided that the Gov. shall be given the assurance indicated, which if approved, suggests shall be administered under to Gov's Headquarters.</p> | <p>Act for 119</p> | <p>22 Feb</p> | 2. To Schmitzmaker | 13. April |
| | | | 3. " " CA | 7 |
| | | | 4. " " OAG 250 | 15 |
| | | | | 13 |
| <p>5. Act 2112 in accord with and interim with the Government and a further committee take further steps</p> | <p>Handelsvereniging</p> | <p>19 April</p> | <p>6. To Major Sutton S.O.</p> | <p>30 April</p> |
| <p>7. Enc. copy letter & report from DDT for which it would appear that the Handelsvereniging, Amsterdam is a private concern & does not possess of ample resources</p> | <p>CA</p> | <p>29 April</p> | 8. To Major Sutton (S.O.) | <p>9. hours 13 12</p> |
| | | | 9. " " OAG Camp | |
| | | | 10. " " OAG Tel | |
| | | | 11. " " India Office files | |
| <p>8. Returns original maps</p> | <p>I. O. files</p> | <p>13 June</p> | | |
| <p>9. Give assurance that national land rights will not be interfered with for exceptions indicated.</p> | <p>OAG Tel</p> | <p>15</p> | 14. To OAG Tel. | 20 June |
| | | | 15. " " " " | 22 July |

No. SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSD. BY

- 16. Request to send reply sheet water. *Prof. Tel. 214* 25 July Put by
- 17. Would require full information as to Company's proposals for labour: Sees no reason to think concession would be refused. " 232 3 Aug 18. To Mr. Schmitzwecker 13 Aug
19. " Gov. 652 ap. 21
- 20. Requests that under the unfavourable circs. are unable to pursue project. Glad to send analyses of soil samples. *Handelsvermogen* 21 Aug 21. To Gov. Tel. 26 Aug
22. " E. Baermann 30 " 24
23. " Gov. 685 31
- 24. Acks receipt of no. 21 and enclosed results of analyses of soil samples. " 3 Sept 25. To Baermann 14 Sept 27
26. *By Dept. of Soil Science* 26 Sept
- 27. Sends comments on the statement of analyses of *1. B. Soil S.* 27 Sept 28. To Baermann 21 Oct 29
- 28. Encloses further info regarding the soils from which the samples were taken. *Handelsvermogen* 26 Oct 30. To *Handelsvermogen*
31. " *of Soil Science* } 2 Nov. 32
- 32. Has further data to offer. *I. B. Soil S.* 6 Nov 33. To Gov. 919 } use 24, 27
34. *Gov. T. L. 890* } 29 + 32 19 Nov

1504/1928

SUBJECT Remuneration of post of

1928

216

KENYA

No. 15658

Subsequent

15786/30

Motor Transport Officer
Legal Advisor, Railway & Harbours Administration

W. & A. 100-929-W. A.S. Ltd. (S)

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD BY

Inquires whether approval will be given H.C. Terms of 26 Feb 21. Amount 45. 18 April

2. Reconn. that top post of Legal Advisor, Rwy. & Harbours Administration be added to the list of remunerable posts.

H.C. for T. 21 Oct. 45. }
4. L.C.A. }
5. To H.C.T. 156 (3am) } 19/28

SUBJECT *Fertility of Soil at the
Scott Laboratories*

+ 1929

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE KENYA 217

No. 15659

15741/29

1929-1-000-929-W. & S. Ltd. (K)

SUBJECT. FROM DATE ACTION ANSO. BY

*Two 10 copies -
Spares to library.*

| SUBJECT. | FROM | DATE | ACTION. | ANSO. BY |
|----------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | <i>Rep. Col. Sec.</i> | <i>Feb 2</i> | <i>To Rehamsted</i> | <i>1929 13 Apt.</i> |
| | | <i>3</i> | <i>J. J.</i> | |
| | | <i>4</i> | <i>Wasschal.</i> | |

SUBJECT

Vacancy for Attorney General

✓ 1929

KENYA 218

No. 15660

Department

W & S, Ltd (B)

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|--|------------------|---------------|--|---------|
| <i>Vacancy Form.</i> | <i>Co.</i> | <i>24 Mar</i> | | |
| <i>Requires early steps be taken to select successor to Higgard to arrive as soon as possible after his departure as we in Colony suitable</i> | <i>Prof. Tol</i> | <i>30 "</i> | <i>B. L. McGuire Com 4.5. 24 April</i> | |
| | | | <i>H. G. G. L. 105. (1923. 4.5) Com 25 April</i> | |

SUBJECT *Alleged smuggling of Rhino Horn
through the Post*

1929

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA 219

No. 15661

1925-01-07-0-W & P. Ltd. (6)

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------|
| <i>Refers to advertisement in <u>Times</u> paper offering to buy Rhino horn and request that an enquiry may be made of the Postmaster General</i> | <i>F. Caldwell to Mr. Bottomley</i> | <i>15 April</i> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Answer 3. For P.S. to P.M.G. | } 15 April |
| <i>Refers to the result of enquiry made in the connection</i> | <i>Mr. D. ... 8/10</i> | <i>24 April</i> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Answer 5. To Capt. K. L. J. Caldwell | } 3 May |

Previous
15000/25
38041/28 Am
Subsequent
3165/33

SUBJECT *Issue of letters of Recommendation
to Portuguese Employees.*

+ 1929
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE
KENYA 220
No. 15662

54121-W-1060-15,000-9/28-W. & S. Ltd. (1)

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|-----|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------|
| | <p>Portuguese Consul General at Nairobi states that he has received no instructions regarding acceptance of letters of credit in place of passports. Letters of credit could be taken up with Portuguese Govt.</p> | <p><i>Govt. Uga Tel 21 Feb</i></p> | <p>2. <i>The 30</i></p> | <p>3 <i>April</i></p> | <p>3.</p> |
| | <p>The copy disp. to Mr. Austin has been asking that the Portuguese Govt be requested to issue appropriate instructions as soon as possible.</p> | <p><i>FO</i></p> | <p>9 <i>April</i></p> | <p><i>Put by</i></p> | |
| | <p>The copy disp. from Mr. Rep. Linton enclosing translation of note from Portuguese Govt.</p> | <p><i>FO</i></p> | <p>15 <i>May</i></p> | <p>5. <i>To Govt Uga Tel 21 May</i></p> | |

10502/27 Report
15278/28

SUBJECT: Area of Agricultural Land held by Europeans and Area Cultivated.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE
1929
KENYA 221
No. 15663

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW BY |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------|
| <p>Mr Day - To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he can state the number of acres of agricultural land in Kenya that is at present held by Europeans and the number of acres of this land which is being cultivated.</p> | <p>THOMAS DAY 18 APRIL 29</p> | <p>LABOUR PARLIAMENT</p> | <p>See No. 1 on P.O. File</p> | |
| | | | <p>1. L.G. 299 (40 Q1A) Com. 2 (April)</p> | 3 |
| <p>3. State as to the amount of agricultural land in Kenya at present held by Europeans and the proportion of this amount which is being cultivated.</p> | <p>Gen. Gages</p> | <p>31 Oct</p> | <p>2. L.G. 1805 10 October</p> | |
| <p>5. Submit statement in reply to Mr. Gages' letter of the 14th Dec.</p> | <p>H. T. Martin</p> | <p>16 Dec</p> | <p>H. T. Martin 3/6 (403) Com. 14 Dec</p> | 5 |

15088/28

SUBJECT

*Recurriary Interests held by
Government Servants*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1929
KENYA

222

No. 15664

Subsequent Dec 15567/29

667

14061/31

WB 176

PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF KENYA

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO. BY |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|
| | <i>has had for twelve months from Jan 1st Dec 31 1928</i> | <i>Act for 138 & head</i> | <i>1929</i> | | |
| | <i>Secretariat Circular no. 30 of 1929</i> | <i>Co.</i> | <i>21 July</i> | <i>Put by</i> | |
| | <i>2 months 1-1-29-31-12-29</i> | <i>Gov Goy's</i> | <i>20 Dec</i> | <i>Put by</i> | |
| | | <i>104</i> | <i>30</i> | | |

15190/28

SUBJECT

Minutes of Proceedings of
Legislative Council

1929

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE KENYA 223

Subsequent

11,165
30

No. 15665

W. S. L. A. 1929

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD. BY |
|---|---------------------------|---------------|--------|-------------|
| Copy Minutes of the session held February 1929 | Vol. for 14 th | 1929 8 Mar | Put by | |
| Three copies of Official Report to Session, May-June 28 to L. C. by | Vol. 251 | 30 April | Put by | |
| Minutes for the session held 14th & 18th June. | Vol. 396 | 29 June | Put by | |
| Copies Minutes for the session held 14th, 18th, 19th & 22nd July | Vol. 491 | 8 Aug | Put by | |
| do for 16, 17, 18, 21, 22 & 23 Oct. | Gov. 662 | 29 Oct | Put by | |
| 8, 9 & 12 Nov | Gov. 738 | 28 Nov | Put by | |
| 11, 12, 18, 19 & 20 Dec. | " 5 | 10 Jan 30 | " " | |
| 2 copies of Official Report of the House for the first half year 1929 1925. | Secretariat 3 for | 28 Dec 30 | Put by | |

5426/1928

SUBJECT

Postponement of Sir R. Grigg's return.
Administration of Govt. by Sir J. Barth

1928

Kelly 224

No. 15666

Subsequent

4122-W1. 32-1500-928-W. & S. Ltd. (B)

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANND BY |
|-----|--|----------------|--------|---------------------------|---------|
| | | | | 1. To Otag. Tel. 28 March | 3 |
| 2 | Will be pleased to administer Govt. until Sir R. Grigg's return | Otag. Tel. | 30 Mar | 3. To Otag. msc. 11 April | |
| | | | | | |
| | + Sir R. Grigg resumed his Government on return. Mombasa 14 Aug. | Dep Otag. Tel. | 14 Aug | | |

~~144738/29~~ 45756/35 wds
 cc
 Mr. Hamwell 17/25
 413/26
 4714076/27 lgs
 380339/21 lgs

15664/29

SUBJECT

Ownership of Land by
Railway Employees.

+ 1929
KENYA 225

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15667

Continued

16053/30

W. & A. 1962-15,000-078-W. & S. Ltd. (8)

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------|--|-------------|
| <p>State that the question has arisen whether Railway employees are bound by the rules governing the ownership of land of Colonial officials. Suggests that all cases should be submitted to H.C. Trans and forwarded to the Governor of the Col where the land is situated, the Gov's decision being forwarded to H.C. in the usual way.</p> | <p>H.C. Trans. 11 Dec 35.</p> | | <p>2. H.C. for T. 53 (1st) Case. 26 April 1 on 16053/30</p> <p>3. H.C. for T. 166. Com. to Dir</p> | |

15 144/28.

SUBJECT *Mombasa Town Planning.*

1929.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA 226

6885/30

W.P. 121.

No. 15668

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|---|------------------|---------|--|---------|
| Req approval to expenditure of £ 900 out of loan money already approved for preliminary contour survey of mainland north | <i>Off. Tel.</i> | 3 April | 2. Answered. Tel. 5 April 3. To Treasury 17 " | |
| Req. tel. approval to further advances of £ 200 for improvements valuation Mombasa town and lighthouse area includes essential preliminary plan survey. | <i>Off. Tel.</i> | 21 June | 5. To Off. Tel. 26 June | |
| Request approval to proposal that us claim should be raised by Government from the Municipal Board in resp. to arrear interest charges up to and including 31 Dec. 1928, on the Mombasa Town Planning loan. | <i>Off. 447.</i> | 20 July | 7. Answer. 6th. 22 Aug. | 8 |
| Notes as to form in which the advances have been shown in the Govt's Accounts | <i>Off. 631</i> | F Oct | <i>Put by</i> | |

10017/27

SUBJECT

Education Poll Tax.

1929

DELETED COPY SENT

227

16231

30

No. 15669

W. & S. Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSWERED BY

See copy ltr. from Govt. of India re: question asked in Indian leg. Assembly and requests being asked to supply the desired information

I.O.

3 April

2 To Secy 275

3 To Do

} 19 April

Statement as to Revenue derived from Education Tax and its use upon Indian education

File 324 to file

2 Unord. 588

6 To Do

1 Aug.

To Gov 231 (re No 5.)

18 March

Handwritten initials

SUBJECT

Proposed Introduction of Specimens of the
American Black Bass into Lake Kawasha

1929

228

No. 15670

Subsequent

14140/37

22-1-1929-928-W. & S. Ltd. (S)

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO
BY

one of opinion that introductions, such as the proposal to introduce specimens of the American Black Bass into Lake Kawasha are greatly to be deplored and would in general deprecate all introductions of exotic animals & plants unless after very full consideration & with adequate safeguards.

British Museum (Natural History) 3 April

2. To B.M. (1 am'd) 17 April

3. To Gov. 280. (W.C. 1 & 2) Form 14 April

It is that the importation & introduction of Black Bass into Lake Kawasha has effect after fullest consideration and Game Warden is satisfied that the safeguards are adequate.

O.C.G. 328. 31 May

5. To B.M. 2 July
6. O.C.G. 306 of 6 July

Adherence to views expressed in No. 1 and enquires what are the safeguards approved by the Game Warden.

British Museum (Natural History) 3 Aug

8. Answer 19 Aug
9. To O.C.G. 12

Submits observations

Gov. 633. 10 Oct

11. To B.M. 8 Nov

On the introduction of American Black Bass into Lake Kawasha

British Museum (Natural History) 12 Nov

13. To Gov. 120 (W.C. 1172 sub) Couss 6 Feb 30
14. To B.M. (W.C. B. 100, 21, 22) 12 Feb

1448/28.
No 4658/25

SUBJECT Administrative Staff Vacancies

1929
+
KENYA 229

16128/30

No. 15671

| SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSD BY |
|--|-----------|---------|--|----------|
| Notes that it will be possible to provide for the seventh Admin Cadet, in view of Wickham's secondment to Somaliland | Orig. Tel | 5 April | 2 For info 27/1 | 18 April |
| Notes that the number of Admin Cadets to be selected in July for 1930, is estimated at six, but if this is possible to allow the number to seven | Orig | 30.3 | 22 May | |
| | | | V.F. taken by P.S. for six Cadets (numbers 6 & 7 Cadets) | |
| | | | 4. Answer 1930 17 Aug | |
| | | | V.F. for one Cadet via 4 Brackets | |
| | | | G. J. Marks withdrawn | |
| | | | see 32885 EA | |

SUBJECT Mr. J. H. Stevenson : late RWR

Appeal against Termination of Service

1429
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE KENYA 230
No. 15672

FORM NO. 10-5-54 (6)

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSO BY |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|-----------------|
| <p>was over with the various Depts and requests inquiry be made to the various depts with his were terminated</p> | <p>J. H. Stevenson 3 hrs.</p> | <p>2. 4. 50 (UK-Encl- m)</p> | | <p>22 April</p> |

4793/26
1926/247

SUBJECT

Thika-Nyeri Branch Railway

✓
1929
KENYA 231

No. 15673

SUBJECT.

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO
BY

contains brief history of events leading up to decision to build extension of Thika-Nyeri Branch Railway from the present terminus as here known to Nairobi

Act for Conf. of the Party

SUBJECT *Local Appointment of candidates with
Previous Service under a Dominion Govt.*

✓ 1929
KENYA 332
No. 15674

1929-1 100-072-17, & S. Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

AN6D
BY

To 009-101 3 April

10295/27

SUBJECT

Nairobi Town Planning

1929

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

233

KENYA

No. 15675

4345/31

W.B. 121

922-15,000-028-W. & S. Ltd. (B)

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| <p>Propose subject to approval to agree to advance a further sum of £3,000 which will be recoverable later from loan funds. req. decision by telegram</p> | <p>Act. for 146 14th March</p> | <p>2. To Mr. [unclear] 16 April</p> | <p>3. To Mr. [unclear] (50) 3 July</p> | |

main file.

SUBJECT

Kenya & Uganda Railway & Harbours.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1929

235

Tariff of Harbour Dues & Charges.

Subfile "B"

Subsequent

17081/31

WPB 68

No. 15676

W.P. No. 1500/28-W. & S. Ltd. (P)

| NO | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD BY |
|----|---|--------------------------------|-------------|---|----------|
| 1 | Glad to hear outcome of re-examination of the revised tariff etc | Manchester Chamber of Commerce | 9 April | 2 L.C.C. Mem. (1 ann.) 3 L.C.C. Mem. T. 48 (1921.2) Linn | 17 April |
| 2 | Copies of Harbour Tariff Amendment nos. 1, 2, 3 & 4 | H.C. 64 | 18 May | Put by | |
| 3 | Two copies Slips 5, 6 & 7 | Dep. H.C. 134 | 5 Sept | Put by | |
| 4 | Two extract from Report of Sub-Committee of Harbour Advisory Board dealing with question of the ad-valorem basis of assessment on wharfage charges on imports from wh. it will be seen that the time is not yet ripe for alteration | Dep. H.C. 147 | 26 " | 7. To Manchester C.P. Com. | 25 Oct |
| 5 | 9 ams No. 7 | Manchester C.P. Com. | 28 Oct | Put by | |
| 6 | 10 copies of Har. Tariff Amend. Slips Nos. 9 and 10 | H.C. for T. | 2nd Dec 197 | Put by | |

ACTION

| No. | SUBJECT. | | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION |
|-----|------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 11 | To copy of | Answer slip No 1112 | Hofa T | 21 st Jan | Put by |
| | | | 23. | | |
| | | | do | 14 April | Put |
| 12 | do | do | 13 & 14 | 58 | |
| | do | do | 15 | do 84 | 20 May |
| 14 | do | do | 16 | do 94 | 3 rd June |
| 5 | do | do | 17 | do 115 | 10 June |
| 16 | do | do | 18 | do 131 | 13 Aug |
| 17 | do | do | 19 and 20 | do 178 | 10 Nov |
| 18 | do | do | 21 | do 184 | 26 Nov |

15231/28.

SUBJECT

Vacancies for Assistant
Superintendents of Police

✓

1429

KENYA 233

No. 15677

see 16209/30
Regrading papers
19049/31

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO
BY

Request early steps be taken to
appoint one of the new posts
of Police and the remaining vacancies
will be made by promotion in the
near future.

029 Tel to Capt Offer Mr Bennett with details

As all Police units should be informed
that it is considered undesirable
that they should arise during the
next two years.

029 Long 15. 1. 1957

3 to Gov Conf. 12. 1. 1957

Previous.

15080/1928

SUBJECT *Permission for Turkhana to use
Water holes north of Kenya-Sudan Boundary*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE *1929*

KENYA ²³⁷

No. 15678

Subsequent.

W. 562-16,000-929-W. & S. Ltd. (B)

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

*The copy telegram from High Commission
regarding request from Kenya for
permission for Turkhana to use water
holes north of Kenya-Sudan Boundary.*

F.O.

*5 April 2 To Oleg tel. 30 April
on 15533/29*

Appointment of

10334/28

- SUBJECT (a) Asst. Supt. of line (Railroad)
 (b) Mechanical Engineer, Works Manager.
 (c) Locomotive Running Dept.
 (d) Senior Asst. Supt. of line (Transportation)

✓ 1929
 238
 KENYA
 No. 15679

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW BY |
|-----|--|------------------|------------|---|------------|
| 1 | State that no suitable applicants have been received from Indians or South Africa Rhodes does not consider appt of the Dept of line should be made at present as it urges that details of and candidates for Mecc. Engineer & Loco. Supt should be sent out for decision when appt of Gen Manager is decided | HCo. Trans. Tel. | 11 Apr | 2. Ansrd. 52 2 May 3. To Col. Porters 27 | |
| | Mr. H. Vanhegan apptd Dist Traffic Supt. | | | 4. To CA 5. " HCo. Trans. Dept. 29 June | |
| 2 | Requests early steps be taken for appt. of Locomotive Supt. and that Enley be consulted when making selection | HCo. Trans. Tel. | 3 Aug 21 | 7. To Sir J. Cammichael 26 Aug | |
| 8 | Report what progress has been made in filling the vacancies for Asst. Supt. of the line & Mechanical Engrs. | CA | 14 Sept | 9. To CA 16 Sept | |
| 10 | Records promotion of W. G. Anderson to post of Mechanical Engrs. (Loco. Dept. Manager) | HCo. Trans. | 22 Aug 124 | P. TO | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|-----|--|------------------------|----------|--|---|
| 11 | acts filling post of loco. Running Supt. Requests position before interview on Friday 20 th Sept. | CA | 12 Sept. | | |
| 12 | If post of loco. Supt. has not been filled suggests transfer of Hoyle. | H.C. Inan Tel | 17 Sept | 13. To Col Porteous 19 Sept 29 17. To H.C. Inan. Tel 30 Oct (no. 12 on 27 th Oct) | |
| 14 | considers that Gibbons would be most suitable for post of loco Running Supt. K.H. | CA (20) | 2 Sept. | | |
| 16 | Refers to No. 14. | CA (20) | 21 Sept. | 16. To J.G.H. Smees 18 Oct 17. To Col Porteous 16 | 8 on 27 th 11 E.H. J.G.B. STAMM app. Loco. Running Supt. |
| 19 | Cannot support Govt's order to promote WA Andrews to be Mechanical Engineer gives names of suitable candidates | CA (Sv) | 7 Nov. | 20. To H.C. Tel. Core 19 Nov | 21 Supt. |
| 21 | Applies for the post of a Mechanical Engineer. Incl. memo of reasons & personal details. | H.C. DeLund | 25 Nov. | | |
| 21 | Reply to No. 20 - State Govt. Manag. post for the app. of Andrews & support the view | H.C. Inan Conf. Tel | 12 Dec | 22. To H.C. Inan Tel (24 and) 18 Dec 23. To Col Porteous S/O. 20 Dec | WA Andrews app. Work |
| 24 | Inquire whether WA Andrews has been app. Govt. Manag. | C.S. | 12 Feb | 25. To CA. (24 and) | 3 rd March 30 |

25/11/28 Ea

SUBJECT Land and Agricultural Bank.

1929.

239

KENYA

No. 15680

Subsequent *See file 150 (P.O.)*
150 (P.O. for employees)
150 (Kenya Co. Ltd.)

see 1593-4/19 (Cattle Clearance)
1593-7/29 (Pensions Bill)

P.O. file destroyed

16000/1930

24222—W.L. 502—11, 187—02—W & A, Ltd. (B)

No. SUBJECT FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSD BY

1. The copy Report of Select Com on the Land Bank Bill together with the ~~memoranda~~ by Capt Ward

Act. Col. Sec. 17 Jan
Kenya
(thru the War Office)

2. Mr. Gifford is with the Secretary of State for Colonies whether in view of the recommendation of the Com that a suitable proportion of the loan money should be spent for development purposes in native areas, and seeing the Kenya Leg. Sec. are proposing to raise a loan, a part of which, amounting to £200,000, is to be used to start a land bank, he will record that the bank shld. be available both for white settlers + Native producers.
(For oral reply 5 March)

A. J. C. 28 Feb

Wp. To Oag 14 March
3. To Martin
4. " " Ca } 20 March
5. " " P. Eyeehill
See No. 1 on P.O. File

6. States that the General Manager of Barclays (DC 40) has agreed to advise if furnished with necessary material. Suggests that members of Co. W. Co. should specialise in "agricultural banking"

P. Eyeehill (S.O.) 13 April
(Ca.)

7. Answer (S.O.) 31 May

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD
BY

8. Sends copies of Report of Select Com. on Bank Bill as amended
 10 May }
 10 May }
 11. Sends copy note of proceedings & memo on meeting of bank representatives may be another meeting before Mr. Fogg returns & if Mrs. Verman wishes to be present we will be given notice.
 12. To Mr. Fogg }
 13. To Mrs. Egechiel } 31 July
12. Sends copy of detail committee on Bank Bill
 14. Copies to library
13. Gives note of papers returned to Mrs. Verman and asks if there is anything else to be returned
 14. Copy
14. Following for Wash. begins R. report earlier provided by the progress of negotiations with commercial banks regarding a bank bank (bank)
14. Suggests reply to No. 14 and sends copy Mrs. Egechiel's letter to Mrs. Lawrence & Mrs. Lawrence showing present position
 15. To Mrs. Egechiel 20 Aug
 16. To Mrs. Egechiel 28 Aug
 17. To Mrs. Egechiel 30 Aug

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO. BY. |
|-----|--|-----------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------|
| 3 | In view of opening of Legislative Council on 16 Oct. drafted for latest info as to progress of negotiations re Land Bank before that date. | Gov. Tel 284 | 2 Oct. | 24. To Eyechiel (Cable) | 3 Oct |
| 25. | Suggest terms of draft tel. to Gov. | Eyechiel | 11 Oct | 26. To Gov. Tel | 14 Oct 1929 |
| | | | | 27. To Eyechiel | 17 |
| 5 | Memo. by Mr Vernon | - | 18 | 29. To Eyechiel | 21 |
| 26. | Agrees generally with Mr Vernon's remarks on the different clauses & writes the objection to issue of 12-month Land Bank Bills. Submits <u>objections</u> on aspects of scheme & thinks it wise to accept Barclays' offer. Inter. note of conference with the banks & copy ltr. from Barclays. | Mr. Eyechiel (50) | 28 | | |
| 32. | Extract from Debate of Legislative Council 15 July 1929 with Hon. Mr. B. O. on the Cattle Clearing Bill | B.O. | 28 Nov. | | |
| 33. | Returns the draft of the note & also of the draft to Kenya with <u>objections</u> . Also <u>objections</u> as per memo prepared by Mr. Vernon. The local agent of Barclays Bank | Mr. Eyechiel 5% | 27 Nov. | | |
| 34. | State was begged of the Gov. is now in a position to state own view for Draft Bill | Gov. Grist Tel 343 | 29 Nov. | | |

31. To Eyechiel (1000) (4/10/29) ltr 23 Nov 33

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------|--------|--|------------|
| 32 | Draft note with Law Agric Bank Bill for inclusion in despatch to Gov | C.O. | | | |
| 35 ^a | Copy of Memo | C.O. | | | |
| 39. | State it is a matter of great local importance to proceed with initial steps in regard to clearing up the situation on state program and state and whether it is hoped will be approved | Gov. Tel Comp 385 | 10 Dec | | |
| 42 | Minute conf. Report of State Mortgage Board to Cttee | C.O. | | | |
| | | | | 36. To Gov. Kansas Tel (Beaman) Com. 6 Dec 39 37. To Gov 965 (W.C. of 35) Com. 10 Dec 38. To Ensign (Beaman) - 35736 (12) 10 Dec | |
| | | | | 40. To Gov. Tel. (Byam's) 20 Dec | |
| | | | | 41. To Ensign 510 Com. 14 Jan 30 | |
| | | | | 43. To Gov. 57 (W.C. Report) 16 Jan 30 | |

Main file.

SUBJECT Land and Agricultural Bank.
Applications for Employment.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 10/2/72 241

Sub file 72

RECORDED

17030/B/31

No. 1213

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSW BY |
|-----|---|-----------|---------|--|------------|
| | Enquires prospects of employ. in Lewis' & Agric Bank | Langley | 26 Jan | 2. Answer 13 Feb 3. Answer Feb 4. To Vag 10 & Home | |
| | Offer services and forwards particulars of career with references | W. Murray | 24 July | 6. Answer 2 Aug 7. To Vag 24 9. 14 Aug | |

Serial file

SUBJECT

Land and Agricultural Bank
The Mortgage Coy of Kenya Ltd

STATISTICAL INDEX

1919

242

Serial file

No. 15680

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD BY

Encls herewith with regard to the
Mortgage Coy of Kenya Ltd

May Date 22 1919

16702

SUBJECT

Vacancies for Laboratory Assistants

14-51
KENYA 244

No. 15682

16702
30

NO.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

ANSO

B.

State that two vacancies exist and send
form of particulars of posts. Pathological
& Bacteriological Assistants' Association
might with advantage be notified of
these vacancies.

Let. for. 175. 23 hua

and both selected candidates will
reply.

2 (copy) 1 June 4 To Reg 25/12 June 24

John Mahon applied Feb 24/11
A. A. Davis 2-74-11

15202/28

SUBJECT

Trade Report, 1428.

CLASSIFIED BY +

KENYA

246

No. 15684

16135/30

NO.

SUBJECT

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

ANSD BY

1. No. allowance ~~page~~

Act. Col. Sec. 23 July

2. In 2 copies of Statistics extracted from Trade Report 1928

do 30 July

3. To CAT & I.O. By 29 Sept

4. In 12 copies -
sent to Library

in. Sec. 3pm 1 June

5. Submit comments upon

Def. 574 24

6. Answs. 599. 5 Aug

7. To CAT & I.O. 9

8

8. Ack receipt of No. 7 with thanks.

CAT & I.O. 10 Aug

Put by

13 06 2/25

SUBJECT

Labour Commission Report

DESTROYED

FOR DEPOSIT

1929

KENYA 248

Subsequent.

S.F. "A"

No. 15686

2-122-W. 3029-15,000-0/29-W. & S. Ltd. (8)

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|-----|--|---------------------|--------|------------------|---------|
| 1 | Admission & what action taken | Sir S. Kenen (S) | 26 May | 2 Minutes (S.O.) | S.K. |
| 3 | Order no. 2 | | | L.S. by | |

10764/27

SUBJECT Labour Commission
Report

249

Supply of labour within and without
the Native Reserves

15686/29
No. Sub. File. "A"

(Statistical
Journal)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD.
BY

1. Lists re the Statistical data reqs in connection
with the supply of labour within and without the N.R.
Table showing the analysis of Natives
employed under the supply of labour orders.

Gov. 136 } 31st Oct.
Conf's

by Mr. Allen.

2. To Gov. Conf's (1 and) Com. 28 Dec. H

3. " Gov. Conf. Com. (12 Jan '31) H

4. Report has not been possible to carry
out proposed investigation by means of
to obtain statistical data re Native labour;
state as to persons for not embarking on
census of native population.

Gov. Byrne } 13 May '31
Conf '12

5. To Gov. Conf's (2) (H and) Com. 23 Aug '31

6. Gives an assurance that it is not the
case that any departure is intended
from the general principle that Admin
Offs should regard the care of native
labour as an important part of their
duties. Refers to separate despatch
No. 16701/29.

For Kenya } 24/10/31.
1931 Conf.

ms 4-

SUBJECT

Harry Thuku

1929
KENYA 251

No. 15688

1601/30

WR 231

PQ file restored

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO BY

* Colonel Wedgwood To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies whether he has received a communication from the Kalenjin National Association respecting the liberation of Harry Thuku; and after the seven years' imprisonment of this man against whom no charge was ever proved, will he be allowed to return to his own country Monday 22nd

1929] CAUL WEDG 22 APRIL 1929

See No 1 on "PQ" file

Copy Q & A to Gov. M/3 20 Apr 29

1. to Major Suttou

3

2. Will forward statement to a
for days

3.
No.

4. Memorandum

5. To Sir E. Grogg (10) 22 June

6.
apply to his friends as well

Put by
7. to ... 613. 10 Aug.
(15544/29 Kenya)

* William Brown To ask the Under Secretary of State for the Colonies whether his attention has been drawn to the fact that Mr Harry Thuku was arrested in March 1922 at Nairobi, in Kenya, and imprisoned; that in consequence of a demonstration by a Native population outside the prison Mr Thuku was deported to the coast; that he was detained ever since; that he will say for what reason he was so long arrested; and whether any arrangements will be issued for him either to be freed or to be released OSIRI KELLY WEDNESDAY 20th NOVEMBER 1929

See No 2 m/p file
Copy Q & A to Gov. M/3 28 Nov
8% Gov. Conf on 15 Dec 1929 25 Jan 1930

2000/24 Uga
Sect. 3022/25

SUBJECT Use of Swahili or English
in Schools in Kenya

✓ 1929
KENYA 252
No. 15689

120-11-62-15,000-02-W. & S. Ltd. (8)

| No | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSD BY |
|----|--|-------|-----------|--------|------------|
| | Memorandum of discussion at wh. Sir rd Frigg, Mr Bromby Jure and Mr. Bottomley was present | C.O. | 17. April | ✓ | |

15277/28

SUBJECT

Re-organisation of Education (African)

1929
253
KENYA

31/29 (Visit of Mr. R.A.C. Oliver)

11/196/30

No. 15690

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD. BY |
|---|------------------------|----------|------------------------|-------------|
| Memo. of discussion at which Mr. Ed. Long, Mr. Crossby Jones and Mr. Balloway were present. | CO | 17 April | 2 To OAG Tel. 14 April | |
| Letter from Sir Gordon forwarding his suggestion on organization of African Education, a critical memo submitted by representatives of R.C. Church, a critical memo. by Kenya Missionary Council & extract from minutes of meeting of Central Advisory Committee. | OAG | 24.8.26 | | |
| 30 copies memoranda. | Act. Col. Sec. Gen. 26 | | 5. To OAG Tel. 27 May | |
| Attache's statements of observations of the Director of Education & Agriculture on report of Committee. He indicated that agric. educn of Africans continue to be developed on lines indicated. | OAG | 11 July | | |
| Submits comments on remarks contained in memo. re Mr. Scott's proposals for - | OAG | 13.2 | Put May | |

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD. BY |
|-----|--|---------------|-------|--|-------------|
| 8. | Had of early information by telegram as to decision regarding policy outlined by Surf Education's Memoranda. | Gen. Tel. 286 | 3 Oct | 9. Ansard. Tel. 19 Oct 10. To Gen. 588 23 " | |
| 11. | Extract from meeting minutes of night meeting held 26 Sept. | — | — | Put this | |
| 12. | Extract from draft minutes of 9th meeting held 17 Oct. Proposals for Agricultural education | Co | 5 Nov | Put this | |
| 13. | Extract from draft minutes of 9th meeting held 17 Oct. Report on Mr. Scott's memorandum | Co | " " | 14. To Gen. 588 7 Nov | |

SUBJECT

H. M. Consul for N. W. Abyssinia

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1929

254

KENYA

No. 15691

W. & A. S. Ltd. (8)

No.

SUBJECT

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO
BY

1. *Trs. copy disp from the Change d'Affaires
Addis Ababa, regarding removal of applt.
of Major R. Chessman as Consul at
Lampela*

To *11/11/29* *Put 184*

2. *do do do*

To *11/11/29* *Put 184*

SUBJECT Recruitment of Nurses for Kenya.

1929
KENYA 255

See 1637/27.

Subsequent

15937/29

Nurses

see 15937/29 Nurses
(Nurses)

No. 15692

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD.

BY

Details given in the proposal that nurse D. J. Felt. is to
 be obtained for European to
 hospitals from the Lady Fogg Wellpound Rd. Fogg
 League
 Note by Mr. Seal
 Lt. Acheson

SUBJECT *Applications for Employment*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE *1929*

KENYA 256

No. **15693**

Subsequent
4-12-29 - W. 9622-15,800-2/28-W. & S. LIA. 107

No. SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSD. BY

Offers services for post of Officer-in-Charge of Wireless Station or Stations

J. Robt 17 Apr

*to Answe 30 Apr
4. To Ca App 4 May
5. to OAG 22 Apr 6*

Forwards letter from J. Johnson applying for post of mechanic, Kenya.

Ca (min) 17

Transferred to 15587/29 18

15379/28

SUBJECT

Annual Abstract Account, 1929

✓ 1929

KENYA 257

Subsequent

15941/29

(1929)

No. 15694

Form No. 10 (Rev. 1-25-60) U.S. GPO

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW. BY |
|-----|----------|-------|-------|---------|-------------|
|-----|----------|-------|-------|---------|-------------|

1 Submit in duplicate certified copies of -
together with his report hereon

SCA

17 Apr 2. To Wag 366 at 22 hours

11.86/1927

SUBJECT

Vacancies for Bricklayers & Carpenters, Instructors
Education Dept.

1929

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA 258

No. 15695

SEQUENT

16066/30
16154/30

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1927

No.

SUBJECT

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD
BY

Request Chgo. select four bricklayers
and two carpenters and telegraph
names & sailing date

Oak. Tel 10. Apl. 2 To Ca 2 May

State as to steps taken for selecting and
standing out candidates

Ca (mem) 12 June Put by.

"Bricklayers urgently required. When
may they be expected?"

Oak. Tel. 20

- 5. Answer Tel 22 June
- 6. To Ca 19th 2 July
- 7. To Gov. Tel 19 Aug.

15205/28

SUBJECT

Kilindini Harbour Extension Works

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1929

Subsequent

16147
50

Progress Reports

NYA 259

No. 15696

2-1129-WL 3022-15,000-32-W, 25, 128, (6)

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD. BY |
|-----|---|------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 1. | Trs. copy Progress Report for quarter ending 31 March 28. | Ch | 19 April | Put by | |
| 2. | Trs. copy Progress Report for quarter ending 30 June 1928 | Ch | 26 July | Put by | |
| 3. | Trs. copy Progress Report for quarter ending 30th Sept. | Ch | 21 Oct | Put by | |
| 4 | Trs. do 31 st Dec 29 | Ch | 28 Jan 30 | Put by | |

PREVIOUS
201 28/25
on school

SUBJECT K. U. R DEPRECIATION

260
KENYA

(PAYMENT & RENEWALS)

16250/30

No. 15007

254822—W.L. 4426A—10,300—10/17—W. & S. 2462 '58

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANED BY |
|-----|---|------|------|---|---------|
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | 5. 15/11/55 | |
| 4 | Extract from 15526/29K (No 11) | C.O. | | 5. 20/11/55 (Main) 7 May 6. " " (Main) 6 Nov 7. " " (Main) 17 June 8. " " (Main) 17 June | |
| 9 | Main " Depreciation | C.O. | | | |
| 10 | Extract from 15526/29K (No 6) or 15920/19 | C.O. | | | |
| 11 | Extract from 15526/29K (No 7) or 15920/19 | C.O. | | | |

224 (54) 31/28
(224)

SUBJECT

Vacancy for a Forester
in the Forestry Dept.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

No. 15698

Subsequent

16252/30

25 (22) - W. 352-11,000-929-IV, & S. Ltd. (B)

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD. BY |
|-----|---|------------------------------|----------|---|-------------|
| 1. | To determine forms of particular in respect of vacancy for a Forester - the Forestry Dept. as shown under No. 5. Reference to the 1919 estimate. Best to place of the Forestry Machine can be considered for the post. Starting the selection of M. Machin, ask that the post be given to Mr. O.B. Mills of N. Rhodesia & to copy you apply for appropriate measures for him. | O.B. Mills Barotse 179 | 28 March | 2. To C.A. 8 May 29 | 3. |
| 3. | Propose, subject to approval, to offer appointment to Mr. F.T. Machin | C.A. | 30 May | 4. Answer 6 June 5. To O.B. Mills 12 June | |
| | | | | F. T. Machin appointed Forester File 32742 EQ. | |

29

16043^A
25

SUBJECT

Extension of Telegrams Concession

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

262

on Press matter to be drawn from

No. 15699

Subsequent

2-11-1917

No.

SUBJECT

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

Enc. copy of letter contains the content of the P.M. & upon the suggestion in a report which has been prepared & is prepared to recommend the extension of the Telegrams Concession in the extension of the system in the line suggested by the P.M. & in Great Britain.

0049 Part. 28 March 187

2 To G.P.O. 10 May

3

3 Encs. copy covers with Cashier In C. Coy. fears that it would send us useless papers to pursue the matter further

J.P.O.

27 May

4 To Captain ... 5 June

5 To P.O. By. 11 June

6 To ... 12 "

4 Feels that regret will be expressed by firms interested

Chamber of Commerce

6 June

Prod. By.

224 1028/27 "A"
224 1028/29
224 1028/30

SUBJECT

Recruitment of Women Labour

263
END
KENYA

Subsequent

Sub. file "A" (P.O. 3)

P.O. File destroyed

No. 15700

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD BY |
|------|--|-------------------------------|------|--|---------|
| 1. | Letter from E.A. Standerson dated Oct 29 | C.O. | | | |
| 2. | Notes by Mr. Allen re: recruitment agents and copies of the correspondence | C.O. | | | |
| *58. | Mr. Gillett - To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether his attention has been drawn to the fact that in the South Nyeri district of Kenya Colony during 1927 and 1928 women have been recruited in the reserves by European recruiting agents for work at considerable distances from their homes; whether such recruiting is subject to any government regulations or supervision; and whether he will call the attention of the governor to the dislocation of family life which must result from it and recommend its discontinuance. [Tuesday 7th May.] | LABOUR FINANCE | | | |
| | | | | up to 1028. 16-12-28 No. 1 on "P.O." File | |
| | | | | 3. To Gov. Conf (2) Lond 19 April | 5 |
| | | | | 4. To O.S.G. Conf 14 March | 8 |
| 5 | Reports inability to ascertain nature of injustices to women in Bamfex Refers. | O.S.G. Conf 8 | 26 6 | 6. Annual Conf 19 Aug | 7 |
| 7 | Replies to the questions raised in no. 6. | Gov. Conf 3 rd Dec | | 7. To Gov. Conf (2) Lond 20 Jan 30 | |

29

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

END

TOTAL EXPOSURES →

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

C0628/24

IND 26339

ORDER NO. ↻ 524
CAMERA NO. ↻ 19
OPERATOR. ↻ EM
REDUCTION. ↻ 12
EMULSION NO. ↻ 341081
DATE. ↻ 2/10/72

CROWN COPYRIGHT

THESE COPIES ARE SUPPLIED FOR INFORMATION
AND RESEARCH ONLY—NO REPRODUCTION MAY BE
MADE FOR PUBLICATION WITHOUT THE ASSENT OF
THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

THE PAGES IN THIS VOLUME ARE TOO
TIGHTLY BOUND FOR ALL WORDS TO BE
REPRODUCED IN ENTIRETY

SUBJECT

James. W. Judge
Representations regarding his son,
a farmer in Kenya.

11729-2

KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15702

2125-10-1-143 (8)

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW BY |
|-----|--|----------------------------------|------------|--|------------|
| 1 | State regarding the position of his son J.W. Judge who is farming in the ... | J.W. Judge S/O to Mr. Amoy | 23 April | Re. Amoy. 1 May 1944 3. To OAG 3/8 2 | 7. |
| 4 | Ivory ... and ... that the ... free ... scheme for financing farmer ... be extended to Kenya | J.W. Judge to Prime Min | 7 May | 5. To Gov. 357 (4/10/44) (letter to P.M. on 17 May) 6. To Vincent (1/4 returned) 21 st May | 7. |
| 6 | Reports on the representations made by the Judge and that it has been decided to introduce legislation to provide ... suffer loss through deprivations by local. | OAG. U.S. | 22 July | 8. To Vincent (20) 22 Aug | 7 |
| 7 | No longer has the correspondence. | Vincent | 26 Aug. 10 | To. Driff. 6 Sept. | |

Previous

15213/28

SUBJECT

Naturalisation Certificates Revocations

1929

KENYA

3

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

H6142/50

No. 15703

24125-VA 302-10-10-1930-10 S.S. LTD. (U)

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

INDEXED BY

1. In. list for quarter ended 31 March 24

H 6

26 April

2. To 0004. 300 10 24 1924

30 June 24

H 2

31 July

to 000 10 10 1924

31st Dec 27

27 April 28

5.57/28

SUBJECT

Building in Kenya
Agreement with Sir Herbert Baker

1929
KENYA

4

No. 15704

16226/30

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW. BY |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|--|----------------|
| <p>Mr. Allison is to visit us of very great importance. I have a consultation with Mr. Allison & request authority for the visit.</p> | <p>Mr. Allison</p> | <p>19 April</p> | <p>2. To Allison 3. Answer</p> | <p>9 May</p> |
| <p>Mr. Allison replied to the letter of 17th saying that he would proceed to London as requested. Re: Re: Re: in personal file.</p> | | | | |
| <p>4. <u>State</u> that he had a long discussion of great value with Mr. Allison & hopes to have another. Suggests Mr. A. pay a visit to the Union Buildings at Pretoria on his return to Kenya via S. Africa.</p> | <p>Mr. Allison</p> | <p>17 May</p> | <p>6. Answer 7. To Allison</p> | <p>7</p> |
| <p>5. Consider that it would be better to proceed right through to Durban leaving August 25th and leave for Mombasa on September 1st. During the visit we could visit Pretoria.</p> | <p>Mr. Allison</p> | <p>19 June</p> | <p>8. To Mr. Allison 9. - Allison</p> | <p>11 June</p> |
| <p>6. The objection to Allison's proposed visit has been withdrawn. We will now be able to arrive Mombasa by 3 Sept.</p> | <p>Mr. Allison</p> | <p>2 July</p> | <p>12. To Allison 13. - Allison 14. - CA</p> | <p>15 July</p> |

T. 70

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. |
|-----|--|--------------|----------|---------------|
| 15. | Acknowledge receipt. No. 10. | G.H. Allison | 13 July | Put by |
| 16. | Claims travelling expenses & subsistence allowances incurred on visit to Sir Herbert Baker | — | 1 Aug 17 | To Ca. 17 Aug |
| 18. | Reports recent developments & Resolutions adopted by the Loan Works (Buildings) Committee as to appointment of Sir J.A. Thompson & Sir H. Baker as Consulting Architect. Five copies draft agreement | Yours. 592 | 12 Sept | Put by |

Previous

SUBJECT

*Visit of Monsignor Pasetto to Kenya
as Visitor Apostolic*

1924
KENYA 5

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

No. 15705

2012-1-10 10:00 AM

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

*Enc. copy note from Hon. Minister,
Holy See regarding — as Visitor
Apostolic*

F.O.

29 April

2. To DAG 333 9 May

3. To F.O. PMA 15

SUBJECT *Superintendent
Vacancy for Asst. ~~Prison~~ ~~Director~~
Prisons Dept.*

1929
6

Subsequent

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15706

16 Oct / 30

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW
BY

Request authority to offer to
Mr. A. H. Marshall the return

Wash. Tel. 30 Apr 2 to Oag
Tel. Marshall
Oag 3/10
for Oag 117

22 May

Previous File 14202 Su
(H. J. W. C. Co.) SUBJECT

Vacancy for Asst Auditor

1479
7

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15707

Subsequent:

100-1200-22-21-18

| NO. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|-----|----------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
|-----|----------|-------|-------|---------|---------|

1. Request - made by W. J. W. C. Co. be filled as Req. Tel. 29 Apr
as soon as possible

Put by

Ca. 29551/23

SUBJECT

Concessions for Bamboo Cutting Rights

1929
KENYA 8

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

16/6/30

No. 15708

2-1121-W-1 302-1,100-92-W & N 141 (8)

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|-----|--|---------------------|-------|---------|------------|
| 1. | Transmits copy letter from Imp Int requesting further copy of port Notice and asks if there is any rule in force | C. G. (S. S. S. S.) | 2 May | want | WBS 19 |

15091/28

SUBJECT Registration of Domestic Servants

1929.
KENYA 10

Subsequent

18034/32

No. 15710

RECEIVED 1929 FEBRUARY 18 11 18 AM

| No | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANS BY |
|----|--|--------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|
| | Will be glad, if, despite the apparent misunderstanding wh. has arisen this Bill may be treated as a Reserved Bill under the Articles indicated and His Majesty's assent thereto may be signified. | Oct Gov. 199 | 31 Mch. 2 | To Oag. 390 | 24 Mch. |
| 3. | Finds two authenticated & twice printed copies of Regn of Gen. Lt. Order 1944 | Oag 462 | 25 July 4 | to Gov. 711 (Bancd) | 10 Sept. 29 |
| | Spares to Library | | | To Do | 30 Sept. |
| 6. | Grant from Off. Gazette of 24 June 30 | — | — | Put | |
| 7 | do do 9 Sept. 30 | — | — | Put | |

31/1/35

16348/28.

SUBJECT

Cotton Acreage under Cultivation
and Yield per Acre.

1929
KENYA 11

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

16348/30

Estimate for 1928-29

No. 15711

2-127-W. 102-14,000-928-W. & S. 144, 18

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|-----|-----------------------------------|------------|-------|---------|------------|
| 1 | from estimated figures for 1928-9 | O.A.G. | 205 | 5 Apr. | |
| | | | | Pur by | |
| 2 | | To Gen 688 | | con | 10 Sept |
| | | | | | 16348/30 |

15315/28

SUBJECT

Divorce Law.

1929
KENYA

12

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

16068
/20

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

No. 15712

No. SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSD BY

1. Encs copy letter from His Honour the Acting Chief Justice to the Secretary for Transvaal to Lord Chancellor. *10 May 28* 2. To Lord Chancellor 14 May 3.

3. Approves name of Mr S J Thomas, as a Lord Chancellor, as a judge of the Supreme Court for the purpose of issuing writs. 4. To Vol 376. 25 May

Gov 5-163127

400 213-3/20

SUBJECT

Trial of Native for Indecent Assault
on Dutch Woman1929
KENYA 13

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

No. 15713

202-1-100-928-W. & S. Ltd. (8)

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY | |
|-----|--|-------|---------------|-----------|------------|---|
| 1. | Inch. copy depositions & the Supreme Court record a copy of statement made by the Complainant to the last upman Women's League and of the notes taken with a deputation from the League attended the for | OAG. | 220. 12 April | 3-210-009 | 4.5 31 May | 2 |
| 3. | States that para 2 of No. 2 of the above communicated to Her Justice Stephens. Status of providing Southland reporter will be considered after with 1928 National. | OAG. | 519. 10 Aug | Put by | | |
| 4. | Note from M. by the Clerk with Att. & Res - 1930 | | | Put by | | |

SUBJECT Communal Reserves for Natives & Arabs

KENYA

14

Subsequent

15340/32 Crown Lands

18245/32

Ordinance Crown Lands (a) Ordinance

No. 5 of 1929

No. 15714

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|-----|---|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | 1929 | | |
| 1 | Trusts that proposal to introduce amending Bill to the above number Order at the next session of the Legislative Council will be prepared. | Ordg. | 22 April 29 | To Ordg. 27 | 22 June |
| 2 | Trs. 2 copies Crown Lands (Amendment) Ordinance 1929 together with 2 copies Legal Report. One copy to library. | Ordg. | 458 25 July 14 | To Lib. 716 | 11 Sept. 29 |
| 3 | Trs. 12 printed copies of the Crown Lands (Amendment) Ord. 1929 [Specimen to Librarian] | Lib. Sec. 716 | 2 Sept | | |
| 6 | Trs. 10 printed copies — u — | Lib. Sec. 716 | | | |
| 7 | | | | Partly To Lib. 885 (or 16303/30) | 11 Nov. |

10220/27

SUBJECT Payment of Allowance to

KENYA

15

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Municipal Native Affairs Office, Nairobi

No. 15715

Subsequent

14029/31

FORM - W. 209-11.90-52 W. S. 1.1.1. (8)

| No | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | APPROVED BY |
|----|---|---------------|------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Request approval to payment to Mr. Brumage & successors of an allowance of £150 per month to introduce legislation should when it is proposed that both Government & the Municipality should make some contribution towards his salary. | W. G. G. G. | 222 13 Apr | 2. Amount 432 10 June | |
| 3 | Tell Mr. Brumage has been to a Nigeria Province and Mr. G. B. Hocking was appointed M. Nat. Office & that no effect will be made to his receiving the allow of £150. | G. B. Hocking | 50 Apr 796 | 4. L. Gov. 107. (3. 1930) 31 Jan 30 | |

SUBJECT *Technical Officers, Posts & Tels. Dept.*

1929
KENYA

13

10200727

Apr. 16 5.30/24. SA

Period of Probation & Pensionable Status

No. 15716

W. 15/00-0/25-W. & S. Ltd. (B)

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | AND RE |
|-----|--|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. | <i>Submits that in the case of Technical officers recruited from the establishment of the Union Service, the a period of five years' probation should be granted & should be considered for pensionable status after one year of service.</i> | <i>Otag. 231.</i> | <i>13 April 2.</i> | <i>To Otag. 410. 3 June</i> | <i>3.</i> |
| 3. | <i>States that three of the officers were serving on the pensionable staff in South Africa but the fourth was not and it is proposed that he serve an agreement for two terms.</i> | <i>Otag. 504.</i> | <i>10. Aug. 14</i> | <i>To Gov 727. 16 Sept.</i> | <i>5.</i> |
| 5. | <i>State regarding the admin. date to pension staff of Tel. Dispatch recruited from U.S. Africa - list see as to certain officers.</i> | <i>Gov. Gaird 109</i> | <i>21 Dec 1930</i> | <i>to Gov 305. (5 min)</i> | <i>14 April 50</i> |

142/28

SUBJECT

Consulate at Moga

1929

KENYA

No. 15717

163/30

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|-----|--|----------------------|---------|---|------------|
| | Reports having sanctioned Mr. Seldon's proceedings in terms in July. It was proposed to support near bill post, notified cost of retention but if not possible that major at Moga may return to the post | Acc. for Conf. 45 | 9 Apr | 2. To Sir R. Frigg (am) to June 3. | |
| | Sir Frigg would like opportunity of discussing with Sir R. Frigg but a time when Sir R. Frigg can be present | Major Est Sulem | 12 June | | |
| | Seldon sails 3 August inquires as to Moga returning no other relief | Vaq. Tel. | 15 " | 5. To Vaq. Tel. 6. " " " " " " 7. Sir R. Frigg | 19 June |
| | Note of Intention with Sir R. Frigg as to major Moga proceeding to Moga as soon as possible if found necessary. | Co. | 3 July | | |
| | Copy despatch from Hon. Charge d'Affaires, Madras agrees with Co. decision | For. | 3 | | |
| | The end course will be to continue maintenance of Admin. Offices. | Vaq. Tel. | 15 | 11. To Vaq. Tel. 12. " Sir R. Frigg 13. " " " " | 22 July 29 |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSW. BY |
|-----|---|------------------------|------------------|---|-------------|
| 14 | <p>Concern in the view expressed by H.B.M.'s friend as regards Abate & the S.C. of N.F.P. that it is desirable to maintain a Council as a (1) advisory to the Council and suggest that the Council be re-established as a point from which to take action.</p> | <p>By G. G. G. 698</p> | <p>14 Nov 19</p> | | |
| 17 | <p>Too statement on 11/11/1919 for info. present as 1919</p> | <p>L.S.</p> | <p>31 Dec 19</p> | | |
| 19 | <p>Still no comm. advice with Abate Abate return the papers.</p> | <p>H.B.M. Dulle.</p> | <p>16 Dec 30</p> | | |
| | | | | <p>15. To FO (w/c 14) Com. by 1 on 16.16.1910</p> | |
| | | | | <p>16. To Murray S.H.</p> | |
| | | | | <p>18. To S. H. Butler 8/10 (4/11) 27 Jan 19</p> | |

SUBJECT

Granting of Sole Exploration Licenses
under the Mining Ordinance.

KENYA

18

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15718

Subsequent

20 15873/29

L. 10-1,000-9-2-W 4.5.1.1. (8)

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANNO BY: |
|---|-----------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------|
| Requests approval to proposals for dealing with applications for sole exploration licenses. | Prof. Prof. 42 | 3 Oct | 2. Circular Tel. 21 Oct | |
| Trans. copies of the addresses to Messrs Tanganyika Concessions Ltd. and the Tanganyika Prospecting Syndicate together with the draft license and map. Also written ans objection to the terms of the draft license proposed. | Civ. Conf. 114. | 14 Sept | 4. To Gov. Sec. 28 Oct | |

10397/29

SUBJECT

Police Promotions

+

KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

19

No. 15719

16074
30

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.
BY

Requests approval to promotions recd.

Offg. Sup. 5 Sept

2 To Co 24 May
3 " Offg. 27 25

4

Ex extract from letter from Commr of Police reporting on the services of the four Asst. Inspectors passed over by Mr. Waldie

Offg. Sup. 9 July

Put by

Recomm. promotion of J. L. Lala to Asst. Sup. ref. 10 Nov. '28 + promotion of St. Nelson to Asst. Insp. as from 1st Aug. 29. Note these are three vacancies for Asst. Sup.

Off. 559 26 Aug to Asst. 29 Oct. 29

8

✓ Recomm. Constable Harpison + Constable G. G. G. for promotion as Asst. Insp. with effect from 1st Oct 1929. + Inds. form of appx submitted to Harpison in 1926. Further comm. will be sent regarding the third vacancy in the rank of Asst. Insp.

Off. G. G. G. 18 Nov

Also asst the promotion of Constable J. D. G. to Asst. Insp.

Off. G. G. G. 20 Nov

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|-----|---|-----------------|-----------|---|------------------------------|
| 9 | State has approved the promotion of Asst. Insp. Scott. The Inspector with effect 12 Nov to include Gregory the Asst. Insp. as do 12 Nov | | | O.Y. 6a 11 to Gov 42 (78-9) 12 to Gov Tol | 11 Jan 30 12 Jan 30 13 |
| 13 | State discontinue the night shift follows. | Gov Tol 19 | 17 Jan 30 | Perry | |
| 14 | State has decided to replace the night shift 9:00 to 5:00, recommend to apply a case Supervisor (cases) to be replaced Hess x10 Jan 5. | Gov Spiss 63 | 15 Jan 30 | Wm. Lane appt. Asst. Suplt (Case) see 40054 .E.A. | |

2/25

SUBJECT

Railway Construction Labour
Quarterly Returns

KENYA
REGISTERED MAIL STATION
20

No. 15720

27/11

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

to return for 90 ended 31 March 29. Col Sec. 5th 9 Apt.

Put thy

30 June

10 July

Put thy

to Sept

16 Oct

Put thy

31st Dec

23rd Jan
30

5th Apr 230.

Comm. 10 and 6

(See us to the unsatisfactory condition reported in the case of labour employed with Mangochi Railway during Dec. quarter of 1929.

Mr Moore for 20 May 30 1/4 by Gov. 333.

SUBJECT

Salaries of Medical Entomologists

KENYA

21

No. 15721

by memo for Entomologist
10/11/50 15997
Gent

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

AND BY

The copy let. from Don. S.S. suggesting that the salary of the senior of the two best entomologists be increased, in which it will be suggested to increase the maximum of the entomologist's grade to £420 in conformity with the practice in Guyana.

Act. for 2/5 9 April

- 2. Award 582
 - 3. To Uga 355
 - 4. " T.T. 544
- } 21 July

5. Y. D. Marshall (W/c 1.2)
S/O 16 Dec.

SUBJECT "Notes on Trials of Leguminous Plants
at the Scott Agricultural Laboratories."

Bulletin No. 1 of 1929

10/24

KENYA 23
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15723

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD BY |
|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| See file of... | Act. Col. Sec. 16 Apr 2 3/11 | To New S.D. | Thru 17 May | |
| see file of... | | | see Stockdale letter Sept 17/5 | |

1929

KENYA 25

367/14

SUBJECT

Maintenance Order

Elizabeth Wallace v. Hugh Irving Wallace

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15725

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | HAND BY |
|---|------|-------------|---|--------------|
| Incls certified order together with necessary documents for transmission to Kenya with to to enforcement of the order. | J.A. | 21 May 2 | To H.O. OAG 372 Ca | 23 Mar 24 |
| Incls certified copy of the order. | J.A. | 21 13 Oct 6 | To H.O. ⁴ / _{1a} To Ca. ⁴ / _{1c} | 17 Sept 29 |

1979

SUBJECT

Supply of Hansard copies to Kenya

7 KENYA
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 26

No. 15726

Serial

RECORDED

No

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

INDEXED BY

Handwritten

To Act. Com. Sec. 3/11 16 May 79

30871912

SUBJECT

Responsor for Matthew Wellington
attendant on late Dr. Livingstone.
P.L. File not traced

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD BY

Refer to an appeal for funds in behalf of one of the natives who brought the body of Dr. Livingstone to the coast & who has since been buried.

Robertson 3 Dec 1927

2 Allowed 6 Dec 27

has 142 transferred from 10383/27

Send from ... 29

18 July

Co. 14 7

* ... To ask the Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether his attention has been called to the fact that Matthew Wellington, the last survivor of the Natives with Livingstone, is now living in poverty in Mombasa; and whether he will ... payment of a small contribution to this man to enable him to enjoy some measure of comfort in his closing years. For Oral Reply. 22 July 1929.

See no. 1 on 'P.Q.' file. 6. To Oag. 540. 1 Aug 14

... practicality of awarding - ... considered.

Salem Baptist Church, Dar-es-Salaam

18 July

4 Allowed 10 Aug

... asks for contributions to fund

W.F. Ransley

7

Put by

... copies to be received from Kenya

The ...

20 Aug

10. To be ... 14 Sept 29

... to be kept in touch with developments

17 Sept

Put by

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION |
|---|-----------------|--------------|--|
| To accept the report of the ... the ... the the ... | Govt ... 551 | 28 Aug 30 | 26. To OAG 29 Sept |
| ... | OAG ... | 20 Oct | 27 Oct 30 |
| ... | ... | 14 Oct | ... (20 Oct) |
| ... to copy ... | ... | 11 Oct | 50 to ... (12 Oct) 30 ... 20 ... (17 Oct - 25 Oct) } 23 Oct Case } 1 on 17093/31 |
| state ... land is not included ... the area to be will not be disturbed | H J Martin | 25 Nov | but by |

1929

128

SUBJECT Employment of RE personnel
on Ken

KENYA
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 30

No. 15729

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSW BY |
|-----|---|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| 1 | Request for approval to be obtained to extension of service service for 3 months. Farquhar can be released to no objection to at service. Can being extended for 3 months and covering 3 months. | HQ, Trans Tel. | ¹⁵⁷²⁹ 17 May | 2 To W.O. 23 May | 3 |
| 2 | States as a rate of salary of CSM Farquhar, and will be glad to learn up to what date he is to be paid by Kenya and also to receive covering sanction to £10 advance. | W.O. | 9 July | 4 To HQ. Tel. 12 July | |
| 3 | Farquhar's nominal documents. Find copy of claim received from C.A. Farquhar for refund of expenses incurred when proceeding from port of disembarkation to his United Kingdom. | CA (amin) | 4 Sept | 7 To W.O. 8 To CA. } 17 Oct 19 | |
| 4 | Find copy of claim received from C.A. Farquhar for refund of expenses incurred when proceeding from port of disembarkation to his United Kingdom. | HQ. Trans. 119 CA | 19 Aug 17 Sept | 10 answer. (amin) 2 Oct | |
| 11 | For a report on service of Mr Farquhar for to W.O. | HQ Y. 206 | 11 Dec | 12 To W.O. (W) c 11) BIA 14 Jan 30 | |

15730/1

SUBJECT *Transport Order - in - Council.*

1929

KENYA 31

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15730



| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW BY |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <i>Under copy Official Gazette in vol the of the High Court in Court Notice No 201</i> | <i>H.C. Trans.</i> | <i>26 Sept</i> | <i>Put by</i> | |
| <i>Under copy Official Gazette containing Court notice 151 being Order by H.C. made under Article 2(1) of the Order in Council (1929)</i> | <i>H.C.</i> | <i>168. 18 Dec</i> | <i>3. To H.C. 158 (2ans)</i> | <i>12 Dec</i> |

11/2/28

SUBJECT *Vacancy for Inspector of Schools,
Indian Education.*

1924

KENYA 32

DEBATED UNDER BYATOTO

No. 15731

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

Letter as to recruitment of Insp/ schools,
Indian Education and their qualifications
and req. refer. be made to Mr.
Chief Secy. Commr. for Education
at present filled by temp. off.
Mr. W. S. Dowell

Off. Conf. 5th. 22 Sept

1A

To Mr. G. D. S. 10 July

Head to learn the present position

Gov. Conf. Tel 25th 21 Aug

3.

To Gov. Tel 4 Sept

4. To Gov. Tel on 17 Aug app. 11/2/28
30

Replies a No 4

Gov. Tel. 31st March 30

6.

To Gov. Tel. 4th Conf.

Cons. 12 May

SUBJECT Local Government (District Councils)

16206/30.

Ordinance, 1928.

5850/29 (Annual Report)

40/30 (Local Govt. Ord.)

W. & S. Ltd. (S)

1929
KENYA 33
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15732

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD BY

re copies all proclamations & rules
issued under 241 23 April

do - same 31st March

294 20 May 3 To OAG 606 8 Aug (1928/29)

re copies all Procs. & Rules issued up to 30 June 1929

Publy

re copies of Procs. & Rules issued up to 30
Sept 1929

Secretariat
3/2

23 Oct

Publy

do do do do 31st Dec 1929

Secretariat
3/2

13 Jan 30

Publy

SUBJECT

Collection of Court Fines.

1929
KENYA
34

No. 15733

10000-10000

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|--|-------------|----------|---|---------|
| <p>considers issue of receipts in respect of fines imposed on the Courts of Resident Magistrates should not be enforced in the ordinary course and enq whether in Reg 213 may be waived in order to effect such receipts</p> | O'Leary 249 | 26 April | <p>2. to Reg 465 20 June 1929 3. to DCA 17/12/28 25</p> | 5 |
| <p>5. Enq as to the issue of receipts for Court fines - see details regarding the 60 cases. General L No. 2. Enq as to principal cases gathered</p> | | | <p>4. To Gov. 27. Cons. 2/2. 8 Jan 30</p> | 5 |
| | | | <p>Put by</p> | |

1929

SUBJECT

Sheep Breeding and Wool

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA 35

No. 15734

see 18256/32

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD B. |
|-----|----------|-------|-------|---------|------------|
|-----|----------|-------|-------|---------|------------|

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| No copy letter to Sir Phillipps as to | Mr W. J. Furse, 14 May (50) | 2. Answered 14 May |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| No copy of letter from Sir Phillipps Kenya to Mr W. J. Furse 24 July | 1. Answered 26 July |
|--|---------------------|

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|--|
| Refers to the telegram in former Report in which Sir Phillipps D.V. is the Reservoir | Mrs Moor 7 Oct 30 5/0 | 5. Y. Gov. 1009. Conc. 31 st Oct fully |
|---|--------------------------|--|

10/168/29

SUBJECT

Sumburu Tribe.

KENYA

36

No. 15735

W.B. 106.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO BY

Copy to H. Kittermaster's letter to Major (ret) Datta 18 May
try to obtain the map as soon as possible
as yet no work with E. G. ...
and for copy of Committee's Report.

Notes London

9 July

Swan copy Report of local Conference for La Jorgg
attach his conclusions with suggestions
and general settlement of Sumburu
question

14

6. To Gov. 675. ^{Govs} 28 Aug

memo by Mr. Allen

7. To Moore 90 (re 6.) Govs. 14¹⁴ March 8.

the ... from ... delay in the ... Moore
with ... of the Sumburu ...

17 May

9. To Moore 90

23 June

| No | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | 26 |
|----|---|---------------|---------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 17 | Gives reasons for desiring that full rate unless service should not be instituted immediately. At present it is to be informed of the approx. date of Mr. Fitzgerald's arrival | J. S. & J. L. | 26 July | 18 To val Tel 19 narrow | 24 July 2 Aug |
| 20 | Gives telegram exchange between Act. Phil. and J. S. London. Suggests matter be discussed with Mr. Fitzgerald due London, Aug 1st. | W. D. Sharp | 10 Aug | copy | |
| 21 | Tos copy statement showing "Kemp Roads" rates, which would be charged on traffic from J. S. to Great Britain & J. S. & the diversion of charges between various stations. Proposes that extensions be restricted to deferred "ertain" classes of traffic. States as to service being thrown open for full rate traffic. States any additional net revenue which may arise but have to be devoted to broadcasting which is not yet remunerative. | W. D. Sharp | 20 July | | |
| 22 | Tos copy report by Engineer in Chief upon Kemp Roads | W. D. Sharp | 5 Sept | B.C. | W.D. 208 |
| 23 | Claims travelling expenses incurred in recent visits | J. Fitzgerald | 10 9 | 24 To Fitzgerald 25 To Ca. | 20 Sept. 9 |
| 24 | States as to meeting Vanier, Alandys & Phillips | | 10 9 | | |

SUBJECT.

FROM

DATE

ACTION.

ANSW BY

28. to G.P. as Ord

made by Mr. Vernon to ~~the~~

1. This news on points raised in his J. Fitzgerald 14. Oct
2. Mr. Kennedy's memo as to the right
3. Copying out the G.P. Broadcasting
4. Mr. J. J.

Transferred to 159 x 2/24

5. This copy
6.
7.
8.
9.

10.
11. Note of discussion with Air Commodore
12.
13.

32 To Fitzgerald % 27 Nov

14.
15.

16.
17.

36 To Imp. Communications (Bevan) } 24 Dec

18.
19.

37 To Fitzgerald % (55 ...)

20.
21.

38 To G.P. (W/C 34, 36 + Nov) 2nd Jan 30

22.
23.

39 To Fitzgerald (W/C 38) % G.P. 3rd Jan 30 40

Put by

SUBJECT

Sub. Division of Farms

1929
KENYA 39

Nos. 4275 & 205. for Nairobi Municipality

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15737

10-100-20-W 3-2-10 (8)

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| <p>State an application has been rec'd for permission to cut divide from 4275 and 205 in Nairobi Municipality, which has been approved by Exec. Council subject to S.O. 11, 1929. Reply by telegram was appreciated by the owners who are paying cost of telegram.</p> | <p>O.S. Feb. 1929</p> | <p>23rd May</p> | <p>2. Answered 21 May</p> | |

SUBJECT

Vacancy for Asst Game Warden
Senior " " " "

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA 40

No. 15738

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|--|-------------------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|
| | Major G.T. Butler | 9 Jan | 20. Answer. 16 Jan | |
| | - do | 21 | 4 " 25 | |
| | - do | 22 Feb. | 6 " 28 Feb. | |
| (Original on 14603 Appn.) | Orig. 62 | 30 Jan | | |
| | Major G.T. Butler | 2 Mar | 9 " 23 Apr | |
| Above transferred from SF | 15 206 Feb | Appn. | Put by | |
| Form of particulars of vacancy for senior Asst. Game Warden. Also that Capt. G.T. Ritchie may be consulted for his views in the case of any application sent consolidated including proposals. | 15 206 | 8 June | 11 To Capt. Ritchie 13 July | 13 |
| | | | 12 " 27 Aug. | 13 |
| | | | 13 To Gen. Sec. 1 Sept | 16 |
| Returns form of particulars. Trusts of consolidated travelling allowance may not yet be settled definitely. | Capt. Ritchie | 5 Sept | 15 To Capt. Ritchie 18 Sept 27 | |
| Requests endeavours be made to secure Paul Methuen Fisher Methuen & P. Harrison | Gen. Sec. | 19 Sept | 17 To Gen. Sec. 24 Sept 27 18 | |

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

No.

18 In consulting U.S. Palmer-Kerrison Corkerusa 27 Sept.
has high qualifications in field
work but not strong in natural
History. Prefer candidate with
latter qualifications. Requests
Ritchie be consulted

19 that selection of outside
... of ...
...
Gov. Uga Tel 28 Oct

20 State Dept. present no report has been
received from ...
...
Gov. Gony 22 Oct
645

21 To a copy of letter from Capt Ritchie -
...
...
Gov. Dept 30 Aug
5700
559

22 Does not think Hamilton would be suitable -
...
...
OAS Tel 16 Oct 25
348 Conpl

23 In view of financial stringency not desired post
of Senior have ...
...
...
Gov. Payne 24 Feb '31
Conf. 19

21 To Gov. H. H. (10 ans) Cons 29 May 22
30

23 OAS Tel 223 (22 ans) Cons 11 Oct 24
30

25 To ... 89 Cons ...

27 To ... W. Guy - Cap of ...
as ... on
16836 MPE
6/1/32

11.137

SUBJECT

Kilindini Harbour.

Working of Deep Water Wharves.

Monthly Reports

1929
KENYA 41

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15739

11.137
/c

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|------------------------------|------|-----------|---------|---------|
| the report for December 1928 | 106 | 2 May | Put by | |
| January | 69 | 24 | Put by | |
| February | 82 | 11 June | Put by | |
| April | 104 | 17 July | Put by | |
| May | 105 | 24 | Put by | |
| June | 186 | 27 Aug | Put by | |
| July | 152 | 2 Oct | | |
| August | 174 | 25 Oct | Put by | |
| Sept. | 195 | 2 Nov | Put by | |
| October | 215 | 31 " | " " | |
| November | 11 | 24 Dec 28 | " " | |
| December | 24 | 24 Dec 28 | " " | |

1
9
3
1
12

1929

15-11-28

SUBJECT Quarterly Returns of European Staff
locally engaged

+

42

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE KENYA

16175
30

No. 15740

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD. BY |
|---|----------------------|---------------|--------|-------------|
| 1. Trans return for quarter ended 31 March | Act. Col. Sec Spm | 1929 3 May | Put by | |
| 2. Amendment to Jan 28 Return | Act Col. Sec Spm | 11 | Put by | |
| 3. Trans. return for quarter ended 30 June 29 | — — | 20 Aug | Put by | |
| 4. Do. return for quarter ended 30 Sept. 29 | Secretariat Spm | 25 Oct | Put by | |
| 5. do do 31 st Dec 29 | do. | 23 Jan 30 | Put by | |

1924

43

SUBJECT: "Preliminary Observations of Some of the Soils
of Kenya Colony."

KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15741

Agricultural Department's Bulletin No. 4 of 1929

No

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD
BY

To: 1 of ...
From: 1 of ...

1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th

To Rothmans
L. Inst.
Marichal College, 5 June

Previous
15431/28
(with draft notes)

Subsequent

5412—W. 352-16,000-028-W & S Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT *Vacancies for Wireless Engineer Operators,
Posts and Telegraphs Dept.*

1929.
KENYA 44
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE
No. 15742

| No | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANS'D BY |
|----|---|----------------|---------|---|--------------|
| | The form of particulars resp. of vacancies for two Wireless Engineer Operators & req. G.P.O. be approved with a view to recruitment of suitable officers. It being that the C.A. be asked to | Reg 250 | 29 Apr | 2 To G.P.O. 12 June 3 " " 12 July | 4 |
| | Enclosure of recommended candidates together with copies applications. | G.P.O. | 20 July | 5 To G.P.O. 6 " Hunter 7 " Webber | 11 8 |
| | Requests assurance on certain points. | Webber | 20 Aug | 9 " G.P.O. Tel. 27 10 " Award 28 | 12 |
| | Report that Mr. J. Hunter is unfit. | C.P. (History) | 23 | | |
| 12 | Wireless Telegraph Engineer should not be accompanied by family but may re-apply after six months. | G.P.O. Tel. | 29 29 | 13 To Award 14 " Webber 15 " G.P.O. | 18 9 Sept |
| | Returns memo. sent with offer. | J. Hunter | 29 | 19 To Dalrymple 20 " G.P.O. | 20 Sept |
| | Reimburse travelling expenses. | J. Hunter | 21 | 21 " Webber 22 " Hunter | |
| | Declines offer. | Chalmers | 10 Sept | 23 " C.A. | |

| No | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSO. BY |
|----|---|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------|
| 24 | State that Mr. Owen desires to withdraw his candidature. Return documents addressed to Mr Owen. | G.P.O. | 16 Sept | | |
| 25 | Letter to letter 14011 in necessary attention | J Hunter | 16 Sept. | 26. To Malham } 27. " G.P.O. } 2 Oct. | 28 |
| | 14011 application | Malham | 9 Oct | 29. To Wm Smith } 30. " G.P.O. } 22 Oct | 31 |
| | | | | Mr. S. Dalrymple appointed See file 32905 EA. | |
| 31 | State Mr. Smith has declined rank & it is desired to app. to Mr. Hoan | G.P.O. | 18 Nov. | 32. To Hoan (Offs) } 33. To G.P.O. (w/ 125 orig) } 22 Nov | 34 |
| 34 | State Hoan decline & that no further application have been forthcoming | G.P.O. | 2 nd Jan 30 | 35. To Ferguson G.P.O. } bons. } | 36 |
| 36 | Report to Mr. 35. | Mr. Ferguson S/O | 10 Jan 30 | 36a. To Gov (18a) } 24 Jan 30 | |
| 37 | For app. see form T. H. Clarke who was recommended. | G.P.O. | 23 rd Jan 30 | 38. To G.P.O. (34. 17 ans) } 39. To Gov 99 (w/ 37. 38) } 30 Jan 30 | 40 |
| 40 | State post did not be filed for the time being. (MT regime opposite) | Gov. Tel 72 | 6 March 30 | Put by | |

W/ 32905
Dalrymple
M. Richards
30/12/36

SUBJECT

Engagement of two Ground Engineers,
(Aerodromes).

1929

KENYA 45

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15743

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.
BY

copy to ... with Genl. Manager
regarding

CA

27 May

Put by

2 Incls copy tel from Genl. Man. K.M.R.
and requests G.S.'s instructions

CA

27 June

3 Answer 1 July

+ Incls. for approval specimen agreement
with Clause 3 of the schedule altered

CA (min)

16 July

5 Answer 23 "

R. Adams

engaged 32250 EA

L. NICHOLAS Engineer

45057 EA

1979

SUBJECT

*Non European Staff:
Absence on Leave, etc.*

†
KENY. 46
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15744

SUBJECT

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

ANSD
BY

*Leave computations for respect of
... 3rd grade Clerk.*

C. A. 27 May

Put by

CI

SUBJECT

Native Taxation in Kenya

1929

KENYA 48

16019 / 307

No. 15746

U.S. Gov. Printing Office: 1927

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO BY

Memorandum

C.O.

May

Put by

200/28

SUBJECT

Financial Report

1929

49

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE KENYA

No. 15747

16173
80

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD BY |
|---|----------|----------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <p>State that Sir G. G. G. has been asked to prepare a telegram to be sent to Kenya asking for the returns returns up to 30 April showing comparative figures for other years and as soon as available the returns up to 31 May also showing comparative figures.</p> | J. G. G. | Within 30 days | Transferred to 15748729 | |
| <p>See copy Financial Report & Statement 1928, together with observations.</p> | | 11 July | Put by | |

1929.

KENYA 50

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15748

SUBJECT Statement of Colony's Financial Position.

2/28

| SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|---|--|-------------------------|---|-----------------|
| <p>State that the 6 pages has been for Messrs. ... to Kenya returns up to ... showing comparative figures for other ... and as soon as available the ... returns up to comparative figures.</p> | <p>Major Sutton 30 May (S.O.)</p> | <p>2 3</p> | <p>To Oag Tel. Major Sutton (S.O.)</p> | <p>1 June 4</p> |
| <p>State income to 20th April 29 including ... approximately of 72,000 ... of 60,000 for same period last year. ... for ... will be ...</p> | <p>OAG Butler Tel (172)</p> | <p>14 June</p> | <p>To Major Sutton 17 June</p> | <p>5</p> |
| <p>Give approximate Revenue figures up to 31 May.</p> | <p>Oag. Tel. 6 July</p> | <p>7</p> | <p>To Major Sutton (S.O.) 11 July</p> | <p>87</p> |

PREVIOUS: 25369/24 30
 15563/29 (Muganda)
 1537/78 (Rail. Rates)

UNREF 6935/26 SA/TT
 SUBJECT Proposed Increase of Railway Rates

1929
 KENYA51

No. 15749

14332/31

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|--|---------------|---------|--|-------------|
| <p>1. Includes representation by the ... in a (Victoria Nyanga)</p> | G. R. Wainman | 24 May | <p>2. Acd. 277 30 May To Hqs. Trans. Tel. 15 June</p> | 2 |
| <p>It has been agreed that no change of ... rate shall take place before ... These will be sent soon as poss.</p> | Hqs. Tel. | 19 June | <p>4. To Sir R. Jagg 5. " East. T. 6. " G.R. Wainman 7. " Kenya 487 8. " Uganda 288 9. " Transport 44 Put up</p> | 16 23 |
| <p>2. Refs. No. 5.</p> | East. T. | 1 July | <p>12. To Hqs. Trans. 56 18 July (on 15563/29)</p> | |
| <p>3. Points out the disastrous effect upon the capacity of the proposed increase in railway rates in ... with the ... and ... Soda Ash & Oil these increases assurance in regard to ...</p> | Hqs. T. | 12 | <p>No. 11 transferred to 15563/29 but copy attached</p> | |
| <p>3 (P.T.O.)</p> | | | | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY | |
|-----|---|-----------------|----------------|---|------------|----------|
| 3 | States that Railway Advisory Council has recommended withdrawal of preferential rates in favour of country products w.e.f. 1 Oct & that revised rates be published at the earliest. To memo & | H.C. Trans. 10) | 26. 7 | to Gov. Tel. 26 Aug. | 26 Aug. | 16 16 |
| 5 | My views as Gov. will be sent end/week | Gov. Tel. 263. | 2. 4 | | | |
| 6 | Reports strong feeling against Railway H.C. Trans. regarding proposed abolition of country produce rates and give opinion on proposed alterations and as to referring rate question to Conference in Dec. | H.C. Trans. | 2 - 9 | Tel. 26 | | |
| 17 | States that it has been decided to maintain the rate for sugar at Class 7 there will therefore be no increase in charge. | H.C. Trans 15 | 10 Aug | | | |
| 18 | Gives views as Governor on question of preferential railway rates. | Gov. Tel 266 | 7 Sept. 19. | To Gov. Tel. 14. Sept. 29 | | |
| 20 | Arranging further assimilation of rate other than country produce preferential rate with T-T railway rate from 1.8 Oct. & immediate publication of changes. | H.C. Transport | 14 Sept. 1929. | Partly. | | |
| 21 | State report of Kenya Tariff Bill was prepared prior to receipt of No. 7. Has no fur. comment to offer. | Gov. 567 | 28 Aug. | Put by 22. To Gov. 6/11 Gov. 22 Dec 23. | | |

SUBJECT

continued.

15449/29
No.

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION. | ANS'D BY |
|-----|--|--------------------------------|---------------|---------|-------------|
| 3 | Replies as requested on the Survey of the rate on the 1st | Gen. <u>58</u> Yard | 6. Oct. 30 | to be | |

1.1.20

SUBJECT: Blue Book, 1928

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE
KENYA
No. 15750

Subsequent
1-386/30
(2nd Book)
16074/30
(1928 Book)

PRINTED AND BOUND BY W. & A. L. LTD.

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY. |
|-----|--|--------------|---------|-------------------|-------------|
| 2 | See Blue Book Statistics of Imports & Exports for 1928 in volume of the Blue Book. | D. G. 269 | 4th May | 2. To B.T. 6 June | |
| 3 | To one copy of Blue Book for 1928 | God Gings | 28 July | 478 30. | |
| 4 | See 12 copies of Blue Book for 1928 | Leol. Su. 37 | 6 Aug. | 5. To Moore 9/0 | 15 Sept. 30 |
| 6 | See No. 5; status as to return of Reserve areas in 1929 Blue Book. | H. H. Moore | 14 Oct. | Sent by 9/0 | |

20 1924 5/24

1924

KENYA 54

No. 15751

SUBJECT Return Leave Agreements of KUR Officers

arriving on leave and who entered into a re-engagement agreement locally

| SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. |
|---------|-------|-------|---------|
|---------|-------|-------|---------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| <p>1. Note if there is any objection to their (11 former) 4 June 2. Answer 21 June using the attached circular letter in connection with return leave agreements to be signed by KUR officers who were on leave and who have entered into a re-engagement agreement locally, as the agreement obtained locally does not cover the refund of return leave salary.</p> | | | |
|--|--|--|--|

| | | | |
|--|----|--------|--------|
| <p>2. Have arranged to adopt the form of letter enclosed in No. 7.</p> | do | 2 July | Put by |
|--|----|--------|--------|

h King
10/7/27

ANSD BY

no 26/28
26/28 Genl
11/17/30

SUBJECT Recruitment of Forestry Officers

1924
55

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE
KENYA
No. 15752

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSO BY

| | | | | |
|---|--------|---------|--|--|
| Estimate requirements for next year | 24 Jul | 23 May | | |
| Req assurance that the trained officers are available under old system | | 10 July | | |

SUBJECT (11)

Inoculation of Cattle

(1) Losses due to East Coast Fever

1929
53
KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15753

FORM 100-2-WAS 1-1-1918

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

State that Mrs K. G. ...
Kisumu ...
...
... being sent for a report.

Major Edt Sutton 6 June 2

To Oag Tel.
3. " Major Sutton

4 June 9
12

State ... loss of cattle through ...
... at ...
... compensation &

Mrs Seamside 16 June

5. Amount 21 June

... problem as regards consumption ...
... from cattle infected ...
... East Coast Fever.

D. W. Andrews 27

7. A.C.H.D. 29 June
8. To Mrs Seamside 11 July 29

... copy report by Act. Ch. Vet. Offn.
... stating that every care was taken to
... prevent transmission of ...

Oag 393-26

... copy further report by Act. C.V.O.

Oag 426 15 July 11

Amount 6/21 14 Aug

1429

SUBJECT Exemption of Sir E. Grogg and
Sir Wm Powers from Customs Duties

KENYA
Uganda

No. 15754

Subsequent

W.L. 32-16,000-272-W.S.Ltd. (8)

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|-----|--|-------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|
| | minutes by S/S. & W. Bottomley. | | | 1. To 004 Kenya 425 2. " Upr. Uganda 251 | 16 June |
| | Field notes regarding the payment of general duty on goods imported by Gov for the use - Prof and to give retrospective effect to the penalty by the introduction of special Bill at the present time. | Gov Grogg 719. | 22 nd Nov. | Att. to Gov. 60 (3 ams) | 17 Jan 30 |
| | Extracts gazetted from Sir E. Grogg to Sir W. Bottomley dated 22 nd April | | | G. J. Moore Esq. 7 - Gas 801. | 14 Dec 30 |
| | See to 6. | Att. to Home | 7. 1930 | But by | |

C1

1929

SUBJECT

Stephen Drummond,
late Corporal, Carrier Corps

+

KENYA 53

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No 15755

Subsequent

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

Given particulars of service and status
has been informed that a number of
Mentorom some medals have not
been claimed

Drummond S. 29 Aug

(has to)

2. To 400 18 June
3. 4 - 3pm 12 Aug

4

4 Sends copy reply sent to Ken Drummond via 21 Aug

Per Alf

C.I.

PREVIOUS 1336/24 Genl
 13342/29
 22-13756/29
 Subsequent 22-16179/A/30

SUBJECT Appointment of Entomologists,
 (1) with experience in Tick Investigations
 (2) for Coffee Bunchy Bug Investigation

1929
 + 59
 DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE KENYA
 No. 15756

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW. BY |
|-----|---|-------------------------|--|---------|---------------------------|
| | Requests services be obtained of first class entomologist with experience in Tick investigation. If no suitable British applicant suggests Colvey who is requested via requirements be asked recommended suitable man | Otago Tel. | 8 June | | |
| | Services may not be required for more than one tour. Post men permissible. | | | | |
| | No reply letter from Durban requesting that another entomologist be engaged for coffee bunchy bug investigation | Otago 347. 29 | | | |
| | Both Lounsbury & Bedford considered unsuitable. Would be glad if assistance of Prof Colvey could be obtained as to possibility of obtaining suitable ones from U.S.A. | Otago Tel. 226. 29 July | 6. 4. 29 7. 10. 29 (Copy. on 16251 app.) | | 4. Sept 29 |
| | Stats post of Ind. Tick Survey is being met in the Dept. for 1930. Discuss O. Benjamin Hadwen in the connection | Gov Tel (Copy) | 10 Dec 28 8. 1. 29 8. 1. 29 (on 16251) | | Com 20 Dec. on 16251 app. |

No:

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW
BY

9. Approve app. of young zoologist
at same salary as N.S.

Gov Tel 24 Dec
377

E. A. Fewis applied as
(33000) Entomologist
E.A. Tick Survey

10. Y. B. Marshall (draft tel) Com 24 Dec 11

11. Return draft tel. with obs.

Y. B. Marshall 24 Dec
3/10

12. To Gov Tel.

26 Dec

RA

SUBJECT *Conditions of Service of Indian Teaching Staff.*

1929
60
KENYA

No. 15757

Subsequent

Printed and Published by the Government Printer, Nairobi, Kenya

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSD BY

1. Recommends introduction of terms incorporated in attached draft letter of appointment and schedule

Old Conf. 2 to Old Conf. 3 July

3

2. In view of the above alterations, the D. of Educ. has been informed that the letter of app. may now be issued to the Staff. *Approved*

Gov. Conf. 5 Nov 1929

*W-36026/37
28/9/37*

SUBJECT *Visit of Dr. Geist and party to E. Africa.*

1929
KENYA *61*

Subsequent

No. ~~15758~~

102-15,000-928-W & S. L. L. (8)

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|-----|---------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
|-----|---------|-------|-------|---------|---------|

*copy disp. from Dr. McQuinn, Berlin,
and note that Ministry for Foreign
Affairs may be assumed that
has been referred to Kenya authorities*

F.O. 10 June

now Rqd 29314/29 2A

SUBJECT

*Appeal for Transfer for Cathedral
in Nairobi.*

✓

1924
62
KENYA

No. 15759

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

REC
BY

*... may also be written about - Major Section 12 June
... Mr. G. G. G. may be consulted
... may also be written about - up to be taken by*

*... instructions before coming to
... appear in the Press which
should appear on the day of the last
... have been - here etc.*

H. P. Low 111 3. issued 14 June

61

1929

SUBJECT *Eastern Africa Indian National Congress*
Resolutions.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE KENYA 63

No. 15760

16056/30

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | FILED BY |
|-----|--|-----------------|-------|----------------|----------|
| | <p>Copy of the Presidential Address of Indians Over-12 June of the Indian <u>Legislation</u> <u>Sec Assn</u> Assembly, a copy of the Resolutions passed in the Congress, and a copy telegram received from -</p> | H.S.L. Black 13 | 3 | Amvms. 14 June | |

SUBJECT *Relation between Governors of Nyeri and
H.M.'s Consul at Gore*

1929

64

KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15761

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

SUBJECT

FROM.

DATE.

copy letter with Mr. Change
at Addis Ababa regarding

FO

13 June

Put by

copy despatch from Mr. Change d'Affaires,
Addis Ababa, enclosing copy Kharitonov
letter as to apologies for the
conduct of the Governor's men
in the Gore area

FO

2 July

Put by

copy despatch from Mr. Change d'Affaires,
Addis Ababa, regarding

FO

8

Put by

copy despatch from Mr. Change at Addis
Ababa regarding

FO

26 Aug.

Put by

1929

SUBJECT *Auditor's Non-pensionable Allowance*
Payment during leave

KENYA 65

No. 15762

see 3313/33.

W. S. Ltd. (B)

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|---|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| <p>Letter from Uganda III. to Kenya despt. Conf No. 27 of 15 March 1929 from Kenya despt. in M.S.'s despt. Conf No. 31 of 15 March 1929 copy letter from the Auditor representing the allowance, although non-pensionable definite increase in salary of post. to him & to his successors when Pending discussion with Mr. Gigg has directed that Act. Auditor shall receive the contribution @ £200 p.a. when Auditor proceeds on leave.</p> | 5. Anand Conf 26 Aug. | | | |
| <p>Letter a little non-pen. allow of £100 payable to Auditor from the funds of the Govt.</p> | Gov Gigg's Conf 30. | 28 Feb 30. | | |
| <p>Letter a copy, for name from Mr. Gigg making certain comment on the term "non-pensionable" No. 6) does not see any grounds for modifying the recommendation already made. (L.M. 6)</p> | Gov Gigg's Conf 47 | 28 March 30 | 8. To Govt Conf (6, 17 ansd) 20 Aug. | |

SUBJECT *Land Leased to Malindi Plantations Ltd*

Sum due for

1929
66
KENYA
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE
No. 15763

3.10.1929

W. & S. Ltd. (S)

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE | ACTION. | ANSO BY | |
|-----|---|----------------------------------|------------------|---|----------------|-----------|
| | <i>Requests that information that the Malindi Plantations Ltd. has been transferred may be supplied and a certificate be obtained from the Director of Lands.</i> | <i>W.S.</i> | <i>20th July</i> | <i>To By Trade</i> | <i>28 June</i> | <i>3.</i> |
| | <i>Send the desired certificate</i> | <i>Companies Registration O.</i> | <i>11 July</i> | <i>4. Unswd. 29 July 5. To O.A. 5/8</i> | | |

1929

SUBJECT Agriculture Dept. Report 1928

+

KENYA 67

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15764

211 7-16-34
(Agric. Commission)
16259
30

| SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSD BY |
|---|--------------------------|------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Send two letter copies | 1019 208 | 20 March 2 | to E.A.S. & Mr. Nyasa office | |
| Send twelve printed copies | Col. Sec. 3/22 | June 4 | To Gov. 624 16 Aug. | 5 |
| Specimens to library. | | | | |
| Suggest that further action regarding this report unnecessary in view of the recent Comm. of which Sir T. Hall was chairman, the recommendations of which will be dealt with by the Gov. when come. | Gov. Gings. 4 Dec. 1928. | | wait Tables | This has to be continued 2/2/35 |

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

No. 15765

16015/30

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|-----|---------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
|-----|---------|-------|-------|---------|---------|

3 copies Bulletin No. 3 "Green Manures and Col. Sec. 25 May 2 to JSSS
 better Belts, & Cover Crops" Apr 3 R.B.G. (Kew)
 4 - R.W.B. 3/Jan - 24 June

1 copy receipt of No. 3. R.B.G. 28 June. P. 1/4

10 copies of Bulletins issued by the Col. Sec. 9 Aug 7 to 10
 Dept of Agric. and containing 8. B. Animal Health
 articles contributed by Officers of the 9. " " Nutrition
 Dept. to the Pan-African Agricultural 10. " " Genetics
 & Veterinary Conference, 1929. 11. Agric. Economics, Oxford
 17. B. Plant Genetics } 18 Sept.
 13. J.S.S.
 14. J.S.S.
 15. R.B.G., Kew.
 16. B. Soil Science }
 17. J. Coll. Trop. Agric. T'bad. }
 18. Apr. 1928 } 30 Sept.

10 copies Bulletin No. 6 "The Utilization of Sewage Sludge for the Production of Power Alcohol" Col. Sec. 3 Jun 10 Sept 20
 21. Disease and Insects of Cattle }
 22. Diseases and Insects of Cattle }
 23. Diseases and Insects of Cattle }

2 Dec of No. 17. Imp. Coll. T'bad. 22 Dec. P. 1/4

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | |
|-----|--|---------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------------|
| 23. | To 10 copies of <i>Algin</i> Sp. Bull. n° 5 - "Algin & Plant Disease in the Colonies" | Secretariat J.P. | 14 Nov 1944 | 27 to J.B.M. 25 - Botany School 26 - J.C. Sci. | } 40c 23 B. 16. 25-5/12 enc |
| 27. | Arch. 2000 211 | J.B.M. | 31 Dec | P.H. | |

15/48/28 Eo

SUBJECT

Railways Communication with Belgian Congo.

as provided in Anglo Congolese Agreement, 1906.

Articles IV & V

1424
69
KENYA

No. 15766

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANGD
BY

1. copy comes from Mr. Lane, as to
whether the right ~~is~~
the Congo State under Articles 4 & 5 of
Anglo Congolese Agreement, 1906, may
be regarded as having lapsed.

FO 20 June 2. to FO 2 Aug (20356/29
Uganda)

2. Iso. copy to from Mr. Lane
enclosing copy sent to Sudan etc.

FO 17 July
Now registered 20420729 Uganda

Oct 1924 Gen

SUBJECT

Geology of Coastal Kenya and its bearing
on the Origin of the Rift Valleys
Mr E. Parsons Paper -

1924

70

KENYA
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE
No. 15767

Form 55 (11-19)

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

Notes that he has sent a copy of his
paper under separate cover

Mr E. Parsons 1 off 2. Answer 24 June

C.4

228728

SUBJECT ^{Air} Issue of Pilot's "B" licence to
Comdr. M. Robinson

1929
+
KENYA 71

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15768

(22-11-1929-15,000-928-1)

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|-----|---------|-------|------|---------|------------|
|-----|---------|-------|------|---------|------------|

Such Pilot's "B" licence now issued to
Comdr. M. Robinson and ^{copy} that it may
be transmitted together with copies of notices
& forms also enclosed, to the ^{only} ^{Suggs}
Reserve Order for change of licence may be
forwarded to his Ministry

| | | | | |
|--------------|---------|---|------------|----------|
| Air Ministry | 21 June | 2 | To Com | } 2 July |
| | | 3 | " CA | |
| | | 4 | " Off. 494 | |
| | | | 3 | |

SUBJECT

Importation of Tanning Extract
(Solid Waste Extract) into France.

1924
72
KENYA

No. 15769

PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF KENYA

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

copy letter from Messrs. H. C. T. & J. O. 20 page
regarding the ~~importation~~ ~~with~~ copy copies
Commercial Secretary to the British
Embassy, Paris, and long if it is possible
no any action to be taken in the way
described

Now registered 60923/29
General

1929

73

KENYA

No. 15770

SUBJECT Kenya (Boundaries) Order in Council

P233/3L

WPB115

SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION ANSWERED BY

... with the General ...
... by the General ...
... of the ...
... suggestion as a form of Schedule ...
... idea/idea ... finally approved

... on 1st ...
... 13 July 4 To ... 29 July 6
... 5 To ... 3 Aug

6 Note the amended spelling will be adopted ...
... the ...
... a copy of a Memo by ...
... 14 Nov ... 9 (14 Encl) ... 27 Dec 8

7 ...
... 21st Jan 9 ... 133 (49 ... 11 Feb 30
... 10 ... 8 ... 24 Feb 30

CL

1929

74

1. 577/75

SUBJECT

Remission of Hospital Fees

+

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE KENYA

No. 15771

FORM NO. 100-10-1029-W. & S. CAL. '18

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO BY

Req. sanction to write off sums due for Oct. 20. 31 May. 2 to Oct. 492 2 July
 hospital fees in
 is impracticable.

SUBJECT *Losses of Passports.*
Schedules, etc.

1929
75

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

No. 15772

19168/31

FORM 100-22-17, & 3, 14, 15

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|-----|--|-------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | <i>do. schedule giving particulars of the loss of passports by the persons named in the annexed to 10</i> | <i>331</i> | <i>31 May</i> | <i>2 To 10</i> | <i>17/11/28 June</i> |
| | <i>do. further schedule for loss to 10.</i> | <i>004</i> | <i>19 July</i> | <i>4. To 10</i> | <i>17/11/28 Aug</i> |
| | | <i>631</i> | <i>12 Oct</i> | <i>4. To 10.</i> | <i>17/11/28 Nov</i> |
| | <i>The copy sent from Mr Consul General, Persia, regarding the loss of passport of Sayid Muhammed Ali.</i> | <i>F.O.</i> | <i>2 Nov</i> | <i>Put 104</i> | |

1924

SUBJECT *Posts and Telegraphs Dept.
Report, 1925.*

KENYA 76

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15773

(11-223/30)

11-223/30

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSO. BY |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------|---|-------------|
| <i>1. Report on the work of the Department during the year 1925.</i> | <i>10/25/25</i> | <i>11/11</i> | <i>2 Unwtd 55; 23 July 3 To Gov's Cmt. 29 "</i> | <i>6</i> |
| <i>2. Report on the work of the Department during the year 1925.</i> | <i>10/25/25</i> | <i>11/11</i> | <i>5 to G.P.O. 1926 2 Sept.</i> | |
| <i>6. Report on the work of the Department during the year 1925. Respectively: Technical staff.</i> | <i>Gov. Cmt. 16 Nov 1925.</i> | <i>16 Nov</i> | <i>Rec'd</i> | |

SUBJECT

Kenya Uganda Railway Report 1928.

BESTROYED UNDER STATUTE KENYA

No. 15774

77

16188-20

SUBJECT

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW
BY

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>SPHC: 68</i> | <i>27 May</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>To CA</i> | |
| | | <i>3</i> | <i>H/C</i> | |
| | | <i>4</i> | <i>H/Kerst</i> | |
| | | <i>5</i> | <i>Treasury</i> | |
| | | <i>6</i> | <i>Revd. Palmer + Tritton</i> | |
| | | <i>7</i> | <i>Govt. St. Maurice Co.</i> | <i>Appx. 4 July '28</i> |
| <i>Govt. Account</i> | <i>6 July</i> | | <i>Put by.</i> | |
| <i>H.C. Trans. 94</i> | <i>29 June</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>Answerd. 1879</i> | <i>26 Aug</i> |

11) SUBJECT

KUK Tariff

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE KENYA
No. 15775

(regulations on Sugar)

1/20

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD BY |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------|---------|
| ... came into force on ... with last ... | H.C. 63 | 14 May | Put by | |
| ... One copy to Library of Correction Slip No. 2 copy to library | Dep H.C. 84 | 16 June | Put by | |
| ... copies of Correction Slips 3 & 4 copy to library | " | 172. 4 Sept. | Put by | |
| ... copies of Correction Slip No. 5 copy to library | " | 148. 27 | Put by | |
| ... copies of Correction Slip No. 6 copy to library | " | 183. 12 Nov. | " | |
| ... as Slip 7 & 8. | " | 204 10 Dec | " | |
| do do 7 & 10 | " | 15 10 Dec 30 | " | |
| do do 11 | " | 23. 21 | " | |
| do do 12 | H.C. F.T. 30 | 1 1/2 Mar | " | |
| do do 13 | " | 54 3 Apr 20 | " | |
| do do 13 | " | 65 15 May | " | |

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ASS. |
|-----|---------|------|------|--------|------|
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 12 | do | ... | ... | ... | |
| 13 | do | ... | ... | ... | |
| 14 | do | ... | ... | ... | |
| 15 | do | ... | ... | ... | |
| 16 | do | ... | ... | ... | |
| 17 | do | ... | ... | ... | |
| 18 | do | ... | ... | ... | |
| 19 | do | ... | ... | ... | |

4 ... 19 ...
 7 ... 19 ...
 do 121 22 Jul
 do 129 6 Aug
 do 137 27 do
 do 162 3 Oct
 do 182 21 Nov
 do 18 29 Jan '81
 do 28 20 Feb '81

SUBJECT

Staff list.

1929

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA 79

No. 15776

16253/30

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD BY

no. many

Secretariat 7 24 6

Per my

Per my

*... of file, Staff list
... without covering
... date*

SUBJECT

Mr. Daya Sawjee, Sub foreman, P.W.D.,
Pensionable Status.

1929

80

KENYA

No. 15777

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO
BY

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

8 June 2 Answerd Conf (A). 31 Aug

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

H. S. Gov. C. (2) (3 and) 12 Nov.

69/15975/30

SUBJECT *Cost of re-conditioning S.S. "Rusinga"*

1979
KENYA 81

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15778

TO

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

... 78 ... 12 July ... approved

... 20 Dec. ... Put by ... 176

Mr. H. ... action ...

SUBJECT Revised Rules for Staff, classed as
Asiatic, employed by U.K.

✓
1929
KENYA 82
No. 15779

15984
1920

W. Brown

SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION ANSD BY

Proposed with H.C. Board 2 June 2. Unwtd. 40 6 Aug
to be applied to staff
of staff
staff stationed
in Kenya

Notes follow from Railway Asia Union H.C. Com. Tel 13/4/29. H.C. Com T 164 (3am) 24/8/29
These rules to provide any staff over
38.
with a minimum of 1000
of staff stationed in Kenya

SUBJECT Amendments to Forms of Agreements

of Asiatic K.U.R. Staff

W. H. S. O.

1929

+

83

KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15780

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.
BY

... amendments to forms of agreement for No. Trans. 79. 11 June.
... staff of K.U.R. ...
... conditions

Put By

... you approve recommendation ... Tel 19 Corp.
Telegraph reply

W. H. S. O.

SUBJECT

Vacancy for Entomologist.
Medical Department.

1478
KENYA 84

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15781

SUBJECT

FROM.

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

As per records issued by Nephew's Off. Tel. 1 July
to be filled as early as possible

As per records issued by Nephew's Off. Tel. 20 July
to be filled as early as possible
Nephew's Off. Tel. 20 July
Nephew's Off. Tel. 20 July
Nephew's Off. Tel. 20 July

3. To Gov Tel. (Laurie) on 32975 EA.
15.852.
J. I. Roberts appo
32975 EA.

1929

KENYA85

SUBJECT Mission to the Widow of the late
George McK. J. ...

No. 15782

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION.

ANSW
BY

[Faint handwritten notes in the SUBJECT column]

2 July

2. Answer }
3. To CA } 22 July
4. To ... }
5. To ... }
6. To ... }

CI

SUBJECT Appointment of Sanitary Inspectors
to Mombasa Municipality Board.

1929

+

KENYA 86

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15783

3165/33

SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION ANSWERED BY

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------|---|------------|
| <p>1. Original copies received by Nairobi Municipal Council and req. they be fixed. 2. Copy of report sent to interview committee with view to inclusion of up to date list of forms of agreement which should be improved as to the schedule</p> | <p>1484</p> | <p>362 18 June 2</p> | <p>To King } " " } 6 Aug " " } To Gov 623 21. 14 Aug</p> | <p>5.6</p> |
| <p>3. Copy of no. 2 & 1 and communicate to the council.</p> | <p>King.</p> | <p>9 Aug.</p> | <p>Partly</p> | |
| <p>4. Documents for R. Roper for appointment & return pts of application</p> | <p>King.</p> | <p>28</p> | <p>7. To Gov. Tel. 5 Sept. 8. Answer. 9 " 9. Tolon. 725. 4/ 12 Sept 29</p> | |
| <p>10. Mombasa Municipal Bd. desire copy of Roper and request that 3 posts of Sanitary Inspectors be advertised on conditions and that McLennan assist in interviewing candidates.</p> | <p>Gov Kenya Tel 330</p> | <p>13 Nov.</p> | <p>11. To Gov. (4pc 10 Nov 21) 19 Nov. 12. To Gov 929 (10 Nov 21) A.I. 22 Nov</p> | |
| <p>11. List of candidates who applied were sent to the King with cover of N° 6</p> | <p>6 A</p> | <p>28 Nov</p> | <p>14. To 6 A memo (Roper) 6 Dec (with 2 applics)</p> | |
| <p>12. To approve a draft of the agreement to which several additions have been made.</p> | <p>6 A</p> | <p>6 Dec</p> | <p>16. To 6 A (15 ans) 13 Dec</p> | |

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

17

Sub. Report on Camp design
and instructions to the
manned 1.

In enclosed
4 candidates

G. A. [unclear] 1942

202 [unclear] 21/2/42

J. H. WILSON [unclear]

J. BROOK [unclear]
40025 E.A.

ad Jamieson [unclear]
40123 E.A.

1734 [unclear]
2/7/42

SUBJECT *Department of West. Accountants,*

1029
87
KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15784

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION.

ANSW
BY

*As form of particulars in resp. of -
and records suitable Appl. ante for apppt.*

Reg. 321 June

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| <i>2</i> | <i>To Cl.</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>July</i> |
| <i>3</i> | <i>Inward 615</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>4</i> | <i>To Cl (sum)</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>"</i> |
| | <i>(draft on file 30074 to</i> | <i>LA Friend)</i> | |

15054/24

SUBJECT

Applications for Passports.

1929

88

KENYA
No. 15785

| SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSO BY |
|--|--------------------|--------|--|------------|
| copy letter from British Passport Office regarding procedure, with regard to issue to Kenya Immigration and application of P van der Linden to process there | FO | 8 July | 2 answered 11 July | |
| copy letter with Danish consular, London | L.S. | 5 | + to v. cap. 5/6 7/ 29 July | |
| 5 copy letter from British Passport Office, Stockholm report, also necessary for issue to Ottawa | F.O. S/24572 | 22 Nov | 6. J. FO. (Samis) 7. G. Franklin 1/0. | } 16 Dec |
| 1 Dec 7 | G. Franklin S/0 | 17 Dec | Pict by | |

96

Previous
See 2,13,7,14

SUBJECT Expedition to Ituri Forest in
Eastern Belgian Congo
Facilities for travelling in Kenya & Uganda

1424

89

KENYA
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE Uganda

No. 15786

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW. BY |
|---|------|---------|-----------------------|----------|
| 1. Letter and brochure will be grateful if 13 specimens of July | | | 2. Answer | |
| travelling facilities in Kenya & Uganda (Nat. Hist.) | | | 3. To Gov. Kenya 560 | 24 July |
| same as above re expedition to the | | | 4. " Uganda 200 | |
| facilities in the Eastern Belgian | | | | |
| 2. Same as 1st specimens of has been | do | 16 Aug. | 6. Answer | 28 Aug 9 |
| proposed & now expected to leave in Jan | | | 7. To Gov. K 682 | 29 |
| | | | 8. " Uganda 411 | |
| 3. Same as above of expected arrival of the | do | 1 Oct. | 10. Answer | 9 Oct |
| party | | | 11. To Gov. Kenya 800 | |
| | | | 12. " Uganda 483 | |
| 4. Same list of material to be sent out | | 15 | | |
| & any authorities may be imposed | | | 14. Answer | 25 Oct. |
| with a view to obviating customs | | | 15. To Gov. 836 | |
| difficulties | | | | |
| 5. Give names of Lord Howard de Walden's | do | 4 Nov. | | |
| expedition in E.A. | | | 17. To Gov. 893 | 8 Nov |

SUBJECT

National Policy for the
Treatment of Natives

11429
KENYA⁹¹

No. 15788

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO
BY

Copy of address to Prime Minister Mr. R. A. Butler 11 July
 to the effect that they are ~~concerned~~
 concerned and referred to G.S. for Mr. Parkinson
 attention and advise us to reply
 a statement of observations on the
 previous address

Now Regd. 20324/29 SA

SUBJECT

Magadi Ost Per.

1729

92

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

No. 15789

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO BY

Letter that suggests extension area to Magadi Soda. 12 July
... reserved to them to meet
... reg offer of first
... to take up the southward side
... should first decide to
... its own piece

- 2. To Sir Ed frog
 - 3. " Magadi Soda Co.
 - 4. " Ost 567
 - 5. " H.E. Trans. 89
- } 25 July
- 6
7

Knowledge receipt of host 2 do 26 July

Put By

... history of the position of the H.E. Trans. 1500. 30 Sept
... Soda Co. at Kiliindini suggest
... into Suld. not be
... remarks for them or unless
... to pay rent for it

- 8. To Marriott 5/0 bonus 14 Nov
 - 9. To Magadi Soda Co. bonus 18 Nov
- 11

Let of N. 9 which was to be considered at Magadi Soda 19 Nov. Put by
... Board Meeting Co.

11. State decision of the Board on the long regions Magadi Soda 16 Dec
... to be accommodated at Kiliindini Co.
15% H.E. for T. 168. (W/C 9.11.72) 3/155c

Let of N. 12 Magadi Soda Co. 2 Jan 50 Put by

SUBJECT *Vacancy for Asst. Telegraph Engineer,
Posts & Tels Dept*

1929

93

KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15790

| SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| <i>As per particulars in resp. of re: ... can advertise & should ... sent out ...</i> | | <i>Oct. 3rd 22</i> | <i>To S. Fitzgerald (80) corr. 20 Aug. in file by Prens 3. To CA 28 Sept.</i> | <i>4</i> |
| <i>Do not think it any use approaching G.P.C. but as suggested in memo. Prens ... Prens's letter attached, G.P.C. of ... & ... might be notified and applications invited from engineers.</i> | <i>CA</i> | <i>31 Oct</i> | <i>5. To Ferguson (1444) 26</i> | <i>25 Nov. 6</i> |
| <i>... that Nigeria ... Govt be approved ... to the S.P.O. - ...</i> | <i>Nigeria 9/0</i> | <i>2nd Dec.</i> | <i>7. To Gov. Nigeria Corr. 8. To R.A. (Yania)</i> | <i>5th Dec. 10 13 Dec</i> |
| <i>... for telegraph ... whether vacancy has been ... desire to offer opp. to local ... subject to approval.</i> | <i>Govt Tel 364</i> | <i>17 Dec.</i> | | |
| <i>... Bath ... transfer ... recommended</i> | <i>Govt Nigeria Tel</i> | <i>19 Dec.</i> | <i>11. To Gov. ... Corr.</i> | <i>23rd Dec. 12</i> |
| <i>... parties relating to the local ...</i> | <i>Gov. Tel 383</i> | <i>31st Dec.</i> | <i>13. To Ferguson (1444) 79 (10, 11, 12)</i> | <i>Corr. 7 Jan. 30 14</i> |
| <i>... other possible call ...</i> | <i>... 9/0</i> | <i>8 Jan</i> | | |

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW BY |
|-----|---|----------------------|-------------|---|---|
| 15. | Rec CW MILLARD (R.P.O.) for the account States as to expenses for motor expenses Bands etc. | D. J. Miller S.P. | 17. 1. 1930 | K. J. Miller 17. 1. 1930 (10716 UES) | Lons } 30 Jan 30 |
| 18. | Was he glad to learn of Miller's in affairs. | C.A. | 23rd Jan 30 | 9. 1. 1930 4. | 15 Feb CW Millerd accept see H0037 FA |

715366/

SUBJECT: Forestry Dept. Report, 1978

1979
KENYA 94

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15791

12/13

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD BY

copy distribution list showing names of bodies and persons to whom copies will be sent this year and in future

0.02g. 378 21 June

Put by

2. Review of the 1978 Report. Secretariat

20 Sept 79 wait

3. To a memo with remarks on the Report. Pop. Group S/O

9 June
4. To Gov. Secy (etc.)
5. To Col Secy
Done 23 July
30 July

6. Like to H. is finding 12 copies of annual report for 1979; will deal with question of forest policy when transmitting copies of Mickelson's report.

9 Nov. memo 712
8 Nov. wait.

SUBJECT

Treasury Dept. Promotions

1929
95
KENYA
No. 15792

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO BY

copies of two letters from Treasurer *Gov Conf 99 24 June 2* to *Gov Conf 100 10 Aug*
to the claims of Mr. HZ.
Should be considered for promotion
of Treasurer and those of Mr.
for the post of Deputy Treas.

records in box 1 and will be *Gov Conf 120 12 Sept*
and of Mr. Duff's claims may be
considered with those of others.

Letter from a P.P. letter from Mr. Moore to Mr.
Duffin (original N^o 15933/29)

b.o

- 4. To H. H. Rushton
- 5. *Orig. Copy 216* } 31 Oct.
- 6. To Gov 972. (an 2117 Eastern) 12 Nov.
H.H. RUSHTON
app
- 8. To Moore (Pre) 5/0 (2 mins) 21st Oct. 30

1929

KENYA 96

+

4474/26

SUBJECT Mr. J. L. Mascarenhas, late 2nd Lt. Clerk,
Native Affairs Dept.
Certificate of Service.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15793

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|---|---------------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------|
| corres. with Col. Sec. regarding issue of his certificate of service | Mascarenhas to June | 2. 3. | Answer. To OAG 607 | 7 Aug 8 " |

SUBJECT *Draft Agreement with Shell Coy & Anglo Persian Oil Coy, respecting the use of oil facilities at Kilindini Harbour.*

1929
KENYA 97

No. 15794

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD BY |
|---|---------------------|----------------|---|---------------|
| <i>copy letter from Messrs. Coode, Wilson & Co. re. ...</i> | <i>CA</i> | <i>14 July</i> | | |
| <i>history of negotiations re ...</i> | <i>(Hilder)</i> | <i>8 Aug</i> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. To H.C. Trans. 110 4. " CA 5. " Petrol Dept. | <i>29 Aug</i> |
| <i>... ..</i> | <i>Petrol Dept.</i> | <i>15 Oct</i> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 7. To CA 8. " Petrol Dept. 9. " H.C. Trans. 132 | <i>24 Oct</i> |

1021927

30246/6a

(D.S. Grace)

SUBJECT Appointment of Asst. Agricultural Chemist.

1929

KENYA 98

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15795

15977/30

(and additional post)

1929

| NO. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW. BY |
|-----|---|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 1 | D.S. Grace leaving service. | | | To Off. Tel. 15 July 29. | 2 |
| 2 | Vacancy has been offered (d-o) post of Chemist under Egyptian Govt. | Off. Tel. Conf. 213 | 22 July | Put off. | |
| 3 | D.S. Grace definite, reasons for work for successor with qualifications - states propose not before Legation to make addit. app. of Soil Chemist in 1930. | Gov. Gen. Tel. Res. 336 | 25 Nov 29 | H. H. G. 957 Res (3 anns). 5 Dec. | |

SUBJECT

Colonial Development Bill

(British Staff Conference)

✓ 1929

KENYA99

No. 15796

16358/30

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD.
BY

submit outline of the undertakings for the Elgrigg 18 July
with immediate financial arrangements
to be made in Kenya

Per Day

attend for Minutes of Res Council
7 January 30 -

-66

Per Day

SUBJECT

Cotton Exported

1929
KENYA 100

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15797

16025/30

Form 2-W a.s. 144. (8)

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------|---|----------|
| <i>Retain for March quarter</i> | <i>294</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>1. To B.C.G.A. 2. B.C.G.C. } 275 31 July</i> | <i>4</i> |
| <i>Receipt of no 2</i> | <i>B.C.G.A. B.C.G.C.</i> | <i>31 4 31 4</i> | <i>} Put by</i> | <i>5</i> |
| <i>Return for quarter ended 30 June 29 for 591</i> | <i>591</i> | <i>12 9</i> | <i>1. To B.C.G.C. 2. B.C.G.A. } 275 10 Oct</i> | <i>4</i> |
| <i>Receipt of no 1 with thanks.</i> | <i>B.C.G.C.</i> | <i>10 10</i> | <i>} Put by</i> | |
| <i>Return for quarter ended 30 Sept 29</i> | <i>706</i> | <i>18 Nov</i> | <i>12. To B.C.G.C. 13. To B.C.G.A. } 275 (B.C.G.C. 2nd 11) 25 Dec</i> | |
| <i>Ret of no 12</i> | <i>B.C.G.C.</i> | <i>24 Dec</i> | <i>} Put by</i> | |
| <i>Ret of no 13</i> | <i>B.C.G.A.</i> | <i>24 Dec</i> | <i>}</i> | |

CU

2010 - 22/21

SUBJECT Additional Regulations under the
Lakes Victoria & Kioga Navigation
Order in Council, 1921.

1929
KENYA 101

DESTROYED UNDER BY-LAW

No. 15798

8290/32

| SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|--|-------------------|----------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 1. Copy draft regulations by J.I. whether it would ... them under ... preventing the use ... vessels | Offg. Secy 26. 6. | 6. | To Capt. (Mr. M. Dept) | 7 Aug 3. |
| 2. ... regulations to proposed regns ... submit comments | Gt. (Mr. M. Dept) | 22-8 | 4. T. T. 84 (3 ans) 5. T. T. 97 (4c reg) 6. H. T. 16. 7. Uganda 43 8. T. T. 84 | } 4c reg. } 30 Jan 30 } 11 |
| 3. ... the date agreed upon ... for publication & asks that ... be informed that Act 6. is ... to prevent unsafe ships ... with lakes. | Gov Gougs 237 | 22 April 30 | 10. To Walker (4c 9) 5/0 Com. | 27 May 12 |
| 4. ... the add reg was published in ... of 15 th April 1921 | Gov Uganda 164 | 23 April 30 | Put by Put by | not 2306/34 16/3 |
| 5. ... from Col. Walker to the Adm. dated 7 th Aug. regarding unsafe ships plying on Lakes Victoria and Kioga. | — | — | Put by | — |

1929

KENYA 102

DESTROYED UNDER BY-LAW

No. 15799

SUBJECT Delegation of Powers to Senior Commissioner,
Kericho Province, under Collective
Punishments Ordinance.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD.
BY

to be depute powers under
Punishments Ordinance, to
Senior Commissioner Kericho Province, with
power that no fine imposed by
shall exceed £500

Orig. ~~27/10/28~~ 6.

2. Resol. Conf. 14 Aug

has deputed powers to Senior
Commissioner Tarkwa, subject to proviso
that no fine imposed shall exceed
£500.

Gov. Conf. 134. 18. 1928

H. J. G. Conf. (2)

3. amend.

18 Nov

1924
SUBJECT

Financial Contributions to
Municipalities

1924
+
KENYA 103
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE
No. 15800

1924-25 W. & S. Ltd. (8)

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|--|-------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------|
| <p>no provision has been made in supplementary estimates, 1924 for Nakuru & Eldoret on the basis stated and will be glad to receive approval by telegraph.</p> | <p>W. & S. Ltd.</p> | <p>26. 6.</p> | <p>Answered.</p> | <p>Feb. 26 1924</p> |

SUBJECT

Appointment of Electrical Inspector.

KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No.

15801

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|--|------------------------|------------|---|-------------------|
| Suggests that if creation of post is approved, the vacancy be advertised by ... and applications referred to ... the usual form/particulars. | Bag 390 | 26 June 29 | To CA 18 Sept. 29 | |
| As to whether Electrical Insp. is required for P.M. Dept. | Brown Agents | 26 Sept. | Pub. 184 | |
| Such copies of ... as Mr. Sayers & ... | C.A. | 7 Sept | 5. To Gov 157 (trans r/c) 6. C.A. (trans r/c) | 6. 15 Sept 7. BIC |
| ... another attempt to make full ... a draft advertisement | Mr. Moore for Gov. 289 | 8 May 30 | | |
| ... to continue payment of the ... to the Chief Tel. Engineer for ... | Mr. Moore for Gov. 335 | 21 May 30 | | |
| request: filling of ... be deferred further | Gov. 210 | 14 June 30 | 10 To Gov Tel 182 | 15 Sept |

SUBJECT

Convening of Meeting of
Legislative Council in August

1929
105

KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15802

15802/29

| SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY. |
|--|-------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <p>message for the Ed. forgo us to business of present sitting of Legislative Council and also of the AG wishes sitting convened on 2 or 28/8/29</p> | | <p>Orig. Tel. 214 20 July</p> | <p>2. Answered Tel. 24 July</p> | |

60544/C.2/29 Genl

SUBJECT Printing of Coloured Map for

Reproduction with Future Annual Reports

28 (copy) (1928 Annual Report)

1929 106

KENYA
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15803

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW BY |
|---|---|------------------|---|-----------|
| <p>6 has sent colored map & original being to P.S. for reproductions in Annual Reports.</p> | <p>Offg. 246 247</p> | <p>8 June 2</p> | <p>To CA min 11 July</p> | <p>3.</p> |
| <p>...</p> | <p>CA (min) 29 July</p> | <p>4.</p> | <p>Orig. rep. 60544/C.2/1929 Genl.</p> | |
| | | | <p>to O.A.G. Tel. 6 Aug</p> | |
| | | | <p>5. To Gov. Tel. 20 Oct. (15860729)</p> | <p>6</p> |
| <p>200 copies of map used</p> | <p>Gov. Tel 315 (copy)</p> | <p>30 Oct</p> | <p>Put by</p> | |
| <p>... for 301 sheets in respect of maps, and request a to pay work in Kenya Am</p> | <p>6.a.</p> | <p>30 Jan 30</p> | <p>8% C.A. (7a.m.s.) 11 Jan 30</p> | |

SUBJECT Notes for Officers appointed to
Kenya & Uganda

1929

KENYA 108

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15805

3147/33

| SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|---|---------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------|
| proof of notes original copy and instructions before printing | Col. | 26 July | 2. Unserv. 17 Aug | |
| no copies - | Washington & Sons Ltd. | 7 Sept | PWA by | |
| to be not yet been printed to see whether the amended form of provisions allow - arranging to be amended content of the form printed in the form attached and for copies when available | Gov Uganda 49 | 29 Jan 30 | | |
| to be not yet been printed to see whether the amended form of provisions allow - arranging to be amended content of the form printed in the form attached and for copies when available | Secretary 8th | 29 Jan 30 | 6. To C.A. (w/c. 44) | 26 March 30 |
| to be not yet been printed to see whether the amended form of provisions allow - arranging to be amended content of the form printed in the form attached and for copies when available | Secretary Uganda | 20 Feb 30 | } PWA by | |
| to be not yet been printed to see whether the amended form of provisions allow - arranging to be amended content of the form printed in the form attached and for copies when available | C.A. | 25 March | | |
| to be not yet been printed to see whether the amended form of provisions allow - arranging to be amended content of the form printed in the form attached and for copies when available | Gov Uganda 304 | 25 July 30 | PWA by | |

SUBJECT

Creation of Additional Posts of
Architect, Senior and Junior
Quantity Surveyors.

1929
KENYA109

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

15806

No.

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|---|---------|
| Proposed, subject to approval, to appoint posts to newly created additional posts of Architect, Senior and Junior Quantity Surveyors | H.C. Trans. G. | 25 June | 2. Approved 103. 21 Aug | 3 |
| Copy of Report for post of Junior Quantity Surveyor, (Suppl. C.A.) Council to Kenya Government | H.C. Comm. | 11 Nov 182. | | |
| Connection to pp of Report - for revisions as stated. | H.C. Comm. | 16 Nov 189. | 5. To C.A. (w/ Encl 3). Cons. 9 Jan 30 | |
| Request as to position of Junior Quantity Surveyor | H.C. for T. Tel. 5. | 12 Dec 30 | 7. To H.C. Tel. (6 annis) 5 Dec 30 8. To C.A. (w/ Encl 6-7) B.C. 25 Dec 30 | |
| Letter ask C.A. to take no further steps - local man being engaged. | H.C. for T. Tel. 10. | 27 Dec 30 | 10. To H.C. for T. Tel. (9 annis) Cons. 3 March 31 | 11 |
| Letter agree that C.A. should proceed with the app. | H.C. for T. Tel. 12. | 5 March 30 | 12. To Gov. 26 Jan. 26 Mar. 30. 13. To H.C. for T. 26 Mar. 30. | |

SUBJECT

Mental Disorders Ordinance, 1929

1929
 ✓
 KENYA 110
 No. 15807

428-131

| SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|--|--|--------------------|--|--------------------|
| <p>draft six copies of bill for amendment to M.D. Ord. 1929 from my observations</p> | <p>Offg 402.</p> | <p>5 July 2</p> | <p>To India office } 2. - Min of Health } 24 Aug</p> | <p>4 8</p> |
| <p>copy letter to Govt of India asking whether they want any observations.</p> | <p>India office. (Health Office)</p> | <p>2 Sept 5</p> | <p>To I.O. (L. & A. Dept) 6. - Min of Health 18th. 8 Nov</p> | <p>7</p> |
| <p>copy of bill sent with Govt of India. Bill in Section 10 has no remarks in any of the provisions of the Bill.</p> | <p>Ind. Office</p> | <p>19 Dec</p> | <p>wait</p> | |
| <p>To ensure on the proposed Bill (three copies of the Mental Deficiency Act, 1927), together with a copy of the letter issued by the Bd. of Control. Also make a copy of the Mental Treatment Bill now before Parliament.</p> | <p>Min of Health</p> | <p>25 Dec 30</p> | <p>9. To Gov 223. (1 am) (MC 2,3,7 etc) 10 To Min of Health (MC 9) 9 am</p> | <p>14 March 30</p> |
| <p>13 minutes to No. 1.</p> | <p>Gov. Sec</p> | <p>27 March 30</p> | <p>12. To Secy. U.C. 27 March 30</p> | |
| <p>Retired from Office Gazette of 20 June 30</p> | <p>103</p> | <p>30</p> | <p>Puoy 14 July 1930 15 April '31</p> | <p>1 1928/31</p> |

11/28

SUBJECT *Applications for Pilots' Licences.*

1929
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE KENYA 111

No. 15808

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD BY |
|--|----------|---------|---|---------|
| <p>to duplicate licenses for Mrs. K. Black to which it will be necessary for his photographs to be affixed before they are issued and requests that for may be asked for this to be done</p> | Air Min | 29 July | <p>2 To Capt. 581 2 Aug 3 Admin. 1916 7</p> | lt. |
| <p>State he has issued license to Mrs. Black & that the fee of the 10/- has been paid.</p> | Gov. 583 | 30 Aug | <p>5 To Air Min } 6 CA } 27 Sept</p> | |

150/28 (Gov's Salary)

SUBJECT Report on the Audit of Accounts for 1927

1929

KENYA 112

24 Genl
copying of Report

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15809

1928/29 (1928
1929)

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD BY |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------|----------------------|----------------|
| 7. 12 copies copies to library | Col. Sec. Spvt | July | | |
| reports from the "lands of EA" | | 15 June | | |
| report from "East Africa" | | 8 Aug | To Gov. 8.37. 22 Oct | Re ord/5932/29 |

file 10022721

SUBJECT

Timber Kiln Seasoning Plant.
Improvements & Additions.

1929

+

KENYA 113

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15810

15810/29
17367/31

| SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|--|----------|---------|-------------------------|-------------|
| <p>Letter of \$2,500 was inserted in & supply estimates and passed in Glad to receive tel. approval.</p> | Tel. 224 | 29 July | L. Records Tel. 21 July | |

SUBJECT *Refund of expenses to Major R.A.T. Dutton,
incurred during Governor's leave.*

1924
KENYA 114

No. 15811

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD BY |
|--|------------------|----------------|---|------------|
| <i>... leaves on org. from Major Dutton ... what action should be taken.</i> | <i>CA (misc)</i> | <i>30 July</i> | <i>Transferred to Major Dutton's file</i> | |

SUBJECT Prisons Dept. Staff.
(Wardens)

1929
KENYA 115
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE
No. 15812

16325/36

| SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|--|---------------|---------|---|----------|
| <p>reports that he was interviewed by Gleason, applicant for uppt as African Chief Warden and suggests that telegram be sent asking if he should be engaged and sent out</p> | C.T. Spencer | 31 July | 2. To Off. Tel 8 Aug 3. " Spencer 14 | LL |
| | Gov. Tel 249 | 16 Aug | 5. To Ca. 6. " Spencer. } 27. Aug. | |
| | Spencer | 28 Aug. | 8. To Ca cons. 24 Sept '29. | |
| <p>Notes that Gleason should undergo preliminary course</p> | Ca. | 3 Oct | Put off. | |
| <p>Notes that Mr Gleason has been provisionally selected, are in communication with H.O. as to his course and will write further</p> | Gov. Tel. 334 | 19 Nov | mail. | |
| <p>Enquire as to present position</p> | Ca. | 21 Nov | mail. | |
| <p>Thank for answer to the H.O.</p> | | | | |

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD.
BY

Let the Gen. advise when course
is to be taken. Files in 11 Jan 30

C A 31st Dec. 13 To Gen Tel

6 Jan 30

For a ... to ...

Gen Tel 2nd Jan 30

Get copy of ... for
... Gen ...

C 11 18 March 16. To C.A. (18 ams)
17. To Gov Camp (1401514)

} 26 March
30

When the ... sails

To ... H 11th

Tel

1. Show they are advising Mr. Glendon
that the permission of the Gov
must be obtained before his
wife can follow

C A 20. To Gen Tel. (18 ams)

11th 30

E. Glendon engaged - 30
40085 EA.

SUBJECT

Murder of Mr. E. Kenyon, farmer.

1929

KENYA 116

No. 15813

Sub file "A" (PQS)

File destroyed

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.
BY

1. Letter from Manchester Guardian
dated 11 July 1929

Co

2 Aug 2 To Oag. 618 13 Aug

3.

* 8. Re: Amiral Beamish - To ask the Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he can give information concerning the trial of the Natives who murdered Mr. Kenyon in the Thompson Falls district of Kenya Colony; and whether he has received proposals for the introduction of a system of communal lines to check the increase of crime against the person. [Wednesday 6th November.] ORAL REPLY. Unionist. Lewes.

See h.o. 1 on P.Q. file.

% Gov. (W/Q-R-A) m/s. 14 Nov 29

3. To. copies of P.P.s in connection with the sentence to death of the Kikuyu natives for the murder of Mr. Kenyon. Also copies of a petition and cables with them with various suggestions made.

Gov. Gings
690.

9 Nov.

Suby

Kenya Game Reserve

5264/28

15330/28

Kenya Game Reserve

25424/30 L.A.

15330/28

SUBJECT Preservation of Fauna.

Proposed Establishment of National Parks for

+

1929

KENYA 117

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15814

Minutes report of Special Ctee in
Kenya to discuss question of
establishment of National Parks
for the preservation of Fauna

S.P.F.L

1 Aug

2. Account

3. To Gov 626

} Cons
14 Aug

5

4% Gov. 197

Cons
(Kenia)

A/2

6/2/26
5

Task as to calling of conference to
discuss the policy - and as to visit
of Major Hingston - report delay.

Gov. 197
443

4 July

Put

SUBJECT

Supplementary Estimates, 1929.

1929
+ KENYA 118

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15815

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY. |
|--|-----------------------|----------------|---|-----------|
| <p>1. Copies - of 180 - to be Library Report of Gov. Committee</p> | <p>Col. Sec. 29/7</p> | <p>10 July</p> | | |
| <p>2. Requests comments & info re req. the approval to estimated cost & cost of British Assoc. for advancement of Science.</p> | <p>Offg. 472</p> | <p>29 "</p> | <p>4. Answered Tel. 22 Aug.</p> | |
| <p>3. Have this unauthorised copies & 12 printed copies of the 1928 Supplementary Appropriation Bills, 1929 together with legal opinion by Attorneys - Genl. { copies to Librarian }</p> | <p>Gov. 5745</p> | <p>25 Aug</p> | | |
| <p>4. asks for reply by tel.</p> | <p>Gov. Tel.</p> | <p>17 Oct.</p> | <p>8. Answered Tel. 20 Oct. 9. To Gov. 28.11.1929 5 lines</p> | <p>10</p> |
| <p>5. Answer by Dept 6. Ask re the present cabinet of the prison prison and inspect to be as the time of year 1929 with other than - these copies for one used in history in economy</p> | <p>Gov. 687</p> | <p>5 Nov.</p> | | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM | DATE. | ACTION. | ANS'D BY |
|-----|--|----------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 11 | State 2 nd Supp. Est. for 1929 approved by Legis. Council as to telegraph app. number, serial number and term 371. to be printed by 1929 | Gov Lee | 20 Dec | 12. To Gov Lee (1929) | 20 Dec 1929 |
| 13 | To for copy of 1929 app. to Gov Lee Legis. Council on 18/11/29, app. with memo of the Dept. of the Interior | Gov Lee | 7 Jan 30 | 147 Gov 190 (13 ans'd) Com | 4 March 30 15. |
| 12 | To for copy of 1929 app. to Compensation of Nations or Maritime de. reasons & certificate of title. | Gov Ginn | 23 May 30 | Rut by | |
| 6 | To for app. and the 3 rd Supp. Est. 1929 passed by the Legis. Council on 21/7/30. | Gov Ginn | 22 Aug 30 | 1. To Gov. 674. 4 Sept. 30. | |
| 18 | Trans copies of 1929 the third supplement Ests. 1929 and 12 th Report of Select Com. (to be sent to Library) | | 18 Aug | | |
| 19 | To 2 auth. 112 printed copies Supp. Appropriation Order 1930, the book | Gov Ginn | 20 Aug 30 | 20 To Gov 821. (19 ans'd) | 9/3 22 Oct 30 |

1924 3/28 (1929 Eds)

SUBJECT

~~Educational Departments Vacancies~~
Vacancy for Asst. Master.

1929
+
119
KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15816

| SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|---|----------------|---------|---------------------|-------------|
| The usual Form of Particulars in resp. of vacancy for Asst. Master made approval to offering post to Mr. P. J. Kumaah | Oldg 406 | 7 July | | |
| Tel. graph whether any objection to my offering available post of Asst. Master | Oldg. Tel. 243 | 12 Aug. | 3. To Mr. Gov. Tel. | 17 Aug. |

SUBJECT

Wireless Sets.

Disposal of -

KENYA

120

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No.

15817

1929

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY. |
|--|-------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| <p>Members of Board of Survey are to enquire into & track what action taken will be approved later for the brief history of the sets</p> | O. Ag. 407 | 8 July | 2. Tolson 757 (amso) 17 Sept. | 3. |
| <p>It is found by the S.S. that no part of the set can be used in connection with any rec. in the M.F.P. & that at S.S. will advise T.S. accordingly in due course</p> | Gen. Goyss 713 | 22 Nov. | Perry | |

16159/28

SUBJECT

Alteration of lights in
Kilindini Harbour

16159
/30

1929
KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15818

FORM NO. 1 (REVISED)

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW. BY |
|---|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| In re. the issue of B/T Trade of a notice amending the notice of establishment of the new steam main light and beacon in Kilindini Harbour | Reg. 400 | 11 July 1896 | To B/T 1896 7 Aug | |
| In re. the information of B/T Trade, copies of a notice with regard to the establish- ment of new lights on the coast and conversion of lights in Mombasa and other coast approaches. | Gov. 622 | 4 Oct 4 6 1896 | To B/T 1896 31 Oct | |
| In re. a notice to Mariners for the info- mation of the Bd of Trade, regarding establish- ment of new lights | Gov. Dept. 43 | 7 Feb 30 | 6.4 B/T. (No. 5) B/L 73 March 30 | |

128

SUBJECT

P. W. D. Report. 1928.

1929.
KENYA 122

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15819

see 15984
30
(see Boring Report)

| SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------------------------|------------------|----|
| with observations therein | Bag. 422. | 15 July | 2. To Co. 2. " for. 651. | 20 Aug. 21 " | 6. |
| Iss. 12 printed copies of - | Col. Sec. 342. | 16 Oct. | 2% b. a | 6000. 14 Nov. 6. | |
| Feltom types of rack as under report | b. a | 21 Nov. | Partly. | | |

1506/1906

SUBJECT

Legal Practitioners (Amendment)

ial

Ordinance, 1929

+

1929

123

KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15820

III

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD. BY |
|---|--------------|---------|----------------------------|----------|
| To copies - | Pub. 424 | 16 July | 2. To Col. Sec. 3/4 31 Aug | 221 H |
| To library | Col. Sec 3/4 | 2 Sept | Put by | |
| 12 prima copie of the Legal Practitioners (Amend.) Order (Spms to Librarians) | | | | |
| two copies of the Legal Report | 4 | 28 | 5 To Gov. 859 4/3 28 Oct | |

1929

KENTUCKY 124

No. 15821

SUBJECT Births & Deaths Registration
(Amendment) Ordinance, 1929
No. II.

1756131
- 224-4-1

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD BY |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|---|---------|
| 1. 12 carbonated & 12 printed copies | Ordg. 431 | 16 July | 2. To Ch. Sec. 7pm 21 Aug | 3. |
| to Librarian. | | | | |
| 1 copy Legal Report. | Col. Sec. 7pm | 12 Sept | 5. To Reg. Sec. 4pm 6. Gov. 821 4pm } 16 Oct | |

SUBJECT

Presentations to Christ's Hospital

X 1929

125 KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15822

10/30

SUBJECT

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW BY

Letter Master Terence M. Driscoll
Application to a foundation
letter appen form & letter from Mrs. Dr.
letter with medical certificate

Oct 4 1929

~~15 July~~

2. Assend. 629

14 Aug 2.

Application form duly completed
letter with birth certificate

Apr. 6 1929

18 Oct

4. To Linn (w/c Encl. orig)

14 Nov 5

5. Oct. 7 1929 asks that no more be sent Mrs Linn
for the boy to come to England unless decided
as the patient is now well

15 Nov

Two copies of a letter sent to Mr. Ravenscroft
asking a question for the boy

TE Linn
5/10

18 Nov

P. Y. G. Tel (3 sent)

20 Nov

8. To Linn 5/10 (5 sent)

22 Nov

10. 7 1929

TE Linn
5/10

25 Nov

Publy

UN 36 234/35

18/12

224/28

SUBJECT

Proceedings of the Executive Council

1929

KENYA 126

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15823

30

SUBJECT

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD BY

for half year ended 30 June 29. Old Conf 28-7-29

P. H. H. H.

do

31st Dec 29. Gov Conf 10 21 Jan 30

235/4/29 ka

SUBJECT

Mr. Salig Ram, Sub Foreman, P.W.D.
Pensionable Status

+

1929
127
KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15824

16975/30

FORM NO. 18

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSO BY |
|--|-----------------------------|--------|--------------------------|---------|
| States that Sir P.W. recommends that Mr. Salig Ram, Sub Foreman, should be awarded pensionable status as he is entitled to the same. | Mr. Salig Ram 85 | 8 July | 2. Award. Conf. 3. Conf. | |

C.D.

1928 SUBJECT

Judicial Dept. Report, 1928

+

1929

KENYA 128

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15825

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

From copy of 8 observations thereon

Orig. 1935 14 July

printed press

Gov. Sec. Opn 18

Put by

to be returned

15526724 (Loan)

SUBJECT Proposed Extension of Memorial Hall
for Legislative Council Chamber.

1929

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE KENYA 129

No. 15826

FORM 2-W A.S. 1.41 (B)

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|---|----------------|-------------------------|---------|------------|
| 12. 12. 1929 Report of Select Committee | Col. Sec. 8/24 | 12. 12. 1929 | Put by | |

Postal

1524

1524 (1524 Report)

SUBJECT

Rural Telephones

1929

KENYA

No. 15827¹³⁰

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD
BY

For 12 copies Report of Committee
deputed to consider the question
of telephones

Col. Sir J. P. 13 July

Put by

2000/24 (Traffic Order)

SUBJECT

Road and Railway
Competition

✓

1924
KENY 181

No. 15828

11/16/30

| SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|--|------------------|---------|---------|------------|
| <p>1924 Traffic Report of Roads & Traffic Committee re competition between Roads & Railways to be referred to the Laboratory</p> | Col. Sec. Office | 13/1/30 | Put off | |

C.L.

SUBJECT

Monsieur Justin Vandervelden

Motor car accident at Mombasa

1929

132

KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No.

15829

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW BY |
|--|---------------------|-----------|--|----------|
| 1. Enclose copy disp. & enclosed medical reports from Belgian Ambassador re- | F.O. | 15 Aug | 2. Answer 24 Aug 3. To Gov. 693 31 | 4. 5. |
| 2. Enclose copy note to Belgian Charge & officers, stating as in No 2 | F.O. | 5 Sept | Put by | |
| 3. Enclose copies of the Court Record of the trial of the driver and owner of the Lorry in addition. These cases already had to be dealt with. The first instance by the complainant & the second summary. | Gov. Griggs H.H. | 22 Nov | 6. To F.O. (4 units) (with encs) Gov. 3 Jan 30 8. 7. To Gov. 49 (49 C 6 w.o. enc) A/H. 14 Jan 30. | |
| 4. To 2 further notes from the Belgian Ambassador together with a copy of letter sent to the Com. Secy of the Embassy. | F.O. W 452/112/4 | 24 Jan 30 | 9. To Gov. 91 (4 x 8) A/H. 28 Jan 30 | |
| 5. P.S. to the Prince of Wales. | 10 July | | 11. To Lord Home 9/0. (10 units) 14 July | |

10323/27

SUBJECT

Posts and Telegraphs Dept.

1929

134
KENYA

No. 15831

16/6/30
12/12/30
10/10/30

Revision of Salaries and
Re-grading of Posts.

~~██████████~~
~~██████████~~

| SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|---------|-------|------|---------|----------|
|---------|-------|------|---------|----------|

Two statements by Postmaster for
revision of rates of salary
and grading of certain posts and
the appointment of recruits and
it may require elaboration
as he discussed with Mr. Hoggwell.

12/12/30 25 July

2. Answer. Tel. 3 Oct.

These proposals were submitted to Gov.
on 15 Oct - glad to be informed
that they may be submitted for approval of
Legislative Council.

Gov. Tel. 13 Dec.
361.

4. Gov. Tel. 13 Dec.

5

Adoption of proposals wd create no
great difficulty - will probably wish to
recommnd other revised scales later.

Gov. T.T. 18 Dec.
Tel.

6. Gov. Tel. (Baird).

20 Dec.

7

Reports that Legislative C'd.
approved proposals for revision
of salaries as proposed in No. 1. w/ef.
1st Jan. 1930. Requests approval.

Gov. Tel. 11/6 7 Apr.

8. Gov. Tel. 12.

10 April 30

9. T. C.A. (w/c 1)

12 April 30

Re: certain promotion in respect of
vacancies arising from the expansion
of Postal Dept. concerned with Mr. Moore

Gov. Dir. 10 May
Moore
197

11. Gov. 587 (10 am)

12. T. C.A. (w/c 11)

30 July 30

1929
15612/24 (Order) SUBJECT

Tribal Police Ordinance, 1929.

✓ 1929
135
KENYA
No. 15832

14 346/31.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF KENYA

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|-----|---|---------------------------|----------------|---|----------|
| | <i>Sends two authentic copies - together with repair Report & explains its purpose</i> | <i>Decy. 459.</i> | <i>25 July</i> | <i>2. To Gen. 717 cons. 11 Sept. 29</i> | <i>4</i> |
| | <i>Also copy to library</i> | | | | |
| | <i>Sends 12 printed copies</i> | <i>Col. Sec. 490</i> | <i>4 Sept</i> | | |
| | <i>Sends to library</i> | | | <i>Put By</i> | |
| | <i>Letter is advised that the amendment suggested is not necessary and would be inadvisable as it would be to the -</i> | <i>Gov. Grigg 720</i> | <i>22 Nov.</i> | <i>5. To Gov. 1. (4 amendments) 2nd Jan 30</i> | |
| | | | | <i>6. Nov. 23rd. (Amend. 2) cons. 10 April</i> | |

10/28.

SUBJECT

Native Affairs Dept. Report.

1924
7
KENYA
136

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15833

6573/30
16309/30

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSO. BY |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| <p>1. copies Provincial Reports for 1924. These procedure observed as to application for labour and amended forms will be submitted. States as to measures providing for advances of salary, compensation for death or injury, housing, feeding, sanitation and medical attention.</p> | D. 463. | 25 July | | |
| <p>2. To advance copy of Chief Native Commissioner Annual Report for 1928.</p> | Gov. 586. | 9 Sept. | | |
| <p>3. To submission of four Native Trust Act regis or districts in 1924/29.</p> | Secretary for 1 st Aug. | 1 st Aug. | Partly | |
| <p>4. 12 copies of the British report</p> | Waterloo Town | | W. 1/2 | |
| <p>5. No objection to the Report being printed as a 1/2 S.O. paper.</p> | Mr. Thomson S/O. | 25 th Feb. 30 | 5. To Thomson S/O. Com. 21 st Feb 30 | 6 |
| | | | 7. To Gov 21 st (2nd) Com. 20 March | |
| | | | 8. To Mr. Labour M. 31 Mar 30 | |
| <p>9. To 6 copies on the. enc. Report for 1928.</p> | Gov. G. 1/2 | 12 April 30. | 10. To Duggal S/O Com. 27 May | |
| | | | 11. To Gov 21 st Com. 31 July | |
| | | | 12. Com. Com. 7 th 30 | |

137
KENYA

SUBJECT

*Ukamba Province,
Annual Report, 1927.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Sub-file "B"

No. 15833

file

10509

FORM NO. 1

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO
BY

Forward under cover of

bag 463 25 July

Brain file

SUBJECT

Masai Province.
Annual Report 1924.

KENYA 138

X

Sub-file 'C'

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15833

11309/C/30

AS LAG 18

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO
BY

and under cover

Orig. 463. 25 July

SUBJECT

*Coast Province.
Annual Report, 1924.*

KENYA 139

X

Sub-file "L"

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15833

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO
BY

Reg. 463. 25 July

under cover

SUBJECT

Nyanza Province.

KENYA 110

Annual Report, 1924.

Sub file "E."

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15833

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW
BY

Forward under cover

Orig. 463. 25 pages

Main file.

SUBJECT

*Kenya Province
Annual Report, 1924.*

KENYA 141

X

Sub file "J"

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15833

609/F/50

REPRODUCED FROM ORIGINAL

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

and under cover

oag 465 25 July

SUBJECT

*Northern Frontier Province.
Annual Report 1927.*

142

RECORDED

Sub-file "G."

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15833

SUBJECT

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

ANSW
BY

004 455 23 July

Handwritten notes

main file

a H/30

SUBJECT

Kikuyu Province.
Annual Report, 1924

143

Sub-file A.
No. 15832

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

SUBJECT

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD
BY

Annual report

Vol 4563 25 July

1929

6/27

SUBJECT

Report of Proceedings of
First Pig Industry Conference

+

KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15834

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

spare

Cal. Dec. 27th July 2

To Mr. S. Chadwick Jr

" Kurb

" Wm/Agre

} 1876

" Sept

Library

Report of Imperial Economic Ctee
on Pig Products

Co

26 Oct

Put by

125079/25

SUBJECT

High Commissioner for Transport.
Interpretation of Title and
Payment of Allowance.

130/29 (A.C.)

16357/30

✓ 1929

KENYA 145

No. 15835

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

... on the question as to
... of the salary of ...
... who is the proper person to
... allowance provided for the
... to ... allocated
... staff.

Ac. 11/21 25 July
100.

... by Mr. Allen -

— 10 Dec 1929

16257

SUBJECT

Police Department Report, 1928.

142943

RENTA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15836

16257
30

1928-1929

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

copy and inserts may convey
appreciation to Mr. Spicer and
the box

Oct 4th to July

- 3. Answer 875 31 Oct
- 4. To J. J. Linnick (80) 8 Nov

present copies of

Oct. 11 Sept

to a copy

Put by

10/11/28

SUBJECT "Life and Duties of an Administrative Officer
in Kenya Colony."

1929
KENYA 48

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15838

Issue of -- to Cadets on Selection

| SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|--|---|---------|---|--|
| <p>1. 500 copies of ... happens all Cadets Vell Long 9. 29 July 2. To CA. 31 Aug. ... should receive 1 copy each ... should be sent to Oxford ...</p> | CA. (univ) | 24 Sept | 4. Answer 7 Oct. | |
| <p>2. States that the pamphlets are expected to ... on 27 Sept & will be glad to receive instructions as to distribution.</p> | CA. (univ) | 23 Oct | | |
| <p>3. States that Watkinson expects to deliver ... copies within a few days.</p> | Watkinson & Sons. 24 Oct the Joynt. 5 Nov | | <p>7. To Roberts 8. ... Peter 9. ... Birtley 10. ... Leach 11. ... Crawford 12. ... Glasgow Univ</p> | <p>400 copies sent to appx Reg. 19/11/29 WTN</p> |
| <p>4. do. 244 copies. 6a ... 15878 appx</p> | <p>O. J. Long 22 Nov C. E. P. Peter 21 Nov. J. A. Leach 29 Nov. 109 Crawford 4 Dec W. B. Bailey 9 Dec</p> | | <p>18. To Glasgow Univ.</p> | <p>24 Dec</p> |

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

- 19 To Moon (w/c 7-12, 13, 4/15) S/O 4 April
- 20 To Gov Compa (1 and) 5 April
- 21 To Uganda 153
- 22 T.T. 279
- 23 Res 2 bars 42
- 24 Gov Nigeria ~~206~~
- 25 Nigeria 586
- 26 Gambia 318
- 27 Gambia 60
- 28 S. Leone 109
- 29 N.R. Ltd 184

cons. 11 April

1 a 24
 1 on
 1 28504/100
 1
 1 30000

1429

SUBJECT

Mrs Sanders

+

KENYA 149

1 Inquiry into circumstance of death

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15839

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD. BY |
|---------|------|------|--------|----------|
|---------|------|------|--------|----------|

Original enquiries re made into
 circumstances of death of Mrs Sanders.
 & also re the defunct expenses
 of same.

Mrs. Shelley 20 Aug 2 forward 21 Aug

3.

Leads require 3/- for cable

22 4

4. to Gov Sec
 5. " Mrs Shelley } 21 Aug

The copy report from Sen. Wainman, Kairua
 re the circumstances of death & burial
 of Mrs. A. Sanders.

Gov. 630 8 Oct

8 To Mrs. Shelley 31 Oct
 9. To Gov 905. (W/C 178). Gov. 14 Nov. 10

10. To copies of 2 letters from the Medical Officer
 Nairobi Hospital regarding the illness of the
 late Mrs Annie Sanders.

Gov Grigg 31st Dec. 1903. P. 10

C. J.

SUBJECT Proposed Payment of Compensation

to Sub. Insp. B. Singh for loss of

personal property

38322/37

1929
KENYA 150

No. 15840

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO
BY

By pro under circumstances. 04/8. 483 1 Aug 2. Ansava. 688. 31 Aug

Apr. 536. 19 " 4. Ansava. 779 3 Oct

Under that subject to approve it is
to be paid to pay the sum of Rs. 1000/-
Road commission. P.W.D. the sum of
Rs. 1000/- by way of compensation for
loss of certain personal property by
pro under circumstances given.

C.S.D.

SUBJECT *Summaries of Local Native Fund
Accounts, 1928*

1929
KENYA 151

No. 15841

16/12/29

| SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| <i>Col. Sec. Jan 1</i> | <i>Col. Sec. Jan 1</i> | <i>2. To Gov 930 (am'd)</i> | <i>Gov 22 Nov 4</i> | |
| | | <i>3. L. Moore (am'd) 1/6 Gov 1 Jan 5.</i> | | |
| <i>1. Note that the money raised under such head as ... is voluntarily raised by the Local Native Councils to be spent in accordance with the scheme approved by them.</i> | <i>Gov Grants 10 Jan 30</i> | <i>12.</i> | <i>Partly</i> | |
| <i>5. Extract from letter from Mr Moore to ...</i> | <i>Mr Moore 7 Feb 30</i> | | <i>Partly</i> | |
| <i>Final a. Extract from minutes of the ... Council Meeting held on 4th March - in connection with ...</i> | <i>Mr Moore 5/0</i> | <i>2 April</i> | <i>7. L. Moore 70 (am'd) Gov 24 April 30</i> | <i>2 on 16/12/30</i> |

u/15833/29

194/27
WU
S.A.

SUBJECT *Schedule of Experts engaged
by Government during 1926, 1927 & 1928*

✓
1429
152
KENYA
No. 15842

1926-27 AN 140, 4

| SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|---------|-------|------|---------|-------------|
|---------|-------|------|---------|-------------|

Copies

Col. Sec. Apr 1 Aug

Pat. Roy

SUBJECT

Nanyuki Water Supply

✓ 1924
153
KENYA

No. 15843

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

*The Survey Report of Report by
the Engineer at Nanyuki*

Col. Sec. Gen. Insp.

Put by

1002/24
(1st report)

SUBJECT Return of Land Grants,
Reversions and Exchanges.

1429
154
KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE
No. 15844

16246
30

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSD BY

12 copies - that have been
transmitted by Government during the
period 1st Jan - 30 June 1929.

Col. Sec. ~~for~~ *the*

Put by

12 copies - 1st Jan - 30 June 1929

Remains in *the*

Put by

12 copies - 1st Jan - 30 June 1929

28 April 1929

CJ

Ln 15639/29

SUBJECT

Sisal Research.

155

+

KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15845/29

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

Extract from Kenya Advisory
Committee Report for May, 1929

1 To Hamm Moore 30 May
3 To Impl Inst 30 July

ICAO No 3

Impl Inst 3 Aug.

Extract from Kenya Advisory
Committee Report for June, 1929

Encls a précis of discussion with Hamm Moore 23 July with
reputation from Kenya Sisal
Growers' Assoc

Copy of Uganda
Bankruptcy
Legal Conference

SUBJECT Bankruptcy Law.

Proposed amendments to

1322/30

1429
156
KENYA
No. 15846

| SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| <p>... was unable to legislation that his successor ready for introduction towards 1932.</p> | <p>1929 30. 4 Aug 2. G. Gov. 1932</p> | <p>Gov. (in 2/15/32/19 11)</p> | <p>1/12/32</p> | |
| <p>... (Kenya)</p> | | | <p>3 G. Gov. 1932</p> | <p>1/11/32</p> |
| <p>... of a Report of a Select ... of the Legis. Bd. on the ... Bill.</p> | | | <p>4 2/15/32</p> | <p>for 23376/30</p> |
| | | | <p>Put by</p> | |
| | | | <p>Put by</p> | |

Spares to Library.

SUBJECT

Non Native Poll Tax

(Amendment) Ordinance, 1924

1924
KENYA 157

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15847

1823032

WSB 226

(24)

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

Reproduced copies with
note Explain intention

Vol 493 8 Aug 2 Answer for 493 9 Sept

Reproduced copy to library.

WSB 226

528
28

SUBJECT

Vacancies for Puisse Judge

VACANCIES FOR PUISNE JUDGE

✓ 1474
158

No. 15848

SUBJECT

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO
BY

In event of Chief Justice deservous Gov. Conf. Tel. 30 day
of recessure long promotion of 200

I support the name of person named
with recessure

I support Chief Justice's
recommendation requests necessary be
made as soon as possible

Gov Conf 44 Sept 3 To Dickinson 49/11

29 Nov

H. To Gov Apprs. Conf 2. (1913) Gov. in Nov.
S. To Gov Tel. (in 339 14-4) (Copy) 5 Dec 29
Dickinson B appointed
339 EA

1929
160

11552/29 (Municipalities) SUBJECT Annual Report for 1928 by Actg. Commr
1132/29 (District Councils) for Local Government under Municipalities
and District Councils Ordinances.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE
No. 15850

| SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW. BY |
|----------------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| 100 copies | 100 | 8 Aug | 2. Answer 1929 | 25 Oct |
| 3 100 printed copies | Secretary | 22 Oct | 4 to Mr H (w) 4 copies Bld 1737 | |

(1928 Land Dept Report)
10502/4)

SUBJECT Annual Report for 1928 of the
Commissioner of Lands & Settlement

+ 1929 161

KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE
No. 15851

16371/30

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

No 2 Copies

July 4th & Aug

Put by

Mr. Parkinson, The Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he can say
what is the acreage of Kenya, how many acres are privately owned; and who are the
people invested with the right to sell the land. [Wednesday 20th November.]

see N° 1 on P 6

for (W.C. Q.A) 2/5

182005 182006

1928 162

SUBJECT Mr. C. B. Patel, 1st. Jdc Clerk, Judicial Dept
Petition regarding Passages etc., to and
from India.

+

KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15852

SUBJECT

FROM.

DATE

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

petition by Mr. C. B. Patel, 1st Jdc. Clerk, Judicial Dept, applying for refund cost of passages to and from India, family allowance and leave pay for the period he was away in India. Regrettable that the leave was taken and regrets unable to recommend any deviation from action taken.

Val. 508 10 Aug 2. Answer. 808 10 Oct

11-11-40/29 (Kenya)

SUBJECT

Labour shortage on Farms due to
alleged propaganda by Kenyatta
(Major Laury, Settler)

1929
KENYA 163
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE
No. 15853

11-11-40/29 (Kenya)

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO
BY

Copy extract from Mr. N. Butler &
copy letter from Major Laury as to

Oct 29 Aug

Put by

15576/29 ^{Class} ~~Settlement~~ SUBJECT

Hostel for Nurses, Nairobi.

✓ 1929 164
KENYA
No. 15854

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD BY

Letter from Sir K. J. Wilson to Sir G. Grindle with 10 notes between Sir G. Frigg and Sir Warren Fisher and minutes by Sir G. Grindle and Mrs Parkinson thereon

Unable to see any grounds in which a contribution could be made from the Oversea Settlements etc

Noted the contents of no. 5 & assumes Warren-Fisher has Sir G. Frigg will now be told that the money cannot be forthcoming from ^{public} ~~private~~ funds

7. Retain your letter from Sir Elphinstone to Sir K. J. Wilson.

- 2 To Sir K. J. Wilson (S.O) 6 Dec
- 3 Oversea Settlements etc 31
- 5 To Sir K. Wilson 24 Oct
- 7. To Sir G. Frigg 15 Nov.
- 8. To Plant. 7/0 (w/fee + c. 7) 22 Nov
- 10. To Sir E. Elphinstone (retreat) 18 Dec 30.

O.S.D

9.9

29 Oct

(80)

1924

SUBJECT

Kenya Advisory Committee
Monthly Reports

1929
KENYA 165
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE
No. 15855

1930

SUBJECT

FROM:

DATE

ACTION:

ANSO BY

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| 1 | January | East Africa | 21 Jan | | |
| | February | " | 14 Feb | | |
| | March | " | 15 Mar | | |
| | April | " | 1 Apr | | |
| | May | " | 4 Feb, 6 | To I.D. | } 30 July |
| | | | 7 | ISSM | |
| | | | 8 | ISS | |
| 4 | Report for June | " | 3 Aug 10 | 1916 | 2 |
| 11 | Report for July | " | Oct. | | |
| 2 | Report for Sept. | Trade Office | 31 Oct. | | |
| 3 | For letter from relative, same as etc | Major Dale | 5 Dec. | | |
| 4 | Report for October | Trade Office | 13 Dec. | | |
| 5 | Report for November | " | 20 Jan 30 | | |
| | Report for December | " | 21 Feb 30 | | |

C.S.

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|----------|-------|-------|---------|----------|
|----------|-------|-------|---------|----------|

Mr. Grenby-Gore. - To ask the Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state who are the members of the Commission under Sir Daniel Hall, F.R.S., now investigating the working of the agricultural department in Kenya; and whether veterinary as well as agricultural services are included in their terms of reference. [Thursday 7th November.]

See list on P.R. file
Put by

State Feji Council he votes honorarium Gov 378 Sir D.H. Hall
Sir D. Hall 7/500. states 4 approved also of Hall acceptance of the sum & CA to be included before 31st Dec 1948

15. To Sir D. Hall (1/10/48) Gov 6 Jan 16

State that the Hon. of Gov will not raise any objection to proposed honorarium

17. To Sir D. Hall (1/10/48) (14/11/48) } 14/11/48
18. To Gov. Const. (1/10/48)

Refer to the ruling quoted in connection with the honorarium to Sir D. Hall

25 Feb 50. Put by
Gov. Const. 11

Copies of L.A.'s correspondence to pay honorarium which was to incl. in Supp. Est. to be submitted H.C. in June

21. To Sir D. Hall
22. To CA
23. To Gov. Const. (14/11/48) } 14/11/48

Act. of No. 21. - obliges of the Gov. Const. Sir D. Hall 20 May
and to be informed of his appointment, the liberty with the Colony he requires to receive

25. To Sir D. Hall (20/5/48)
26. To Gov. Const. (4/6/48) } 21 May
27. To Gov. Const. (4/6/48)

SUBJECT

Agricultural Commission

Report

1929

167

KENYA

Sub file "B"

No. 15856

1631/30
 1637/30
 11239/20
 By Order
 Plans Induct
 Prof. Agric. Comm

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO BY

17220/31 Coffee Cude

Ind. from table received from
 ... recommendations of
 Commission

E. U. S. & S. O. 11 Nov. Ruby
 (130)

... Agric. Comm. Report ...
 ... recommendations ...
 ... Report will be ...

Gov. G. 29th Oct.

... of the Report

12 Dec. Wait

... the recommendations of the
 Commission Report

Gov. G. 28 Feb 30. 5. % Gov. Tal
 Conf. 29. 6. % Gov. Conf. (Mundy) Conf. 30
 1631/30

... to take advantage of the savings in the
 ... to appoint in succession to them
 a Deputy Director of Plant Industry, with salary
 increased to £1200. Strongly recommends Mundy
 of East Rhodesia for the post.

Gov. G. 27 May
 Tal. 180 30

... to pass off expenses & pay

Gov. Tal 199 9 June
 Conf. 10

9 % Mundy Other
 10 " S Rhod 451. (279) Conf } 20 July 13
 11. - Gov 572. (279 + 10 + 11)

... to para 16 of the Report - any
 ... of Mundy C. G. Comm.

W. Poulton 11 July

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|-----|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------|
| 13 | State Munday Williams application | Gov. S. Rhodes Tel 37 | 23 rd August | H. L. Gov Tel. 160 Cous 28 Aug 15. | |
| 15 | Agree with Mr. ... had to be consulted if possible before offer is made | Gov. Gries Tel 302 | 7 Sept | 1st try 16, 20 low leaf on 14094/31 cons. it hand. | |

1929/25

SUBJECT. *Vacancies for Asst. Engineers, K.U.R.*

+ 1929
169

KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15858

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|--|-----------|---------------|------------------------|-------------|
| <i>copy to from Gen Man. K.L.B. re req instructions</i> | <i>CA</i> | <i>6 Sept</i> | <i>2. Answer 2 Oct</i> | <i>5</i> |
| <i>containing points in the press as and it is highly improbable that already in the service should be transferred on the basis of the goal.</i> | <i>CA</i> | <i>11 Oct</i> | <i>Post by</i> | |

SUBJECT

Payment of Allowances to Unofficial
Members of Executive and Legislative
Councils and Committees

1929
KENYA 170

No. 15859

16003/30

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1917-W. 8 S. 1442. (8)

SUBJECT.

FROM

DATE

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

States that subject to covering approval Apr. 27. 19 Aug.
has approved payment of allowances

reference is made to Gov. Conf. 104 14 Aug.
Distribution of Government proposals to

to 2 Nov 3. 1929 894 (1111) 8 Nov

5/19/29

SUBJECT

Annual ~~Yearly~~ Report 1928

5/20/29 (map)

1929

KENYA

No. 15860

11/29/30

W & S. Ltd. (40)

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANND. BY |
|--|------------------------------|--|--|-------------|
| three copies - which includes a set of journal of the Preparatory Committee "History & Geography" | Orig. 5/27 13 Aug | 2 - To Gov. Sec. 24 Oct | | 3. |
| 500 copies of maps would | Gov. Sec. 315 30 Oct | Put by | | |
| to be placed in future years, ought not to make for 100 copies to be sent as soon as printed to local distribution - with plates if as many copies as 1928 report as an available, to be sent | Gov. Sec. 84 | 10 Oct 30. G. To G.A. | 4. To Gov. 982. (Samin) (as 500 copies) | 18 Dec. |
| | | 7. To Gov 226. (Samin 4/6) copies of report sent 13/29. | | 14 March 30 |
| | | | | 15 March 30 |

SUBJECT

[Administration of the Masai]

1929
472

KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15861

16096

16323/30

(Masai)

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

Water Boring, Veterinary Coll. Conf 101. 10 Aug 2. To Gov Conf (3) (1 unit) from 30. 31.

18 Sept
30

1500/28
10/11/28

SUBJECT

Allocation of Surplus Balances

+

1929
KENYA 173

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15862

10/11/28

SUBJECT

FROM:

DATE:

ACTION

INS.

Submits considered in various
conferences made by the committee
on the subject. Submitted per 10/11/28

Orig. conf 10/10/28 Aug

200

1 on 16088/30

124
SUBJECT

Mr. B. D. Bhatt,

+ 10/2/74
KENYA 174

Payment of sick leave pay and increment.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15863

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANS.
P.

... of Mr. Bhatt with
... with holding of his
... and increment
... pending against
... being passed in
...

J. S. Agard & Co. (Pvt.) Ltd.

SUBJECT Pensionable Service of Asian Clerks
in Prisons Dept

✓ 1979
KENYA 175
No. 15864

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | HAND BY |
|---|----------------|------------------|------------|--------------|
| <i>Submits for covering approval case Asian Clerk being allowed to have pension previous service in the under grade</i> | <i>104 514</i> | <i>10 Aug 77</i> | <i>774</i> | <i>3 Acc</i> |

10/1927

SUBJECT

Confidential Reports on Officers

1929
+ KENYA 176
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE
No. 15865

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO BY

new form is prepared for

Walt. Conf. 10 Aug

no reason stated, that reports may be sent without delay

OMA

8 Nov.

- 3 To Gov Sec
- 4 To Gov Conf's 3 lgs.
- 5 To J.A.H. (2 ans)

- Cons 25 Nov 1 in 15960/29
- Cons 27 Nov
- 6 Dec

to the reports on MO

J.P. Richards

12 Dec.

- 7 To J. Gilks (Genid) To
- 8. Gov. Conf's (Janid). Cons.
- 9 To Gov. Conf's (2)
- 10. Sec. 3 Jan

- Cons 8 March 30
- Cons 11 March 30
- 26 March
- 14 Jan 31

states as to the accommodation allotted to Lt Col L. Miller at Dork Road.

Gov. Secy. Conf 83

30 May

Pat. My

12/28

SUBJECT Assistant Conservators of Forests.
Vacancies for

✓ 1929
KENYA 177
No. 15866/29

W. A. S. 143. (B)

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|---|-----------------------|---------|---|--------------------------------|
| request arngts be made to fill 4 vacancies for Asst. Conservators as early as possible. Dept. | Gov. Tel. 289 | 13 Sept | 2. To Gov. 3. To T.T. } Tel 8 Oct | 4 |
| Agree to transfer of redundant 11 positions Forest Officer. | Gov. Tel 246 | 15 Oct | 5. To Ch. Stocker 6. To Donald } 2 Nov 7. To Gov. B. Hand. 138 } 4 | 10 |
| Every endeavour will be made to fill these vacancies as early as possible. | Gov. 614 | 25 Sept | | |
| 1. Mr. Donald accepts - may be promised 1st class passage via New York which is more expensive but saves 12 days in time. | Gov. British Honduras | 5 Dec | 9. To Gov 933 Copy (on file Bennett) 11. To Gov. B. Handing (10 ansd) | 23 Nov 16 Dec |
| | | | 12. To Gov. 1071. (on file 25512 11.1). S/D T.C. 13. To Gov 4 (8 ansd) Gov. 2/1/30 14. To Gov Tel Govs. 17/3/30 | 1 an 16/10/30 2 an 16/10/30 |

15347/78

SUBJECT Kenya - Uganda Railway
changes in European Staff.

+

1929-

KENYA 179

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15868/24

16271/30

| SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| <p>Plans for half year ended 30 June, 1978. (a) Staff locally engaged. (b) Promotions, exchanges & designations. (c) Reorganizations & terminations etc. (d) Transfers and transfers etc. (e) 75 forms in respect of all the above.</p> | <p>H. H. H. H. 17A</p> | <p>20 Aug 78</p> | | |

SUBJECT

Explosives Ordinance

1929
180

KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15869

1/30/30

No 13 of 1929

| SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|--|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| <p><i>Trans 2 authenticated copies and 2 printed copies of the Explosives Ordinance 1929 together with legal notes by Attorney General - Spans to Librarian.</i></p> | <i>Col. Secy</i> | <i>20 Aug 2</i> | <i>To H.O. 7 Oct</i> | <i>4</i> |
| <p><i>2 copies printed copies to be Librarian.</i></p> | <i>Col. Secy</i> | <i>3 pm 9 Sept</i> | <i>Put by</i> | |
| <p><i>have no observations</i></p> | <i>H.O.</i> | <i>15 Oct</i> | <i>To Libr. 858 Com. 28 Oct</i> | |

SUBJECT

Life Saving Cases of -

+

1929
KENYA 181

REGULATED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15870/29

1929

W.A.S. Ltd. (B)

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|---|--------|----------------------|--|----------|
| <p>report on cases of life saving temporal Ondiff Onyango & suggests that it be brought to the notice of the Royal Humane Society</p> | L.H.S. | 21 Aug | 2. To R.H.S. 23 Sept 29. | 3. |
| <p>2 was testimony in vellum and to Prof. Ondiff Onyango</p> | R.H.S. | 21 st Nov | <p>4 To R.H.S. (Zanzibar) 5. To 1929 (1929)</p> | } in Dec |

SUBJECT

Civil Procedure (Amend) Order
No 14 of 1929.

f

182
1929
KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15871

129

102/19 (Kalen)
105/30
(Kalen)

SUBJECT

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO
BY

Two authenticated copies
of amended copies of Civil Procedure
Order No 14 of 1929 together
with Legal Report by Attorney-
General

Cor. 5247. 21 Aug.

2. Y. G. 963. (Amis) 9/3. 9 Dec

Amended copies (Amend No 2) 1929.

Original for
Secretary

Put
7

Recd

SUBJECT *Weights & Measures (Amdt.) Order 1929.*

183
1929

KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15872

129

006/20

No. 17 of 1929

1859/32

SUBJECT

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

ANSW.
BY

Two authentic copies
of printed copies of the weights
& measures (Amdt.) Order 1929
together with Legal Report by
[unclear]
(Spare copies to [unclear])

Gov. 578 21 Aug

- 2. To Secy of Trade 11 Oct
- 3. " Gov. 576. GPO 6 Nov

~~11-11-1924~~
 SUBJECT *Mica claims. Granting of
 Leases under Mining Order.*

184 *1924*

KENYA

No. 15873/29

30
 P. W. & S. Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSD BY

Requests approval to the issue
 of leases for all minerals except
 coal, oil and precious stones
 in the West Turk District to
 Hillberg in the terms of the
 attached draft

Horstly 21 Aug

To H. J. Martin (20) 24 Oct

3

Requests approval in response of
 Hillberg's mining rights within N. Res.

*H. J. Martin 16 Dec
 1924*

H. J. Martin 25 (1 am)

Asia

SUBJECT Uniforms for Staff of Prisons Dept.

185 1929

+

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE KENYA

No. 15874

129

18015732

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO BY

for conson. approval
Schedule of Uniform for
of the Prisons Dept. which
been provisionally

Nov 582 22 Aug

- 2. Answerd. 817 15 at
- 3. To C. A. 176 18

SUBJECT

Trial of four natives for Murder.
 conviction quashed by Court of Appeal

186

KENYA

No. 15875/29

15923/19
 case
 20/1/29

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|--|---------------------|-----------|---|--|
| Strick from Lines | dated | 18 Sept. | 2. To Gov. 755 | 26 Sept. |
| Gov. has decided to affix a letter of enquiry with the finding together with the Gov's comment to be put at the earliest opportunity | Gov 654 | 28 Oct. | | |
| Refer to the case in view of his native who was found guilty & request a personal interview | Mr. Oswald Bentley | 9 Dec. | 5. To Gov. Tel. | 24 Dec. 9 |
| as a to the Comm. of Enquiry | Mr Bentley 5/6 | 27 Dec | 7. To Bentley (Lancs) 8. To Gov. 11 (4/c 4, H. 9. 6. 7) | 18 Jan 30 2 Jan 30 Cons. |
| Commission are to postpone to enable Bentley to give evidence | Gov. Tel. 7 | 11 Jan 30 | 10. To Bentley 11. To Gov. 76 (4/c 10) | 20 Jan 30 22 Jan 30 |
| Let a 5 term of reference in the name of Board act. atty. (P. 4) | Gov. Tel. 20 Dec | 20 Dec | 12. To Bentley 7/6 13. To Gov 109 (4/c 11) (2 a/c) | 31 March 30 |
| | Mr Bentley 5/6 | 10 March | 14. To Bentley 5/6 (15 a/c) 17. Gov 229 (4/c 15th) 18. To Gov Tel | 14 March A/1 19 March Cons 23 March 19 |

Open (Exp. Reports).
200855/29

Kenya Admin. (11a)
Monthly Reports

SUBJECT *Agricultural & Commercial Conditions.*

187

*Surveys submitted by Mr. Holm and Mr. Franklin
on return of Mr. Elving to Kenya, July, 1929.*

KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15876

129

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

*The copies of these reports received
from Mr. Holm & Mr. Franklin
at Aden, giving comprehensive
surveys of the Agricultural and
Commercial conditions of the Colony.*

*Ed. J. Dalton 19 Aug
(20)*

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | |
|-----|---|----------------------------------|----------------|---|-------------------|
| 10 | Will Mr. Bentley desire authority to raise whole question of administration amongst relatives, and consider that for reason given such enquiry should be presided over by independent chairman. | Gov. Kenya 113 | 3 Apr. | 20 To Gov. Tel. 114. - Com | 16 April 21 |
| 21 | State as to adoption of Budget made in No 17. | Gov. Kenya Tel 138 | 29 April 30 | 22 To Gov. Tel. 29. 23 To Sir R Newmann 5/10 | 30 April 6 May |
| 24 | State terms of reference with Budget in addition - With the place to receive approval by Clayton & Bentley, has now arrived in Kenya | Gov. Kenya Tel 157. 10 May | 10 May | 25 To Gov. Tel. 54 (24 mins) | 21 May |
| 26 | No comm. | Sir R Newmann | | 27 To Newmann. (26 mins) | 28 July 30 |
| 28 | Extract from Office Order dated 1 st July 50 | CO | → | Pub by | |
| 29 | Extract from Times of 26 August 50 | CO | → | Pub by | |
| 30 | Comments on the report in the Times of the 26 Aug. | C.P. Sanderson | 26 Aug. | 31 To Sanderson (15 mins) | 18 Sept |

of 1924 (Agr. Reports).
200 855/29
[Handwritten notes and file number]

SUBJECT Agricultural & Commercial Conditions.

187

+

KENYA

Surveys submitted by Mr. Holm and Mr. Frankler
on return of Sir Elrigg to Kenya, Jan'y, 1924.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15876

129

SUBJECT

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

ANSW
BY

*The copies of two hrs. received
from Mr. Holm & Mr. Frankler
at Aden giving comprehensive
survey of the Agricultural and
Commercial conditions of the Colony.*

*Ed. J. Dutton, 19 Aug
(eo)*

1/12 904/20

SUBJECT

Miss A.V. Stewart

188

+

(Local File #127)

Application for variation of terms
of Kenya compassionate allowance.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

No. 15877

129

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

ANSW
BY

requests interview to discuss the
question of granting assistance to
Miss Stewart to enable her to
return to Eng.

Prof Low 5 July

2. To Prof Low (1 amnd) 8 July 29

then for parties within
Kenya to discuss & pension. Suggest
award of civil pension to enable
her to return to Eng.

Prof Low 11 Sept

4. To Com (3 amnd) 20 Sept 28

express thanks for no. 5.

Prof Low 2 Oct

Put by

3422/28

SUBJECT

Registrar General's Annual Report 1928.

189

+

16189/30

KENYA
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15878

129

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSD BY |
|-----|---------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
|-----|---------|-------|-------|--------|---------|

Trans 12 copies of the Registrar Genl. Sec. 37m. 31 Aug.
 General's Report for 1928
 (Spare to be trans.)

- 1. To Bd. of Inland Rev.
 - 2. " Bd. of Trade
 - 3. " Public Trustee
- } 2 sets

SUBJECT

Mr. N. Gibson, Special Constable,
Arab and African Clerical Service

190

KENYA
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15879/54

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

| | | | |
|--|------------|------------|-------|
| <p>Notes that Registrar, Supreme Court Cor. 566 as records payment of acting allowance to Mr. Gibson for period 15th March to 14th July inclusive when he acted as 1st Constable & Federal Debt Office whether he was prepared to grant an ex gratia concession in this case of the nature indicated</p> | 31 Aug. 2. | Answe. 785 | 5 Oct |
|--|------------|------------|-------|

Ref. 15504/29

SUBJECT *Vacancies for Senior Commissioners
consequent on re-grouping of Provinces*

KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15881

29

2 7277/31

Form No. 10 - 1944

| SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY. |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| <p><i>Submit recommendation for promotion 113 of full posts of Senior Commissioners consequent on re-grouping of provinces</i></p> | <p><i>113</i></p> | <p><i>31 Aug</i></p> | <p><i>2. Annual Conf 3. 16 at</i></p> | |

15736/24 (Radio K)
10182/28

SUBJECT Imperial and International Communications.

+

193

Collection and delivery of messages

KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15882/29

WB 208 at Nairobi & Mombasa.

SUBJECT

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD BY

Record of discussion between
Mr. Vernon & Mr. Commodore Blandy
re questions of Imperial & International
communications being allowed to open
office for the collection & delivery of
messages at Nairobi & Mombasa.

Record of discussion on Oct. 4 in Mr. Vernon's
office with Mr. Blandy, Mr. Fitzgerald
& Mr. Phillips (G.P.O.)
re letter from Mr. Blandy to
Mr. Fitzgerald showing extent to which
agreement was reached.

Notes for information as to agreement

Phillips 15 Oct.
(G.P.O.)

6. Assent. (S.O.) 22 Oct

Views in points raised in his &
Blandy's memo. as to the right
of keeping out the E. Broadcasting
and Indian cable rates.

J. Fitzgerald 14
(S.O.)

wait

15281/28

SUBJECT

*James School
Refresher course*

+

KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15883

/29

*15952/29
2nd (Report)*

| NO. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|-----|----------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
|-----|----------|-------|-------|---------|---------|

| | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | <i>Trans three copies of a report on the second "Refresher" course for James School Teachers</i> | <i>Gov. Sec. 3/4</i> | <i>4 Sept</i> | <i>2. To Mr. Keppel (S.O.) 3 Oct</i> | |
|---|--|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--|

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | <i>Additional copies</i> | <i>Gov. Sec. 3/4</i> | <i>4 Sept</i> | <i>4. To Mr. Keppel 28 Oct</i> | |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--|

Secretary

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | <i>Express thanks for the Report</i> | <i>R. M. Hunter</i> | <i>17 Oct</i> | <i>Put by</i> | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|--|

| | | | | | |
|--|---|------------|--|---------------|--|
| | <i>Letter to Mr. Keppel, 9 Oct 1959</i> | <i>C O</i> | | <i>Put by</i> | |
|--|---|------------|--|---------------|--|

(15952/29)

SUBJECT

Legislative Council Debates.
Official Reports.

15346/28

KENYA
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15884

1/29

ACTION.

ANSO
BY

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

Trans 12 copies (uncorrected proofs) of debate of 21st and 22nd Feb 29
(Spares to library)

Col. Sec. 37a 3 Sept

2 Trans 12 copies (uncorrected proofs) of debate of 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th Feb 29
(Spares to library)

Col. Sec. 37a 3 Sept

Put by

3 Trans 12 copies of the 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th Feb 29

Secretary 25 Oct

Put by

SUBJECT *Inscription on a Nairobi School building*
Alleged affront to Scottish sentiments.

196

KENYA

No. 15885

129

Subsequent

Form 10-10-1953 (B)

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSO BY |
|---|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| <i>Letter against the use of the term "England" in an inscription on a Nairobi School building and requests its removal or alteration</i> | <i>Miss Andrew</i> | <i>25 Sept.</i> | <i>2. Answer</i> | <i>5 Oct</i> |
| | <i>Lochiel (Glasgow)</i> | | <i>To Gov. 791 up</i> | <i>7</i> |
| <i>Hand copy of letter received</i> | <i>Mr D Macdonald</i> | <i>18 Feb.</i> | <i>5. L Macdonald S/O</i> | <i>20 Feb 30</i> |
| | <i>S/O</i> | | <i>6. To Dutton S/O</i> | <i>18 March 30</i> |
| <i>Hand copy of letter 5</i> | <i>Mr Macdonald</i> | <i>26 Feb 30</i> | <i>Reply</i> | |
| | <i>S/O</i> | | | |
| <i>Letter to Mr Parkinson</i> | <i>Maj Dutton</i> | <i>26 April</i> | <i>9. To Dutton S/O (Pennis)</i> | <i>22 Feb 31</i> |
| | | | <i>10. L Macdonald S/O</i> | <i>27 May 31</i> |
| <i>Letter No 10</i> | <i>Mr Macdonald</i> | <i>29 May</i> | <i>Reply</i> | |
| | <i>S/O</i> | | | |
| | <i>Maj Dutton</i> | <i>15 June</i> | <i>Reply</i> | |
| | <i>S/O</i> | | | |
| <i>Letter of proposal for the repainting of the building for the year</i> | <i>Maj Dutton</i> | <i>22 June</i> | <i>Reply</i> | |
| | <i>S/O</i> | | | |

P. 203
29/1/36
W. J. G. ...
Kenya ...

6/9/28.

SUBJECT: *Native Societies.*

1929
+
197

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

No. 15886

FORM NO. 1 (6)

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW. BY |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|
| <p>Copy left Report of Societies sub- committee. States that P.H. approves the recommendations summarized & hopes that a reply will be communicated with as suggested.</p> | <p><i>C. Richards</i></p> | <p><i>17 Sept</i></p> | <p>2. To Gov 13/9 23 Oct 3. C.R. 17/16 24 4. Gov. Conf. 21/31</p> | <p>5</p> |
| <p>Enclosure on 6/30/28 sent acknowledges receipt of his 3.</p> | <p><i>Pat Hy</i></p> | <p><i>30 Oct</i></p> | <p><i>Pat Hy</i></p> | |

V

10/17/24
10/17/24

SUBJECT Proposed Erection of Temporary Pipe line
between Vacuum Oil Coy of S Africa Ltd
Installation & Magadi Oil Res.

1929
KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE
No. 15887

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------|
| Request sanction to grant permission | Magadi Soda Coy. Ltd | 27 Sept | 2 Answerd. 10 Oct + To Gov. 876 up 14 Oct | 4 |
| No receipt of no. 2. | do | 11 Oct | Put by | |

SUBJECT

Mr. J. Coutinho: Petition

+

1929
199
KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15888

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.
BY

Letter addressed to Apt. by
J. Coutinho, ca 4th Apt, Chik
Apt, reply pay on termination
employment & leave earned.
Not being to practice referred to
not prepared to send any communication

Gov. 544. 6 Sept. 2 Answer. 28 Oct

44 1144.3/28
(draft etc.)

SUBJECT Vacancy for Water Boring Inspector,
P. W. Dept.

1929
+ KENY 200

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15889

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

to know of particulars in resp. of vacancy
for Water Boring Inspector, P. W. Dept.
and req. approval to appointment of
Mr. Scott whose app'n is enclosed

Governor 583. 6 Sept. 22
Answd. 833 22 Oct
3. To Ch. App 25

1929
202
ENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15891

246 6537

SUBJECT

Vacancy for Resident Magistrate

(15 Johnson)

15971/30

(vacancy created)

| No | SUBJECT | FROM: | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|----|---|----------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| | <p>ands appl of Mr R F. Palanthorpe, Esq to vacancy for Resident Magistrate which will arise on Mr Johnson's transfer to Jaipur. Req. let. reply.</p> | Gov. Conf. 116 | 6 Sept | 2. To Gov. Sec. (116) | 12 Nov 29 |
| R | Copy granted on app. 16377/29 | C.O. | 20 Nov 29 | 4. To C.A. | 5 Feb 30 |
| | | | | 5. To Hon. Kemp Tel. Cons (1 Mar. 30) | |
| | | | | <p><u>R F Palanthorpe applied</u></p> | |

C 4

SUBJECT

Lieut. J. K. Sharp,
late East African Local Forces

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

No. 15892

ANSW
BY

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

Notes that the case of Lieut. Sharp is under consideration & requests copies of all medical board reports &c regarding his medical history.

Min/Pensions. 26 Sept

2 Answer

1 Oct

3. To form 802

10

4

in copies of relation etc in respect of case of Lieut. Sharp.

Gen Griggs
782

18 Nov

570 M.G.P. (1904 case)

B.6

20 Feb

SUBJECT

Vacancies for Inspectors of Works, K. U. R.

1920
204

RESTRICTED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

No. 15893

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.
BY

Copy let from Gen Secy. Hill
requesting that two Insp/Blkrs may be
engaged. Asks if selection of candidates
may be proceeded with.

CA (Geny)

3 Oct

2 Answer (Geny) - 8 Oct

W. J. Reid Eng. in Progress of Work
40003.F.A.

Mr. Harcourt Insp. do do

21688EA

SUBJECT

Visit of Mons. M. S. de Chassart
to Belgian Congo.

205

1929

KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Uganda
No. 15894

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.
BY

inquires as to obtaining permission to
land & drive car through Kenya
and Uganda on his visit to Belgian Congo.

Chassart - 2 at

Transferred to list 2. 20

SUBJECT

Vacancy for Chief Mechanical Engineer.

216 1929

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

No. 15895

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD. BY

Req sanction to offering post to Strahan of Tanganyika, up Lintley's transfer to the Sudan is approved.

H.C. Strahan Tel. 32 (Copy)

4 Oct

Req sanction to offering post to Strahan/H.C. Strahan Tel. 36.

P.C. D. Richard

25 Nov

4 To Gov. ET L.L.
5 To H.C.T L.L.

6 Dec 9

Req sanction to offer post to N. 2.

H.C. to T Tel. 41

6 Dec

7 To D. Richard

21 Dec 27

Req sanction to offer post to applicant for post of Ch. M. M. M. M.

P.C. D. Richard 5/0

17 Dec

K.C. STRAHAN acting post.

Req sanction to offer post to M. M. M. M.

H.C. to T Tel. 42

29 Dec

10. To G.A.

4 Jan 30

207 1929

KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15896

SUBJECT

Cannings Return.

399/1928.

16158/30

W & S. Ltd. (P)

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW. BY |
|---|-------|-------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| <p>Trans Return of cannings for six months. Gov. 593. 12 Sept and 30 June 1929. together with an copy of the offences for which they were awarded.</p> | | | | |
| | | | <p>2. H. Gov Conf (inms)</p> | <p>4 Jan 30</p> |

Previous

SUBJECT

*Presentation to Mr. Huggard,
Attorney General.*

1929

KENYA 08

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15897

Subsequent

FORM 15 (10-1-29) W. & S. L. & L. (1)

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

*Letter from Legislative Council Debates
June 14th*

2.7. Gung'no Com. 19 Nov 3

Refers to No. 2

*msg. Det. 19 May 30
5/0*

✓

1424

209

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE KENYA

No. 15898

SUBJECT

Vacancy for Hydraulic Engineer, P.W.D.

30,031

(D. H. Hoaks)

1924

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSO BY |
|--|-----------|-------|---------|--------------------------|----------------|
| In form of particulars of post of Hydraulic Engineer, P.W.D., supports reminder that Mr. Marshall be promoted and offers suggestion as to rates of salary to be drawn by him | Gov. Secy | 2. | 13 Sept | To Gov. Secy CA. B.K. | 18 Oct 21 " |

8/2/29

SUBJECT

October Meeting of Legislative Council.
Request by Governor for S.P.'s Decision
on various matters Outstanding.

1929

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE KENYA 210

No. 15899

Form No. 1000-928-W. & A. Ltd. (8)

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSO BY |
|-----|----------|-------|-------|--------|------------|
|-----|----------|-------|-------|--------|------------|

Requests instruction regarding policy
of Govt. Dept on outstanding questions
before next meeting of Legco. Council
viz - Native Lands Trust Bill,
Agricultural Settlement Scheme, Land Bank
& Sir S. Wilson's Report

Govt Sec 5 Oct
P.P.

Trans summary of statement to
Legislative Council etc as proposed
to be made

- 11 - 14 - 5. No. 142 unrecd. Tel 4/1/29
(P.P.)

SUBJECT *Alleged Racial Discrimination
against Indians.*

1929
KENYA 211

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15900

Refusal of Admission to British Assn Meetings

| NO | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSO BY |
|----|--|---------------------|------------------|---|------------------|
| | <i>Asks whether it is possible to obtain a report on the refusal of admission of Indians to lectures given in Kenya by the British Assn. for the Advancement of Science.</i> | <i>N.S.K. Polak</i> | <i>9 Oct.</i> | <i>2 Akad. J.S. of 4 Oct 3 to Gov. 823 16 "</i> | <i>4</i> |
| | <i>States that no cases were found at any time when white Indians were refused admission to lectures given by members of the Assn in Nairobi.</i> | <i>Gov. Gairs</i> | <i>18 Dec.</i> | <i>5. To Montagu (10) 5/0 (4/0 42/6)</i> | <i>27 Jan 30</i> |
| | | | | <i>6. To Polak 5/0</i> | <i>29 Jan 30</i> |
| | <i>Asks if...</i> | <i>Mr. Polak.</i> | <i>31 Jan 30</i> | <i>Put by</i> | |

728
SUBJECT

Governor's Speeches.

1929 212

KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15901

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

No 12 copies of speech made by
Governor at dinner given in honor
of the British Association in Aug 24.

Colsec. 3pm 19 Sept

Put by

Given to Library

No 2 copies of speech made by Governor Colsec. 3pm 16 Oct
at the laying of the foundation
stone at the European Boys'
secondary school, Nairobi

Given to Library

Put by

SUBJECT

Mr. J. W. Milligan

ex-soldier settlement farm

1929

213

KENYA

No.

15902

625-1044-2-W.S.L.M. (8)

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW

letter with enclosure addressed to J.W. Milligan regarding the cancellation of his settlement and was requesting that it may be re-considered & he would be granted a new allotment for the ex-soldier settlement farm.

J.W. Milligan 11 Oct
to
Mr. Parkinson

2. Answer }
3. To H. J. Martin } 18 Oct

4. To Martin 8/11 - Bon 14 Nov

5.

In expression of thanks

let got 2 - from Mr. Martin he had been able to send the same to the matter.

Mr. Milligan 5/6 Dec

Mr. Milligan 6 Dec

to stone on Mr. Milligan's application

Mr. Martin 11 Dec

9. To Martin }
10. To Gov. 978 (452378) } 17 Dec 11

Repts & the basis of Mr. Milligan's application - request would be approved the allotment at this lot date given from in note for more originally allotted

Gov. report 7 Dec 30
45

12. To Gov. 351 (11 am's) } 7 May 30

SUBJECT

*Pension for Mr R. Fawcus.
late R.A. Forces.*

10729

KENYA 214

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15903

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

*... to obtaining pension
... who served with African
... whose health has broken
... request interview.*

Mrs. R. Fawcus 14 Oct

To Mrs Fawcus

Mrs Fawcus 22 Oct

... months per ...

4 - 25

Put this

5239/1428.

SUBJECT

Reservation of land for
Indian Settlement.

+ 1929
KENYA 215

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15904

WB 230

Form 10-2-W. A. S. Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE

ACTION.

ANSO
BY

ny tel. from Indian Govt
inquiring whether Kenya would
be the seat of agricultural expert
and some services proposed for

I.O.

15 Oct

2. To Gov. Tel. ~~22~~ do
3. Answered 23

16

+ Porters would be welcome if not proposed
for and the Ecclesiastical Commission
in line with the Trustees' Committee
recommendations regarding

Gov. Govt

Tel. Com's 15 Nov
331

5.7.90.

22 Nov

To a copy of a tel sent to Govt of India

I.O.

2nd Dec

Patry

WB 230

49248/24

14/8/31

SUBJECT

Mr. G. L. S. Hadley, late Asst. Cairing Master. KEN
Claims of

10729

KENYA 216

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15905

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

to be being informed of
of his claim against Kenya

Hadley 2 Dec

10729

2 No 1

Hadley, minutes

10729

quoting as to Mr Hadley

Low 15/11/44 18th

4. To Hadley (2 anns) } 10 March
5. To Mr Alan (3 anns) } 30
49/4

of funds as to the whereabouts
of the

Mr Hadley 19 May

Y. To Mr Doerst. Cons. 23/5/48

reference to No 7

Mr Doerst. - June

9. To Mr Doerst 2/6
10. To Hadley 6 anns 22/6/48

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|-----|--|-------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| | No developments have occurred and situation is still satisfactory | | Gov. Tel 314, 31 Oct | | |
| 6 | In press here - To ask the U.S. for info. whether he has any information beyond that published regarding the threatened hostilities between Masai and Hamar warriors in Kenya and whether fed. troops dispatched to the disaffected areas consist of the K.M.F. or of members of the Kenya defence force. (Wednesday 13 Nov) | | | See the P.O. file | |
| 9 | Retained from the Morning Post of 20/11/49 | C.O. | | | |
| 10 | State case - case before Judge Thorne yesterday who has ordered a retrial. The original case was taken by Ag. Dir. General (Nairobi) | Gov. Gairs | 22 Nov | | |
| 11 | State case - the unrest among the Luo in the West with trial | Major Smith | 21 Nov | | |
| 12 | Extract from Kenyan Review of 28 Oct 1949 | | | | |
| 13 | Submits a review of the situation | Gov. Gairs | 6 Dec | | |
| 14 | Memo by D. Shield | | | | |
| 15 | Memo by Mr. L. K. ... | | | | |

8. Y. H. ... S/O - 18 Nov

Asst
By 23rd June

SUBJECT

Appointment of District Surgeon,
Naiwasha

1929

218

KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15907

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

INDEXED BY

Memorandum by Mr. Uchison

24 Oct.

- 1. To Gov. Lt. - ~~24 Oct~~
- 2. - " - Health
- 3. " - Dept. Health for Scotland

7
11
26 Oct 5

re information regarding Dr. Scott
and exp. to memos regarding Dr. Scott

R. Stanley 30 Oct
28/10/29
to Scott & 7 Nov

6 To Gilks 9/0

Con 20 Nov 11

Letter re Gov. House not available at Nairobi
available. Candidate portions of financial a/c
in British Emergency can be made - Gilks
advises against candidature of person under
consideration

Gov. Tel
366

17 Dec

8. To Kingsford 8/0

8/0

9. To Gilks (w/o 8) 8/0

8/0

} 30 Dec

10 A.O.B. of R.F.

to Kingsford 8/0

31 Dec

put by

11 Refer to the proposals - agree that Dr.
Scott will not be appointed

to Gilks 8/0

17 Dec

put by

SUBJECT *Report on Accounts of
the Railway & Harbours.*

1929
+
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE
KENYA 219
No. 15908

11/80

FORM 100-2-W & S 1-1-1918

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD
BY

*no copies
made to railway*

col. det. spec. & etc.

copy

2

SUBJECT

Incident for Trout Uva.

1929
220
KENYA

No. 15909

SUBJECT

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD.
BY

duplicate & registration for
Uva requested for delivery
date of April

Gov 625

7 Oct.

2. Y. C. 895 (Lawrie,

11 Nov

3. T. G. A. (W. C. 1 & 2)

11 Nov.

C.I.

SUBJECT

Vacancies for Surveyor General
and Chief Computer & Examiner
of Diagrams.

1929

+

KENYA 221

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15910

W. & A. S. Ltd. (8)

No

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO
BY

3

Wounds promotion of Mr. Co Gilbert
and Mr. J. J. Gordon

Gov. 629

8 Oct

2 To Gov. 100 y Gov

To form of letters in respect of the vacancy
in Surveyor General & Chief Computer
and Examiner of Diagrams in the Hong
Kong Registration Dept -

Gov. 716

22 Nov

4 J. J. A

5. To Gov 90 (11 ans)

- Gov } 28 Jan 30
J. J. Gordon promote Chief Computer

6 Prom. letter in hand

60

7 J. J. A

8 To Gov 192 (11 ans)

Co Gilbert promote Surveyor General

4 March 30

5 March 30

7 Rec. the proposition of H. B. Ballance of the
vacancy of Chief Surveyor General vice
60 Gilbert - for James Patton

Gov. 67

8 May

Wait. Y. F. sent to Prom

10 To Gov Comp (9 ans) Gov } 28 Sept

11. R. A. (10K 10 BIC } 30

SUBJECT

Mr. Bishon Singh . Petition.

1929
KENYA 222

No. 15911

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO
BY

Return to Mr. Singh with
the enclosed copy regarding the
petition of Mr. Bishon Singh.

Gov. Conf. 12th. 30 Sept

now reg'd
60428748/29 Genl

see 15562/32. SUBJECT Visit of Mr. H. W. Farguehar.
(Rowett Institute Diary Specialist)

1474
223

KENYA
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE
No. 15912

1513237 to Kenya.

| NO | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSO BY |
|----|--|-------------|--------|--|---------|
| | Visit of Mr Farguehar. import duty on articles | David Miles | 26 Oct | 2. To H. Crow 3. - Millerbrook 4. " D. Miles | 6 |
| | Very much obliged for H ² & | H. Crow | 31 | Put by | |
| 6. | State that the diary impland will be admitted free of Custom duties. | H. W. Moore | 30 Nov | Put by | |

C.S.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

CONTINUED ON NEXT FILM

TOTAL EXPOSURES →

